REGULATORY AGENCIES & UTILITIES

PLANNING/ZONING
Los Angeles County
Department of Regional Planning
320 West Temple Street, 13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Contact: Carmen Sainz
csainz@planning.lacounty.gov
213-974-6411

BUILDING DEPARTMENT
County of Los Angeles
Building & Safety Department
1320 West Imperial Highway
Los Angeles, CA 90044
323-820-6500

FIRE DEPARTMENT
County of Los Angeles
Fire Prevention Division
5823 Rickenbacker Road
Commerce, CA 90040-3027

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
County of Los Angeles Public Health
Environmental Health
Vector Management
5050 Commerce Drive
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
626-430-5450

WATER MANAGEMENT
California Water Service
Rancho Dominguez District
2632 West 237th Street
Torrance, CA 90505

Pavment: P.O. Box 4500
inford@calwater.com
310-257-1400

ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Southern California Edison
P.O. Box 800
Rosemead, CA 91770
800-655-4555

SEWER/WASTEWATER
LA Department of Building & Safety
Los Angeles County Sanitation District
1955 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
engineeringcounter@lacsd.org
562-908-4288, ext. 1205

NATURAL GAS SERVICE
Southern California Gas
ML 711D
1801 S. Atlantic Blvd.
Monterey Park, CA 91754

TELEPHONE
AT&T

Carson & Berendo

Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

- Signage
- Hood suppression system
- CO2 plumbing & detection system
- Mechanical Drawings
- Electrical Drawings
- Plumbing Drawings
- Walk-In Cooler

SCOPE OF WORK

Tenant Improvement work for a fast-casual restaurant with a dining room, commercial kitchen, restrooms, HVAC, lighting, and an outdoor dining patio area.

CODE AUTHORITIES

BUILDING CODE:	2023 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES BUILDING CODE
MECHANICAL CODE:	2023 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES MECHANICAL CODE
PLUMBING CODE:	2023 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE
ENERGY CODE:	2023 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
ELECTRICAL CODE:	2023 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ELECTRICAL CODE
FIRE CODE:	2023 LOS ANGELES FIRE CODE
ACCESSIBLITY:	2023 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES BUILDING CODE, CHAPTER 11B

PROJECT CONTACTS

LANDLORD
Chris Huddleston
252-C South Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Contact Chris Huddleston
CBHuddleston@gmail.com
213-268-1515

ARCHITECT
Dungan Design Group, LLC
8826 Santa Fe Dr, Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212
Contact: Rudy Prins
rprins@ddg.bz
913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

UTILITY COORDINATOR
Gaucher & Associates
2060 Baldwin Court
Seaside, CA 93955
Contact: Paul Gaucher
paul@gaucherinc.com
831-393-1760
831-393-2858 fax

SIGN VENDOR
Loren Industries
12226 Coast Drive
Whittier, CA 90601
Contact: Dan Lorenzon
dan.l@lorenindustries.com
562-946-7545

TENANT
Chipotle Mexican Grill
PO Box 182566
Columbus, OH 43218-2566
Contact: Scott Brown
scott.brown@chipotle.com
614-318-7459

MEP ENGINEER
Blanchard AE Group
1425 Wakarusa Drive, Suite B
Lawrence, KS 66049
Contact: Isaac Dunn
idunn@bae.group
785-993-0300

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Stand Structural Engineering
8234 Robinson Street
Overland Park, KS 66204
Contact: Cody Gibbens
cgibbens@stand-sei.com
913-214-2169

ABBREVIATIONS

℄	CENTER LINE	GA	GAUGE	SIM	SIMILAR
(E)	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION	GALV	GALVANIZED	SPS	SODA POP SUPPLIER
(N)	NEW CONSTRUCTION	GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	SS	SUPPORT SIGNAGE
@	AT	GYP	GYPSUM	SSS	CCTV AND SAFE/CASHBOX
Ø	DIAMETER OR ROUND			STR	STRUCTURE
		HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER		
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR	HS	HOOD SUPPLIER	T	TENANT
ALUM	ALUMINUM	HVAC	HEATING AND VENTILATING	T.B.D.	TO BE DETERMINED, SEE FIELD REFERENCE MANUAL
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)			T.O.	TOP OF
AS	ART AND CHAIRS SUPPLIER	INT	INTERIOR	TAB	TENANT'S TEST & BALANCE VENDOR
ASS	ALARM SYSTEM SUPPLIER			TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
		KES	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER	TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
B.O.	BOTTOM OF OR BACK OF			THS	TENANT'S HARDWARE SUPPLIER
BD	BOARD	MAX	MAXIMUM	TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
BLDG	BUILDING	MECH	MECHANICAL	TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
		MFR	MANUFACTURER	TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
C.O.	CENTER OF	MIN	MINIMUM	TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS	TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
CO2	CO2 SUPPLIER	MSS	MUSIC SYSTEMS SUPPLIER	TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
CS	CHEMICAL SUPPLIER			TS	TENANT'S SAFE SUPPLIER
		N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT	TSS	TENANT'S SMART SAFE SUPPLIER
DIM	DIMENSION(S)	NO	NUMBER	TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
				TUV	TENANT'S UV SUPPLIER
EA	EACH	OC	ON CENTER	TYP	TYPICAL
EL	ELEVATION (VERTICAL HEIGHT)	OSB	ORIENTED STRAND BOARD		
ELEC	ELECTRICAL)			U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
ELEV	ELEVATION	PHS	PHOTOGRAPHY SUPPLIER	UPS	UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLY
EQ	EQUAL	POS	POINT OF SALE		
EXT	EXTERIOR	PREP	PREPARATION	VAR	VARIES
		PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE		
F.O.	FACE OF			W/	WITH
F.V.	FIELD VERIFY	R	RADIUS	WA	WASHROOM ACCESSORIES
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANEL	RTU	ROOF TOP UNITS	WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
FRT	FIRE RETARDANT-TREATED			WHS	WATER HEATER SUPPLIER
				WS	TENANT'S WINDOW SHADE SUPPLIER

SYMBOLS LEGEND

- 6 / A210 — ELEVATION REFERENCE
- 6 / A210 — SECTION REFERENCE
- 6 / A210 — DETAIL REFERENCE
- 0 — COLUMN GRID LABEL
- A1 — WALL TAG
- LEVEL TARGET
- NORTH ARROW
- ROOM NAME: 101 — ROOM NAME & NUMBER
- 1 — REVISION NUMBER
- 1 — DOOR NUMBER
- 1 — MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT NUMBER
- 1 — FURNITURE NUMBER
- 1 — KITCHEN EQUIPMENT NUMBER
- 1 — WASHROOM ACCESSORIES NUMBER

CODE COMPLIANCE DATA

1. Occupancy Group (Chapter 3)

Building Overall	A-2/B
Chipotle	A-2
Previous Use of Chipotle's Premises	(Meat Market) M

2. Type of Construction (Chapter 6) — Type V-B

3. Occupancy Separation

Entire building calculated as non-separated uses per Section 508.3 — None Required / 1-Hour Provided

4. Allowable Area & Height

Allowable Building Height (Table 504.3)

Group A-2, Type V-B	40 feet
Group B, Type V-B	40 feet

Allowable Number or Stories Above Grade (Table 504.4)

Group A-2, Type V-B	1 Story
Group B, Type V-B	2 Stories

Allowable Building Area (Table 506.2)

Group A-2, Type V-B	6,000 sf
Group B, Type V-B	9,000 sf
Total Allowable Building Area	6,000 sf

5. Actual Area & Height

Total Building Area	3,900 sf
Chipotle - Group A-2	2,358 sf
Other Tenants - Group A-2/B	1,212 sf
Building Height	1 Story, 17'-4"

6. Occupant Load - Chipotle Tenant Space (Table 1004.5)

Dining Area (Unconcentrated Tables/Chairs)	706 sf / 15 = 47
Front Kitchen	304 sf / 200 = 2
Back Kitchen	382 sf / 200 = 2
Pickup Serving	163 sf / 200 = 1
Admin	45 sf / 100 = 1
Total Interior Occupant Load	53
Patio (Unconcentrated Tables/Chairs)	245 sf / 15 = 17
Total Occupants	70

7. Number of Required Exits (Section 1006.2.1) — 2 Required, 2 Provided

8. Occupant Load for Plumbing Fixtures (CPC, Table 4-1)

Dining Area	706 sf / 30 = 24
Kitchen, Commercial (excluding fixed equipment)	526 sf / 50 = 11
Admin	45 sf / 150 = 1
Patio	245 sf / 30 = 8
Total Interior Occupant Load	(22 Male, 22 Female) 44

8. Required Plumbing Fixtures (CPC, Table 422.1)

Water Closets (Male 1:1-50)	1 Required, 1 Provided
Water Closets (Female 1:1-25)	1 Required, 1 Provided
Lavatories (Male 1:1-150)	1 Required, 1 Provided
Lavatories (Female 1:1-150)	1 Required, 1 Provided
Urinals (Male 1:200)	1 Required, 1 Provided

9. Fire Alarm

Building Occupant Load (Within Fire Area)	(Estimated) 75
Fire Alarm Required if Automatic Fire Sprinkler System Installed (Section 907.2)	Not Required
Fire Alarm Required if Occupant Load is 300 or More (Section 907.2.1)	Not Required
Fire Alarm Provided	No
Fire Sprinkler	Not Required / Not Provided

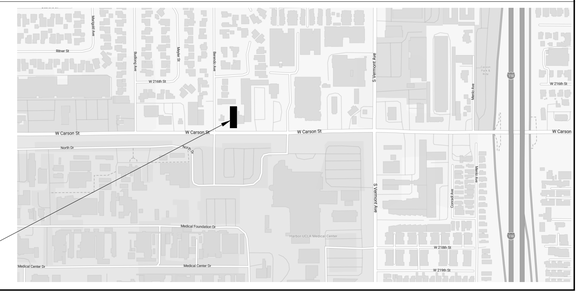
10. Posted Occupancy Signage

Maximum Occupant Load — 53

SHEET INDEX

SHEET NO.	SHEET NAME	REVISIONS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GENERAL														
G000	Project Data	•				•			•	•				
G001	Life Safety Plan	•						•		•				
G002	Accessibility Requirements	•												
G004	California Green Building Standards Code													
G005	California Green Building Standards Code													
G006	California Green Building Standards Code													
G010	Architectural Specifications													
G011	Architectural Specifications													
G012	Architectural Specifications													
G013	Architectural Specifications													
G014	Architectural Specifications													
DEMOLITION														
D101	Demised Premises Plan													
SITE														
SP100	Architectural Site Plan	•		•				•		•				
SP101	Site Details	•												
ARCHITECTURAL														
A101	Slab Work Plan	•												
A110	Architectural Floor Plan	•												
A120	Finish Plan		•	•				•						
A130	Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Plan	•	•					•	•					
A131	Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules		•											
A132	Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules		•											
A140	Architectural Roof Plan							•	•					
A201	Reflected Ceiling Plan		•					•						
A210	Ceiling Details													
A211	Lighting Details													
A301	Exterior Elevations							•						
A501	Architectural Wall Types	•								•				
A502	Interior Sections													
A601	Door & Hardware Schedule	•	•											
A701	Elevations - Interior Dining	•	•											
A702	Elevations - Interior Kitchen	•					•				•			
A710	Toilet Room Details	•								•				
A801	Finish Details													
A802	Finish Details			•										
A900	Interior Perspectives													
STRUCTURAL														
S001	Structural General Notes	•												
S101	Roof Framing Plan	•												
HVAC														
M010	HVAC Specifications					•								
M020	Mechanical Title 24 Compliance													
M021	Mechanical Title 24 Compliance													
M022	Mechanical Title 24 Compliance					•								
M100	HVAC Plan	•												
M600	HVAC Schedules													
M605	Hood Drawings					•								
M606	Hood Drawings					•								
M607	Hood Drawings					•								
M608	Hood Drawings					•								
M609	Hood Drawings					•								
M700	HVAC Details					•								
PLUMBING														
P010	Plumbing Specifications													
P100	Plumbing Water Plan	•												
P105	Plumbing Gas Plan													
P110	Plumbing Plan Waste & Vent	•						•	•					
P115	Plumbing Site Plan							•	•					
P600	Plumbing Schedules													
P700	Plumbing Details													
ELECTRICAL														
E010	Electrical Specifications					•								
E020	Electrical Title 24 Compliance													
E021	Electrical Title 24 Compliance													
E100	Electrical Lighting Plan	•			•									
E110	Electrical Power Plan	•	•		•					•				
E115	Electrical Site Power Plan	•												
E600	Electrical Schedules		•		•									
E700	Electrical Interior Elevations	•												
E705	Electrical Interior Elevations													
E710	Electrical Details			•	•					•				

VICINITY MAP



JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
2	03/29/24	Health Comments
3	03/29/24	QC Revisions
4	04/11/24	Electrical Comments
5	04/24/24	City Comments
6	05/03/24	QC Revisions
7	05/15/24	Fire Comments
8	05/16/24	Fire Comments
9	06/06/24	City Comments
10	06/26/24	DB03 Updates

Project No.
01751

Project Data

G000

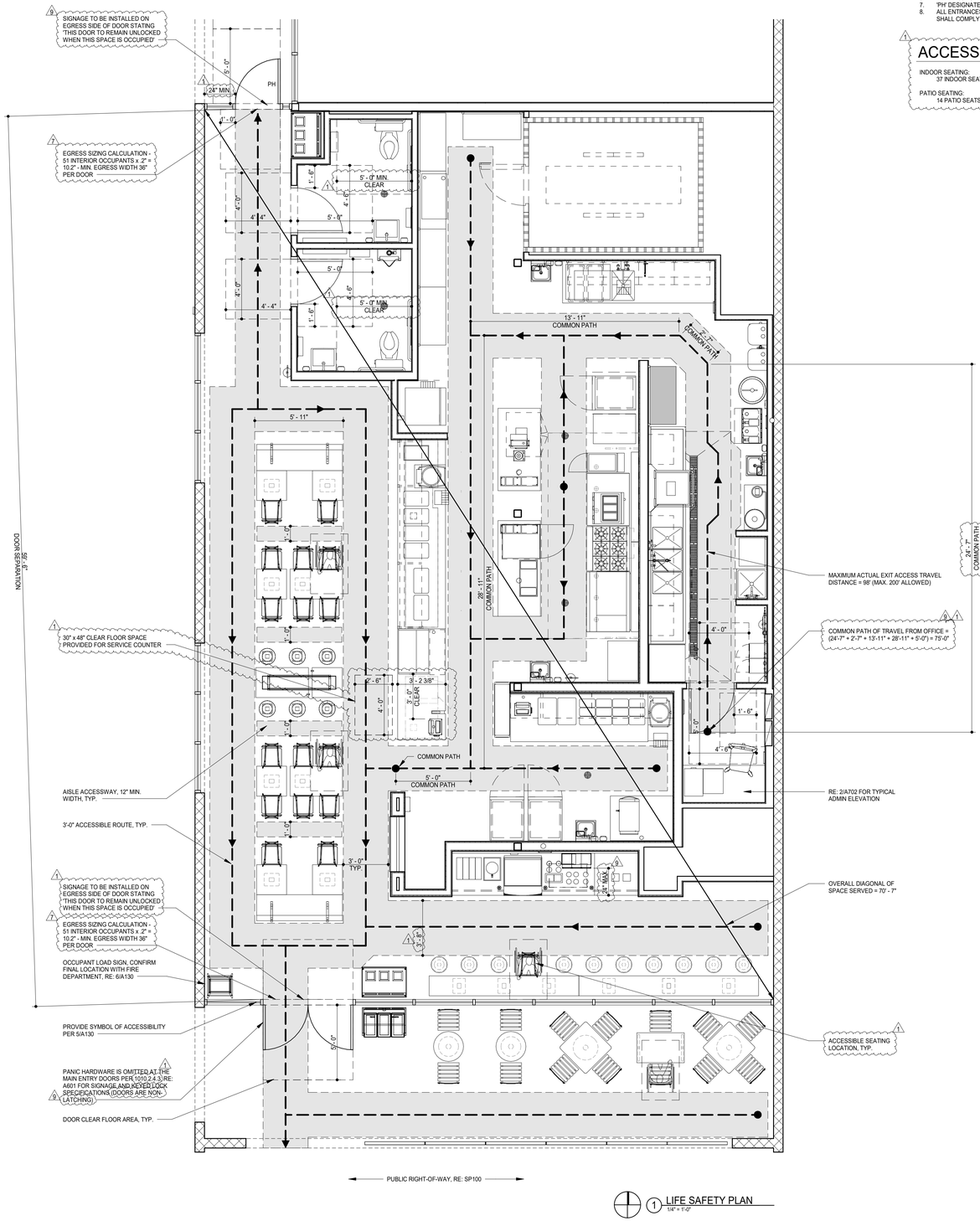
GENERAL NOTES

1. RE CODE COMPLIANCE DATA ON SHEET G000 FOR ADDITIONAL CODE STUDY INFORMATION.
2. EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 200 FEET PER TABLE 1017.2
3. COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL SHALL NOT EXCCED 30 FEET FROM ANY SEAT TO A POINT WHERE AN OCCUPANT HAS THE CHOICE OF TWO PATHS OF EGRESS TRAVEL TO TWO EXITS, PER SECTION 1029.8.
   A. SECTION 1029.8 EXCEPTION 1: FOR AREAS SERVING LESS THAN 50 OCCUPANTS, THE COMMON PATH OF GRESS TRAVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 75 FEET.
4. RE: A130 FOR PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER LOCATIONS
5. RE: A130 FOR TACTILE EXIT SIGN AND OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN LOCATIONS.
6. RE: SP100 FOR ACCESSIBLE PARKING LOCATIONS AND ACCESSIBLE PATH TO MAIN ENTRY.
7. 'PH' DESIGNATES PANIC HARDWARE: RE: A801 FOR DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
8. ALL ENTRANCES AND EXTERIOR GROUND FLOOR EXIT(S) TO BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 11B-404.

ACCESSIBLE SEATING CALCULATIONS

INDOOR SEATING:
37 INDOOR SEATS (37 x .05 = 1.85) = 2 REQUIRED ACCESSIBLE SEATS, 3 PROVIDED

PATIO SEATING:
14 PATIO SEATS (14 x .05 = .7) = 1 REQUIRED ACCESSIBLE SEAT, 1 PROVIDED



1 LIFE SAFETY PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
7	05/15/24	Fire Comments
9	06/06/24	City Comments

Project No.
01751

Life Safety Plan

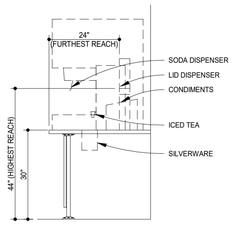
G001

INTERIOR ACCESSIBILITY COMPONENTS

THIS TENANT SPACE IS REQUIRED TO BE ACCESSIBLE AS SET FORTH IN THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT, THE 2010 A.D.A.A.G., AND THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 11B

FOOD SERVICE AREAS

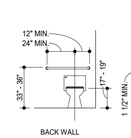
1. FOOD SERVICE LINES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH OF 36" WITH THE TRANSACTION COUNTER NO HIGHER THAN 34" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
2. SELF-SERVICE SHELVES AND DISPENSING DEVICES FOR DISHWARE, CONDIMENTS, FOOD, AND BEVERAGES SHALL BE INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 308 AND CBC SECTION 11B-308

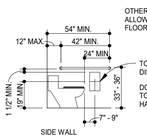


SECTION THROUGH UTENSIL COUNTER

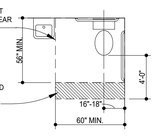
RESTROOMS

1. ELEMENTS OF ACCESSIBLE RESTROOMS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. AND CBC CHAPTER 11B SECTIONS 603,604,606 & 609.
2. ACCESSIBLE URINALS SHALL BE STALL-TYPE OR WALL-HUNG WITH AN ELONGATED RIM AT A MAXIMUM OF 17" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. URINALS SHALL HAVE A 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE TO ALLOW A FRONT APPROACH AND THE FLUSH CONTROLS SHSALL BE HAND-OPERATED WITH THE CONTROLS INSTALLED NO HIGHER THAN 44" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR.
3. HOT WATER LINES AND DRAIN PIPES UNDER LAVATORIES SHALL BE INSULATED OR OTHERWISE CONFIGURED TO PROTECT AGAINST CONTACT. THERE SHALL BE NO SHARP OR ABRASIVE SURFACES UNDER LAVATORIES
4. EXAMPLES OF ACCESSIBLE FAUCETS INCLUDE: LEVER-OPERATED, PUSH-TYPE, AND ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED. IF SELF-CLOSING VALVES ARE USED, THE FAUCET SHALL REMAIN OPEN FOR AT LEAST 10 SECONDS
5. THE DIAMETER OR WIDTH OF THE GRIPPING SURFACES OF A GRAB BAR SHALL BE 1 1/4" TO 1 1/2" OR THE SHAPE TO PROVIDE EQUIVALENT GRIPPING SURFACE. THE SPACE BETWEEN THE WALL AND THE GRAB BAR SHALL BE 1 1/2". THE GRAB BAR ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING BENDING STRESSES, SHEAR STRESSES, SHEAR FORCES, AND TENSILE FORCES OF UP TO 250 LBF. GRAB BARS SHALL NOT ROTATE WITHIN THEIR FITTINGS.
6. MOUNTING HEIGHTS TO OPERATIVE CONTROLS FOR RESTROOM ACCESSORIES NOT SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT IN THE A.D.A.A.G. SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REACH RANGES SPECIFIED IN A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 308 AND CBC SECTION 11B-308

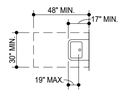




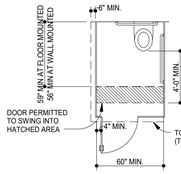
GRAB BARS AT WATER COSETS



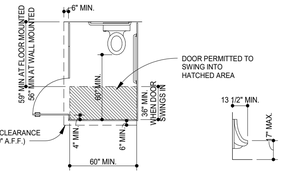
CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WATER CLOSET NOT IN STALL



CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT LAVATORIES

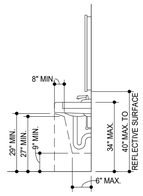


END-OPENING DOOR



SIDE-OPENING DOOR

URINALS

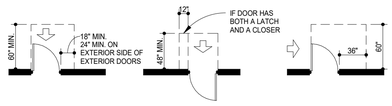


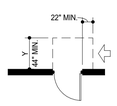
LAVATORY CLEARANCE

DOORS

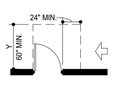
1. ACCESSIBLE DOORS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 404 AND CBC SECTION 11B-404
2. THRESHOLD AT DOORWAYS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2" IN HEIGHT. RAISED THRESHOLDS AND FLOOR LEVEL CHANGES AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 1:2.
3. HANDLES, PULLS, LATCHES, LOCKS, AND OTHER OPERATING DEVICES ON ACCESSIBLE DOORS SHALL HAVE A SHAPE THAT IS EASY TO GRASP WITH ONE HAND AND DOES NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRAPING, TIGHT PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. LEVER-OPERATED MECHANISMS, PUSH-TYPE MECHANISMS, AND U-SHAPED HANDLES ARE ACCEPTABLE. HARDWARE REQUIRED FOR ACCESSIBLE DOOR PASSAGE SHALL BE MOUNTED NO HIGHER THAN 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
4. IF A DOOR HAS A CLOSER, THEN THE SWEEP PERIOD OF THE CLOSER SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90°, THE DOOR WILL TAKE AT LEAST 5 SECONDS TO MOVE TO A POINT AT 12° FROM THE LATCH, MEASURED TO THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DOOR.

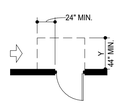
CLEAR DOORWAY WIDTH



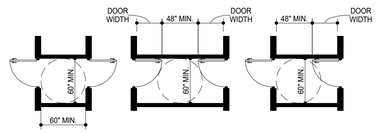


Y = 48" MIN. IF DOOR IS PROVIDED WITH BOTH A LATCH AND CLOSER



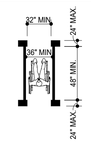


Y = 48" MINIMUM IF DOOR HAS CLOSER



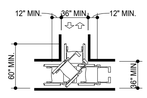
PATH OF TRAVEL

1. ALL WALKS, HALLS, CORRIDORS, AISLES, SKYWALKS, TUNNELS, AND OTHER SPACES THAT ARE PART OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 402 AND CBC SECTION 11B-402
2. AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL CONNECT ACCESSIBLE BUILDING OR FACILITY ENTRANCES WITH ALL ACCESSIBLE SPACES AND ELEMENTS
3. AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE WITH A RUNNING SLOPE GREATER THAN 1:20 IS A RAMP AND SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 405. NOWHERE SHALL THE CROSS SLOPE OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE EXCEED 1:48



MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH FOR SINGLE WHEELCHAIR

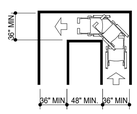
60-IN DIAMETER SPACE



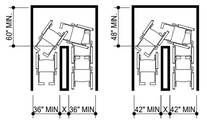
T-SHAPED SPACE FOR 180° TURNS

CHANGES IN LEVEL

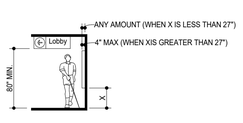
CHANGES IN LEVEL



90° TURN



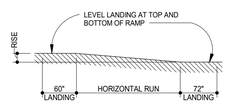
NOTE: DIMENSIONS SHOWN APPLY WHEN X < 48 IN TURN AROUND AN OBSTRUCTION



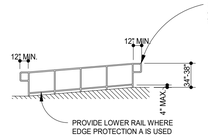
WALKING PARALLEL TO A WALL

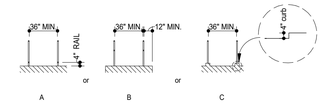
RAMPS

1. ACCESSIBLE RAMPS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 405. RAMPS ARE PATHS OF TRAVEL WITH SLOPES BETWEEN 1:20 AND 1:12.
2. IF A RAMP HAS A RISE GREATER THAN 6" THEN IT SHALL HAVE HANDRAILS ON BOTH SIDES
3. THE CROSS SLOPE OF RAMP SURFACES SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 1:48



COMPONENTS OF A SINGLE RAMP RUN AND SAMPLE RAMP DIMENSIONS

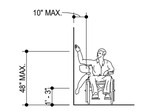




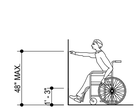
EXAMPLES OF REQUIRED EDGE PROTECTION

CONTROLS

1. CONTROLS & OPERATING MECHANISMS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 309 AND CBC SECTION 11B-309. REACH RANGES SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 308 AND CBC SECTION 11B-308.
2. ALL CONTROLS & OPERATING MECHANISMS WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR NORMAL USE BY BUILDING OCCUPANTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A.D.A.A.G. COMPLIANT CLEAR FLOOR SPACES & SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN 1" OF THE REQUIRED FORWARD OR SIDE APPROACH REACH RANGES



HIGH AND LOW SIDE REACH LIMITS



HIGH FORWARD REACH LIMIT

SIGNAGE

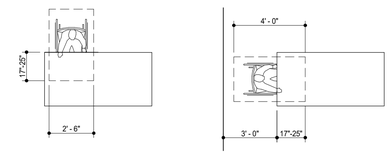
1. ACCESSIBLE SIGNAGE SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 703 AND CBC SECTION 11B-703.
2. CHARACTERS AND NUMBERS ON SIGNS SHALL BE SIZED ACCORDING TO THE VIEWING DISTANCE FROM WHICH THEY ARE TO BE READ AND SANS-SERIF. SIGNS INSTALLED OVER 80" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CHARACTER HEIGHT OF 3"
3. LETTERS AND NUMERALS SHALL BE RAISED 1/32" AND SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED WITH GRADE 2 BRAILLE. RAISED CHARACTERS SHALL BE AT LEAST 5/8" HIGH BUT NO HIGHER THAN 2". PICTOGRAMS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE EQUIVALENT VERBAL DESCRIPTION PLACED DIRECTLY BELOW THE PICTOGRAM. THE PICTOGRAM FIELD SHALL BE 6" MINIMUM IN HEIGHT.
4. THE CHARACTERS AND BACKGROUND OF SIGNS SHALL BE OF A NONGLARE FINISH. CHARACTERS AND SYMBOLS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND - EITHER LIGHT CHARACTERS ON A DARK BACKGROUND OR DARK CHARACTERS ON A LIGHT BACKGROUND.
5. WHERE PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION IS PROVIDED FOR ROOMS AND SPACES, SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE WALL ADJACENT TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR. SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE NEAREST ADJACENT WALL. MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 48" MINIMUM TO THE BASELINE OF THE LOWEST TACTILE CHARACTERS AND 60" MAXIMUM TO THE BASELINE OF THE TOP ROW OF CHARACTERS.

INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY

DISPLAY CONDITIONS - INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY

TABLES AND SEATING

1. ACCESSIBLE SEATING AT TABLES AND/OR COUNTERS SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING DIMENSIONAL CRITERIA. KNEE CLEARANCE SHALL BE 27" HIGH, 30" WIDE, AND BETWEEN 17" AND 25" DEEP. TABLE HEIGHT SHALL BE 28" - 34"
2. AT LEAST 5 PERCENT OF THE SEATING SPACES AND STANDING SPACES AND THE DINING SURFACES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE AND SHALL BE DISPERSED THROUGHOUT THE SPACE OR FACILITY CONTAINING DINING SURFACES



MINIMUM CLEARANCES FOR SEATING AND TABLES

ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY NOTES

1. IN ADDITION TO ALL A.D.A./A.D.A.A.G. AND CBC CHAPTER 11B REQUIREMENTS, THIS FACILITY SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION FOR ACCESSIBILITY AS LISTED BELOW
2. WHERE INFORMATION IN THIS SECTION CONFLICTS WITH THE A.D.A.A.G. INTERIOR ACCESSIBILITY COMPONENTS OR CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 11B, THE MORE RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN ADDED OT THE SET

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments

Project No.
01751

Accessibility Requirements

G002

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 1 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

CHAPTER 3
GREEN BUILDING
SECTION 301 GENERAL

301.1 SCOPE. Buildings shall be designed to include the green building measures specified as mandatory in the application checklists contained in this code. Voluntary green building measures are also included in the application checklists and may be included in the design and construction of structures covered by this code, but are not required unless adopted by a city, county, or city and county as specified in Section 101.7.

301.3 NONRESIDENTIAL ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS. [BSC-CG] The provisions of individual sections of Chapter 5 apply to newly constructed buildings, building additions of 1,000 square feet or greater, and/or building alterations with a permit valuation of $200,000 or above (for occupancies within the authority of California Building Standards Commission). Code sections relevant to additions and alterations shall only apply to the portions of the building being added or altered within the scope of the permitted work.

A code section will be designated by a banner to indicate where the code section only applies to newly constructed buildings [N] or to additions and/or alterations [A]. When the code section applies to both, no banner will be used.

301.3.1 Nonresidential additions and alterations that cause updates to plumbing fixtures only:

Note: On and after January 1, 2014, certain commercial real property, as defined in Civil Code Section 1101.3, shall have its noncompliant plumbing fixtures replaced with appropriate water-conserving plumbing fixtures under specific circumstances. See Civil Code Section 1101.1 *et seq.* for definitions, types of commercial real property affected, effective dates, circumstances necessitating replacement of noncompliant plumbing fixtures, and duties and responsibilities for ensuring compliance.

301.3.2 Waste Diversion. The requirements of Section 5.408 shall be required for additions and alterations whenever a permit is required for work.

301.4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES. (see GBSC)
301.5 HEALTH FACILITIES. (see GBSC)

SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS

302.1 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS. In mixed occupancy buildings, each portion of a building shall comply with the specific green building measures applicable to each specific occupancy.

SECTION 303 PHASED PROJECTS

303.1 PHASED PROJECTS. For shell buildings and others constructed for future tenant improvements, only those code measures relevant to the building components and systems considered to be new construction (or newly constructed) shall apply.

303.1.1 Initial Tenant improvements. The provisions of this code shall apply only to the initial tenant improvements to a project. Subsequent tenant improvements shall comply with the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 non-residential additions and alterations.

ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS:

HCD	Department of Housing and Community Development
BSC	California Building Standards Commission
DSA-SS	Division of the State Architect, Structural Safety
OSHPD	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
LR	Low Rise
HR	High Rise
AA	Additions and Alterations
N	New

CHAPTER 5
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES

DIVISION 5.1 PLANNING AND DESIGN

SECTION 5.101 GENERAL

5.101.1 SCOPE
The provisions of this chapter outline planning, design and development methods that include environmentally responsible site selection, building design, building siting and development to protect, restore and enhance the environmental quality of the site and respect the integrity of adjacent properties.

SECTION 5.102 DEFINITIONS

5.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

CUTOFF LUMINAIRES. Luminaires whose light distribution is such that the candela per 1000 lamp lumens does not numerically exceed 25 (2.5 percent) at an angle of 90 degrees above nadir, and 100 (10 percent) at a vertical angle of 80 degrees above nadir. This applies to all lateral angles around the luminaire.

LOW-EMITTING AND FUEL EFFICIENT VEHICLES.
Eligible vehicles are limited to the following:

1. Zero emission vehicle (ZEV), enhanced advanced technology PZEV (enhanced AT ZEV) or transitional zero emission vehicles (TZEV) regulated under CCR, Title 13, Section 1962.
2. High-efficiency vehicles, regulated by U.S. EPA, bearing a fuel economy and greenhouse gas rating od 9 oe 10 as regulated under 40 CFR Section 600 Subpart D.

NEIGHBORHOOD ELECTRIC VEHICLE (NEV). A motor vehicle that meets the definition of "low-speed vehicle" either in Section 385.5 of the Vehicle Code or in 49CFR571.500 (as it existed on July 1, 2000), and is certified to zero-emission vehicle standards.

TENANT-OCCUPANTS. Building occupants who inhabit a building during its normal hours of operation as permanent occupants, such as employees, as distinguished from customers and other transient visitors.

VANPOOL VEHICLE. Eligible vehicles are limited to any motor vehicle, other than a motortruck or truck tractor, designed for carrying more than 10 but not more than 15 persons including the driver, which is maintained and used primarily for the nonprofit work-related transportation of adults for the purpose of ridesharing.

Note: Source: Vehicle Code, Division 1, Section 668

ZEV. Any vehicle certified to zero-emission standards.

SECTION 5.106 SITE DEVELOPMENT

5.106.1 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB LESS THAN ONE ACRE OF LAND. Newly constructed projects and additions which disturb less than one acre of land, and are not part of a larger common plan of development or sale, shall prevent the pollution of storm water runoff from the construction activities through one or more of the following measures:

5.106.1.1 Local ordinance. Comply with a lawfully enacted storm water management and/or erosion control ordinance.

5.106.1.2 Best Management Practices (BMPs). Prevent the loss of soil through wind or water erosion by implementing an effective combination of erosion and sediment control and good housekeeping BMPs.

1. Soil loss BMPs that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. Scheduling construction activity during dry weather, when possible.
   b. Preservation of natural features, vegetation, soil, and buffers around surface waters.
   c. Drainage swales or lined ditches to control stormwater flow.
   d. Mulching or hydroseeding to stabilize disturbed soils.
   e. Erosion control to protect slopes.
   f. Protection of storm drain inlets (gravel bags or catch basin inserts).
   g. Perimeter sediment control (perimeter silt fence, fiber rolls).
   h. Sediment trap or sediment basin to retain sediment on site.
   i. Stabilized construction exits.
   j. Wind erosion control.
   k. Other soil loss BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.
2. Good housekeeping BMPs to manage construction equipment, materials, non-stormwater discharges and wastes that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. Dewatering activities.
   b. Material handling and waste management.
   c. Building materials stockpile management.
   d. Management of washout areas (concrete, paints, stucco, etc.).
   e. Control of vehicle/equipment fueling to contractor's staging area.
   f. Vehicle and equipment cleaning performed off site.
   g Spill prevention and control.
   h. Other housekeeping BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

5.106.2 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB ONE OR MORE ACRES OF LAND. Comply with all lawfully enacted stormwater discharge regulations for projects that (1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of a larger common plan of development sale.

Note: Projects that (1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of the larger common plan of development or sale must comply with the post-construction requirements detailed in the applicable National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities issued by the State Water Resources Control Board or the Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board (for projects in the Lake Tahoe Hydrologic Unit).

The NPDES permits require postconstruction runoff (post-project hydrology) to match the preconstruction runoff (pre-project hydrology) with the installation of postconstruction stormwater management measures. The NPDES permits emphasize runoff reduction through on-site stormwater use, interception, evapotranspiration, and infiltration through nonstructural controls, such as Low Impact Development (LID) practices, and conversation design measures. Stormwater volume that cannot be addressed using nonstructural practices is required to be captured in structural practices and be approved by the enforcing agency.

Refer to the current applicable permits on the State Water Resources Control Board website at: www.waterboards.ca.gov/constructionstormwater. Consideration to the stormwater runoff management measures should be given during the initial design process for appropriate integration into site development.

5.106.4 BICYCLE PARKING. For buildings within the authority of California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, comply with Section 5.106.4.1. For buildings within the authority of the Division of the State Architect pursuant to Section 105, comply with Section 5.106.4.2

5.106.4.1 Bicycle parking. [BSC-CG] Comply with Sections 5.106.4.1.1 and 5.106.4.1.2; or meet the applicable local ordinance, whichever is stricter.

5.106.4.1.1 Short-term bicycle parking. If the new project or an addition or alteration is anticipated to generate visitor traffic, provide permanently anchored bicycle racks within 200 feet of the visitors' entrance, readily visible to passers-by, for 5% of new visitor motorized vehicle parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one two-bike capacity rack.
Exception: Additions or alterations which add nine or less visitor vehicular parking spaces.

5.106.4.1.2 Long-term bicycle parking. For new buildings with tenant spaces that have 10 or more tenant-occupants, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.3 For additions or alterations that add 10 or more tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant vehicular parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.4 For new shell buildings in phased projects provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the anticipated tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.5 Acceptable bicycle parking facility for Sections 5.106.4.1.2, 5.106.4.1.3, and 5.106.4.1.4 shall be convenient from the street and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

Note: Additional information on recommended bicycle accommodations may be obtained from Sacramento Area Bicycle Advocates.

5.106.4.2 Bicycle parking. [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, comply with Sections 5.106.4.2.1 and 5.106.4.2.2

5.106.4.2.1 Student bicycle parking. Provide permanently anchored bicycle racks conveniently accessed with a minimum of four two-bike capacity racks per new building.
5.106.4.2.2 Staff bicycle parking. Provide permanent, secure bicycle parking conveniently accessed with a minimum of two staff bicycle parking spaces per new building. Acceptable bicycle parking facilities shall be convenient from the street or staff parking area and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

5.106.5.3 Electric vehicle (EV) charging. [N] Construction to provide electric vehicle infrastructure and facilitate electric vehicle charging shall comply with Section 5.106.5.3.1 and shall be provided in accordance with regulations in the California Building Code and the California Electrical Code.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcement agency substantiating the local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.
2. Parking spaces accessible only by automated mechanical car parking systems are not required to comply with this code section

5.106.5.3.1 EV capable spaces.
[N] EV capable spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.106.5.3.1 and the following requirements:
1. Raceways complying with the California Electrical Code and no less that 1-inch (25 mm) diameter shall be provided and shall originate at a service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area, and shall terminate in close proximity to the proposed location of the EV capable and into a suitable listed cabinet, box,enclosure or equivalent. A common raceway may be used to serve multiple EV charging spaces.
2. A service panel or subpanel (s) shall be provided with panel space and electrical load capacity for a dedicated 208/240 volt, 40-ampere minimum branch circuit for each EV capable space, with delivery of 30-ampere minimum to an installed EVSE at each EVCS.
3. The electrical system and any on-site distribution transformers shall have sufficient capacity to supply full rated amperage at each EV capable space.
4. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the reserved overcurrent protective devices space(s) as "EV CAPABLE". The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE."

Note: A parking space served by electric vehicle supply equipment or designed as a future EV charging space shall count as at least one standard automobile parking space only for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by an enforcement agency. See vehicle Code Section 22511.2 for further details.

TABLE 5.106.5.3.1

TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTUAL PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED EV CAPABLE SPACES	NUMBER OF EVCS (EV CAPABLE SPACES PROVIDED WITH EVSE)^2
0-9	0	0
10-25	2	0
26-50	8	2
51-75	13	3
76-100	17	4
101-150	25	6
151-200	35	9
201 AND OVER	20% of total[1]	25% of EV capable spaces[1]

1. Where there is insufficient electrical supply.
2. The number of required EVCS (EV capable spaces provided with EVSE) in column 3 count towards the total number of required EV capable spaces shown in column 2.

5.106.5.3.2 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS)
EV capable spaces shall be provided with EVSE to create EVCS in the number indicated in Table 5.106.5.3.1. The EVCS required by Table 5.106.5.3.1 may be provided with EVSE in any combination of Level 2 and Direct Current Fast Charging (DCFC), except that at least one Level 2 EVSE shall be provided.

One EV charger with multiple connectors capable of charging multiple EVs simultaneously shall be permitted if the electrical load capacity required by Section 5.106.5.3.1 for each EV capable space is accumulatively supplied to the EV charger.

The installation of each DCFC EVSE shall be permitted to reduce the minimum number of required EV capable spaces without EVSE by five and reduce proportionally the required electrical load capacity to the service panel or subpanel.

5.106.5.3.3 Use of automatic load management systems (ALMS).
ALMS shall be permitted for EVCS. When ALMS is installed, the required electrical load capacity specified in Section
5.106.5.3.1 for each EVCS may be reduced when serviced by an EVSE controlled by an ALMS. Each EVSE controlled by an ALMS shall deliver a minimum 30 amperes to an EV when charging one vehicle and shall deliver a minimum 3.3 kW while simultaneously charging multiple EVs.

5.106.5.3.4 Accessible EVCS.
When EVSE is installed, accessible EVSC shall be provided in accordance with the *California Building Code*, Chapter 11B, Section 11B-228.3.
Note: For EVCS signs, refer to Caltrans Traffic Operations Policy Directive 13-01 (Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement Markings) or its successor(s).

5.106.5.4 Electric Vehicle (EV) charging: medium-duty and heavy-duty. [N]
Construction shall comply with section 5.106.5.4.1 to facilitate future installation of electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE). Construction for warehouses, grocery stores and retail stores with planned off-street loading spaces shall also comply with Section 5.106.5.4.1 for future installation of medium- and heavy-duty EVSE.
Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply.
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcing agency substantiating that additional local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.

When EVSE(s) is/are installed, it shall be in accordance with the *California Building Code*, the *California Electrical Code* and as follows:

5.106.5.4.1 Electric vehicle charging readiness requirements for warehouse, grocery stores and retail stores with planned off-street loading spaces.
[N] In order to avoid future demolition when adding EV charging supply and distribution equipment, spare raceways(s) or busway(s) and adequate capacity for transformers(s), service panels(s) or subpanel(s) shall be installed at the time of construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code. Construction plans and specifications shall include but are not limited to, the following:
1. The transformer, main service equipment and subpanel shall meet the minimum power requirement in Table 5.106.5.4.1 to accommodate the dedicated branch circuits for the future installation of EVSE.
2. The construction documents shall indicate on or more location(s) convenient to the planned offstreet loading space(s) reserved for medium-and heavy-duty ZEV charging cabinets and charging dispensers, and a pathway reserved for routing of conduit from the termination of the raceway(s) or busway(s) to the charging cabinet(s) and dispenser(s) as shown in Table 5.106.5.4.1
3. Raceway(s) or busway(s) originating at a main service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area where potential future medium-and heavy-duty EVSE will be located and shall terminate in close proximity to the potential future location of the charging equipments for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.
4. The raceway(s) or busway(s) shall be sufficient size to carry the minimum additional system load to the future location of the charging for medium- and heavy-duty ZEVs as shown in Table 5.106.5.4.1.

TABLE 5.106.5.4.1 RACEWAY CONDUIT AND PANEL POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDIUM- AND HEAVY-DUTY EVSE [N]

BUILDING TYPE	BUILDING SIZE (SQ. FT.)	NUMBER OF OFF-STREET LOADING SPACES	ADDITIONAL CAPACITY REQUIRED (KVA) FOR RACEWAY & BUSWAY AND TRANSFORMER & PANEL
Grocery	10,000 to 90,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 90,000	1 or Greater	400
Retail	10,000 to 135,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 135,000	1 or Greater	400
Warehouse	20,000 to 256,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 256,000	1 or Greater	400

5.106.8 LIGHT POLLUTION REDUCTION. [N]. I Outdoor lighting systems shall be designed and installed to comply with the following:

1. The minimum requirements in the California Energy Code for Lighting Zones 0-4 as defined in Chapter 10, Section 10-114 of the California Administrative Code; and
2. Backlight (B) ratings as defined in IES TM-15-11 (shown in Table A-1 in Chapter 8);
3. Uplight and Glare ratings as defined in California Energy Code (shown in Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B in Chapter 8) and
4. Allowable BUG ratings not exceeding those shown in Table 5.106.8, [N] or Comply with a local ordinance lawfully enacted pursuant to Section 101.7, whichever is more stringent.

Exceptions: [N]

1. Luminaires that qualify as exceptions in Sections 130.2 (b) and 140.7 of the California Energy Code.
2. Emergency lighting.
3. Building facade meeting the requirements in Table 140.7-B of the California Energy Code, Part 6.
4. Custom lighting features as allowed by the local enforcing agency, as permitted by Section 101.8 Alternate materials, designs and methods of construction.
5. Luminaires with less than 6,200 initial luminaire lumens.

TABLE 5.106.8 [N] MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT, UPLIGHT AND GLARE (BUG) RATINGS [1,2]

ALLOWABLE RATING	LIGHTING ZONE LZ0	LIGHTING ZONE LZ1	LIGHTING ZONE LZ2	LIGHTING ZONE LZ3	LIGHTING ZONE LZ4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT RATING [3]					
Luminaire greater than 2 mounting heights (MH) from property line	N/A	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit
Luminaire back hemisphere is 1-2 MH from property line	N/A	B2	B3	B4	B4
Luminaire back hemisphere is 0.5-1 MH from property line	N/A	B1	B2	B3	B3
Luminaire back hemisphere is less than 0.5 MH from property line	N/A	B0	B0	B1	B2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE UPLIGHT RATING (U)					
For area lighting [3]	N/A	U0	U0	U0	U0
For all other outdoor lighting,including decorative luminaires	N/A	U1	U2	U3	UR
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [4] (G)					
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [4] (G)	N/A	G1	G2	G3	G4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [4] (G)	N/A	G0	G1	G1	G2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [4] (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G1	G1
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [4] (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G0	G1

1. IESNA Lighting Zones 0 and 5 are not applicable; refer to Lighting Zones as defined in the *California Energy Code* and Chapter 10 of the *California Administrative Code.*

2. For property lines that abut public walkways, bikeways, plazas and parking lots, the property line may be considered to be 5 feet beyond the actual property line for purpose of determining compliance with this section. For property lines that abut public roadways and public transit corridors, the property line may be considered to be the centerline of the public roadway or public transit corridor for the purpose of determining compliance with this section.

3. General lighting luminaires in areas such as outdoor parking, sales or storage lots shall meet these reduced ratings. Decorative luminaries located in these areas shall meet *U*-value limits for "all other outdoor lighting"

5.106.8.1 Facing- Backlight
Luminaries within 2MH of a property line shall be oriented so that the nearest property line is behind the fixture, and shall comply with the backlight rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point of that property line.
Exception: Corners. If two property lines (or two segments of the same property line) have equidistant point to the luminaire, then the luminaire may be oriented so that the intersection of the two lines (the corner) is directly behind the luminaire. The luminaire shall still use the distance to the nearest points(s) on the property lines to determine the required backlight rating.

5.106.8.2 Facing-Glare.
For luminaires covered by 5.106.8.1, if a property line also exists within or extends into the front hemisphere within 2MH of the luminaire then the luminaire shall comply with the more stringent glare rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point on the nearest property line within the front hemisphere.

Note: [N]
1.See also *California Building Code*, Chapter 12, Section 1205.6 for college campus lighting requirements for parking facilities and walkways.
2.Refer to Chapter 8 (Compliance Forms, Worksheets and Reference Material) for IES TM-15-11 Table A-1, *California Energy Code* Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B.
3. Refer to the *California Building Code* for requirements for additions and alterations.

5.106.10 GRADING AND PAVING. Construction plans shall indicate how site grading or a drainage system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Swales.
2. Water collection and disposal systems.
3. French drains.
4. Water retention gardens.
5. Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater recharge.
Exception: Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.

5.106.12 SHADE TREES [DSA-SS]. Shade Trees shall be planted to comply with Sections 5.106.12.1, 5.106.12.2, and 5.106.12.3. Percentages shown shall be measured at noon on the summer solstice. Landscape irrigation necessary to establish and maintain tree health shall comply with Section 5.304.6.

5.106.12.1 Surface parking areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal, shall be installed to provide shade over 50 percent of the parking area within 15 years.

Exceptions: Surface parking area covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.

5.106.12.2 Landscape areas. Shade tress plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade of 20% of the landscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions: Playfields for organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

5.106.12.3. Hardscape areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade over 20 percent of the hardscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions:
1. Walks, hardscape areas covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures or shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.
2. Designated and marked play areas of organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

DIVISION 5.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY

SECTION 5.201 GENERAL

5.201.1 Scope [BSC-CG]. *California Energy Code [DSA-SS].* For the purposes of mandatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory building standards.

DIVISION 5.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION

SECTION 5.301 GENERAL

5.301.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall establish the means of conserving water use indoors, outdoors and in wastewater conveyance.

SECTION 5.302 DEFINITIONS

5.302.1 Definitions. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (ETAF) [DSA-SS]. An adjustment factor when applied to reference evapotranspiration that adjusts for plant factors and irrigation efficiency, which ae two major influences on the amount of water that needs to be applied to the landscape.

FOOTPRINT AREA [DSA-SS]. The total area of the furthest exterior wall of the structure projected to natural grade, not including exterior areas such as stairs, covered walkways, patios and decks.

METERING FAUCET. A self-closing faucet that dispenses a specific volume of water for each actuation cycle. The volume or cycle duration can be fixed or adjustable.

GRAYWATER. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 17922.12, "graywater" means untreated wastewater that has not been contaminated by any toilet discharge, has not been affected by infectious, contaminated, or unhealthy bodily wastes, and does not present a threat from contamination by unhealthful processing, manufacturing, or operating wastes. "Graywater" includes, but is not limited to wastewater from bathtubs, showers, bathroom washbasins, clothes washing machines and laundry tubs, but does not include waste water from kitchen sinks or dishwashers.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). The California ordinance regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices that will ensure commercial, multifamily and other developer installed landscapes greater than 2500 square feet meet an irrigation water budget developed based on landscaped area and climatological parameters.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). [HCD] The California model ordinance (California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 2.7), regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices. Local agencies are required to adopt the updated MWELO, or adopt a local ordinance at least as effective as the MWELO.

POTABLE WATER. Water that is drinkable and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards. See definition in the California Plumbing Code, Part 5.

POTABLE WATER. [HCD] Water that is satisfactory for drinking, culinary, and domestic purposes, and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards and the requirements of the Health Authority Having Jurisdiction.

RECYCLED WATER. Water which, as a result of treatment of waste, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or a controlled use that would not otherwise occur [Water Code Section 13050 (n)]. Simply put, recycled water is water treated to remove waste matter attaining a quality that is suitable to use the water again.

SUBMETER. [HCD 1] A secondary device beyond a meter that measures water consumption of an individual rental unit within a multiunit residential structure or mixed-use residential and commercial structure. (See Civic Code Section 1954.202 (g) and Water code Section 517 for additional details.)

WATER BUDGET. Is the estimated total landscape irrigation water use which shall not exceed the maximum applied water allowance calculated in accordance with the Department of Water Resources Model Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO).

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

California Green Building Standards Code

G004

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 2 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie. ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

SECTION 5.303 INDOOR WATER USE

5.303.1 METERS. Separate submeters or metering devices shall be installed for the uses described in Sections 503.1.1 and 503.1.2.

5.303.1.1 Buildings in excess of 50,000 square feet. Separate submeters shall be installed as follows:

1. For each individual leased, rented or other tenant space within the building projected to consume more than 100 gal/day (380 L/day), including, but not limited to, spaces used for laundry or cleaners, restaurant or food service, medical or dental office, laboratory, or beauty salon or barber shop.
2. Where separate submeters for individual building tenants are unfeasible, for water supplied to the following subsystems:
   a. Makeup water for cooling towers where flow through is greater than 500 gpm (30 L/s).
   b. Makeup water for evaporative coolers greater than 6 gpm (0.04 L/s).
   c. Steam and hot water boilers with energy input more than 500,000 Btu/h (147 kW).

5.303.1.2 Excess consumption. A separate submeter or metering device shall be provided for any tenant within a new building or within an addition that is projected to consume more than 1,000 gal/day.

5.303.3 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the following:

5.303.3.1 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-Type toilets.

Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.

5.303.3.2 Urinals.
5.303.3.2.1 Wall-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of wall-mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons per flush.

5.303.3.2.2 Floor-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of floor-mounted or other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

5.303.3.3 Showerheads. [BSC-CG]
5.303.3.3.1 Single showerhead. Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

5.303.3.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.
Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

5.303.3.4 Faucets and fountains.

5.303.3.4.1 Nonresidential Lavatory faucets. Lavatory faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.2 Kitchen faucets. Kitchen faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.3 Wash fountains. Wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than1.8 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

5.303.3.4.4 Metering faucets. Metering faucets shall not deliver more than 0.20 gallons per cycle.

5.303.3.4.5 Metering faucets for wash fountains. Metering faucets for wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.20 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve reduction.

5.303.3.4.6 Pre-rinse spray value
When installed, shall meet the requirements in the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607 (d)(7), and shall be equipped with an integral automatic shutoff.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The following table and code section have been reprinted from the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) and Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A).

TABLE H-2

STANDARDS FOR COMMERCIAL PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALUES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019

PRODUCT CLASS [spray force in ounce force (ozf)]	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)
Product Class 1 (≤ 5.0 ozf)	1.00
Product Class 2 (> 5.0 ozf and ≤ 8.0 ozf)	1.20
Product Class 3 (> 8.0 ozf)	1.28

5.303.4 COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.

5.303.4.1 Food Waste Disposers. Disposers shall either modulate the use of water to no more than 1 gpm when the disposer is not in use (not actively grinding food waste/no-load) or shall automatically shut off after no more than 10 minutes of inactivity. Disposers shall use no more than 8 gpm of water.
Note: This code section does not affect local jurisdiction authority to prohibit or require disposer installation.

5.303.5 AREAS OF ADDITION OR ALTERATION. For those occupancies within the authority of the California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, the provisions of Section 5.303.3 and 5.303.4 shall apply to new fixtures in additions or areas of alteration to the building.

5.303.6 STANDARDS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the *California Plumbing Code*, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the *California Plumbing Code* and in Chapter 6 of this code.

SECTION 5.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE

5.304.1 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Nonresidential developments shall comply with a local water efficient landscape ordinance or the current California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), whichever is more stringent.

Notes:
1. The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) is located in the California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 2.7, Division 2.
2. MWELO and supporting documents, including a water budget calculator, are available at: https://www.water.ca.gov/.

5.304.6 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. For public schools and community colleges, landscape projects as described in Sections 5.304.6.1 and 5.304.6.2 shall comply with the California Department of Water Resources Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) commencing with Section 490 of Chapter 2.7, Division 2, Title 23, *California Code of Regulations*, except that the evapotranspiration adjustment factor (ETAF) shall be 0.65 with an additional water allowance for special landscape areas (SLA) of 0.35.

Exception: Any project with an aggregate landscape area of 2,500 square feet or less may comply with the prescriptive measures contained in Appendix D of the MWELO.

5.304.6.1 Newly constructed landscapes. New construction projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 500 square feet.

5.304.6.2 Rehabilitated landscapes. Rehabilitated landscape projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 1,200 square feet.

DIVISION 5.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY

SECTION 5.401 GENERAL

5.401.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of achieving material conservation and resource efficiency through protection of buildings from exterior moisture, construction waste diversion, employment of techniques to reduce pollution through recycling of materials, and building commissioning or testing and adjusting.

SECTION 5.402 DEFINITIONS

5.402.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

ADJUST. To regulate fluid flow rate and air patterns at the terminal equipment, such as to reduce fan speed or adjust a damper.

BALANCE. To proportion flows within the distribution system, including sub-mains, branches and terminals, according to design quantities.

BUILDING COMMISSIONING. A systematic quality assurance process that spans the entire design and construction process, including verifying and documenting that building systems and components are planned, designed, installed, tested, operated and maintained to meet the owner's project requirements.

ORGANIC WASTE. Food waste, green waste, landscape and pruning wste, nonhazardous wood waste, and food soiled paper waste that is mixed in with food waste.

TEST. A procedure to determine quantitative performance of a system or equipment

SECTION 5.407 WATER RESISTANCE AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

5.407.1 WEATHER PROTECTION. Provide a weather-resistant exterior wall and foundation envelope as required by California Building Code Section 1402.2 (Weather Protection), manufacturer's installation instructions or local ordinance, whichever is more stringent.

5.407.2 MOISTURE CONTROL. Employ moisture control measures by the following methods.

5.407.2.1 Sprinklers. Design and maintain landscape irrigation systems to prevent spray on structures.

5.407.2.2 Entries and openings. Design exterior entries and/or openings subject to foot traffic or wind-driven rain to prevent water intrusion into buildings as follows:

5.407.2.2.1 Exterior door protection. Primary exterior entries shall be covered to prevent water intrusion by using nonabsorbent floor and wall finishes within at least 2 feet around and perpendicular to such openings plus at least one of the following:

1. An installed awning at least 4 feet in depth.
2. The door is protected by a roof overhang at least 4 feet in depth.
3. The door is recessed at least 4 feet.
4. Other methods which provide equivalent protection.

5.407.2.2.2 Flashing. Install flashings integrated with a drainage plane.

SECTION 5.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING

5.408.1 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Recycle and/or salvage for reuse a minimum of 65% of the non-hazardous construction and demolition waste in accordance with Section 5.408.1.1, 5.408.1.2 or 5.408.1.3; or meet a local construction and demolition waste management ordinance, whichever is more stringent.

5.408.1.1 Construction waste management plan. Where a local jurisdiction does not have a construction and demolition waste management ordinance, submit a construction waste management plan that:

1. Identifies the construction and demolition waste materials to be diverted from disposal by efficient usage, recycling, reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale.
2. Determines if construction and demolition waste materials will be sorted on-site (source-separated) or bulk mixed (single stream).
3. Identifies diversion facilities where construction and demolition waste material collected will be taken.
4. Specifies that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated by weight or volume, but not by both.

5.408.1.2 Waste Management Company. Utilize a waste management company that can provide verifiable documentation that the percentage of construction and demolition waste material diverted from the landfill complies with this section.

Note: The owner or contractor shall make the determination if the construction and demolition waste material will be diverted by a waste management company.

Exceptions to Sections 5.408.1.1 and 5.408.1.2:

1. Excavated soil and land-clearing debris.
2. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist.
3. Demolition waste meeting local ordinance or calculated in consideration of local recycling facilities and markets.

5.408.1.3 Waste stream reduction alternative. The combined weight of new construction disposal that does not exceed two pounds per square foot of building area may be deemed to meet the 65% minimum requirement as approved by the enforcing agency.

5.408.1.4 Documentation. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates compliance with Sections 5.408.1.1, through 5.408.1.3. The waste management plan shall be updated as necessary and shall be accessible during construction for examination by the enforcing agency.

Notes:

1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Nonresidential)" located www.dgs.ca.gov/BSC/Resources/Page-Content/Building-Standards-Commission-Resources-List-Folder/CALGreen may be used to assist in documenting compliance with the waste management plan.
2. Mixed construction and demolition debris processors can be located at the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle).

5.408.2 UNIVERSAL WASTE. [A] Additions and alterations to a building or tenant space that meet the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 for nonresidential additions and alterations, shall require verification that Universal Waste items such as fluorescent lamps and ballast and mercury containing thermostats as well as other California prohibited Universal Waste materials are disposed of properly and are diverted from landfills. A list of prohibited Universal Waste materials shall be included in the construction documents.

Note: Refer to the Universal Waste Rule link at: http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/universalwaste/

5.408.3 EXCAVATED SOIL AND LAND CLEARING DEBRIS. 100 percent of trees, stumps, rocks and associated vegetation and soils resulting primarily from land clearing shall be reused or recycled. For a phased project, such material may be stockpiled on site until the storage site is developed.

Exception: Reuse, either on or off-site, of vegetation or soil contaminated by disease or pest infestation.

Notes:

1. If contamination by disease or pest infestation is suspected, contact the County Agricultural Commissioner and follow its direction for recycling or disposal of the material.
2. For a map of know pest and/or disease quarantine zones, consult with the California Department of Food and Agriculture. (www.cdfa.ca.gov)

SECTION 5.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

5.410.1 RECYCLING BY OCCUPANTS. Provide readily accessible areas that serve the entire building and are identified for the depositing, storage and collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, including (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waste, and metals or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling ordinance, if more restrictive.

Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code 42649.82 (a)(2)(A) et seq. shall also be exempt from the organic waste portion of this section.

5.410.1.1 Additions. All additions conducted within a 12-month period under single or multiple permits, resulting in an increase of 30% or more in floor area, shall provide recycling areas on site.

Exception: Additions within a tenant space resulting in less than a 30% increase in the tenant space floor area.

5.410.1.2 Sample ordinance. Space allocation for recycling areas shall comply with Chapter 18, Part 3, Division 30 of the *Public Resources Code*. Chapter 18 is known as the California Solid Waste Reuse and Recycling Access Act of 1991 (Act).

Note: A sample ordinance for use by local agencies may be found in Appendix A of the document at the CalRecycle's web site.

5.410.2 COMMISSIONING. [N] New buildings 10,000 square feet and over. For new buildings 10,000 square feet and over, building commissioning shall be included in the design and construction processes of the building project to verify that the building systems and components meet the owner's or owner representative's project requirements. Commissioning shall be performed in accordance with this section by trained personnel with experience on projects of comparable size and complexity. For I-occupancies that are not regulated by OSHPD or for I-occupancies and L-occupancies that are not regulated y the California Energy Code Section 100.0 Scope, all requirements in Sections 5.410.2 through 5.410.2.6 shall apply.

Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting systems and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements

Commissioning requirements shall include:

1. Owner's or Owner representative's project requirements.
2. Basis of design.
3. Commissioning measures shown in the construction documents.
4. Commissioning plan.
5. Functional performance testing.
6. Documentation and training.
7. Commissioning report.

Exceptions:

1. Unconditioned warehouses of any size.
2. Areas less than 10,000 square feet used for offices or other conditioned accessory spaces within unconditioned warehouses.
3. Tenant improvements less than 10,000 square feet as described in Section 303.1.1.
4. Open parking garages of any size, or open parking garage areas, of any size, within a structure.

Note: For the purposes of this section, unconditioned shall mean a building, area, or room which does not provide heating and or air conditioning.

Informational Notes:

1. IAS AC 476 is an accreditation criteria for organizations providing training and/or certification of commissioning personnel. AC 476 is available to the Authority Having Jurisdiction as a reference for qualifications of commissioning personnel. AC 476 des not certify individuals to conduct functional performance tests or to adjust and balance systems.
2. Functional performance testing for heating, ventilation, air conditioning systems and lighting controls must be performed in compliance with the *California Energy Code*.

5.410.2.1 Owner's or Owner Representative's Project Requirements (OPR). [N] The expectations and requirements of the building appropriate to its phase shall be documented before the design phase of the project begins. This documentation shall include the following:
1. Environmental and sustainability goals.
2. Building sustainable goals.
3. Indoor environmental quality requirements.
4. Project program, including facility functions and hours of operation, and need for after hours operation.
5. Equipment and systems expectations.
6. Building occupant and operation and maintenance (O&M) personnel expectations.

5.410.2.2 Basis of Design (BOD). [N] A written explanation of how the design of the building systems meets the OPR shall be completed at the design phase of the building project. The Basis of Design document shall cover the following systems:

1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse system.

5.410.2.3 Commissioning plan. [N] Prior to permit issuance a commissioning plan shall be completed to document how the project will be commissioned. The commissioning plan shall include the following:
1. General project information.
2. Commissioning goals.
3. Systems to be commissioned. Plans to test systems and components shall include:
   a. An explanation of the original design intent.
   b. Equipment and systems to be tested, including the extent of tests.
   c. Functions to be tested.
   d. Conditions under which the test shall be performed.
   e. Measurable criteria for acceptable performance.
4. Commissioning team information.
5. Commissioning process activities, schedules and responsibilities. Plans for the completion of commissioning shall be included.

5.410.2.4 Functional performance testing. [N] Functional performance tests shall demonstrate the correct installation and operation of each component, system and system-to-system interface in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. Functional performance testing reports shall contain information addressing each of the building components tested, the testing methods utilized, and include any readings and adjustments made.

5.410.2.5 Documentation and training. [N] A Systems Manual and Systems Operations Training are required, including Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) requirements in *California Code of Regulations* (CCR), Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.2.5.1 Systems manual. [N] Documentation of the operational aspects of the building shall be completed within the systems manual and delivered to the building owner or representative. The systems manual shall include the following:
1. Site information, including facility description, history and current requirements.
2. Site contact information.
3. Basic operations and maintenance, including general site operating procedures, basic troubleshooting, recommended maintenance requirements, site events log.
4. Major systems.
5. Site equipment inventory and maintenance notes.
6. A copy of verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code.
7. Other resources and documentation, if applicable.

5.410.2.5.2 Systems operations training. [N] A program for training of the appropriate maintenance staff for each equipment type and/or system shall be developed and documented in the commissioning report and shall include the following:
1. System/equipment overview (what it is, what it does and with what other systems and/or equipment it interfaces).
2. Review and demonstration of servicing/preventive maintenance.
3. Review of the information in the Systems Manual.
4. Review of the record drawings on the system/equipment.

5.410.2.6 Commissioning report. [N] A report of commissioning process activities undertaken through the design and construction phases of the building project shall be completed and provided to the owner or representative.

5.410.4 TESTING AND ADJUSTING. New buildings less than 10,000 square feet. Testing and adjusting of systems shall be required for new buildings less than 10,000 square feet or new systems to serve an addition or alteration subject to Section 303.1.

5.410.4.2 (Reserved)

Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting system and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements and Sections 120.5, 120.6, 130.4, and 140.9(b)3 for additional testing requirements of specific systems.

5.410.4.2 Systems. Develop a written plan of procedures for testing and adjusting systems. Systems to be included for testing and adjusting shall include at a minimum, as applicable to the project:

1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse systems.

5.410.4.3 Procedures. Perform testing and adjusting procedures in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and applicable standards on each system.

5.410.4.3.1 HVAC balancing. In addition to testing and adjusting, before a new space-conditioning system serving a building or space is operated for normal use, the system shall be balanced in accordance with the procedures defined by the Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau National Standards; the National Environmental Balancing Bureau Procedural Standards; Associated Air Balance Council National Standards or as approved by the enforcing agency.

5.410.4.4 Reporting. After completion of testing, adjusting and balancing, provide a final report of testing signed by the individual responsible for performing these services.

5.410.4.5 Operation and maintenance (O & M) manual. Provide the building owner or representative with detailed operating and maintenance instructions and copies of guaranties/warranties for each system. O & M instructions shall be consistent with OSHA requirements in CCR, Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.4.5.1 Inspections and reports. Include a copy of all inspection verifications and reports required by the enforcing agency.

DIVISION 5.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SECTION 5.501 GENERAL

5.501.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quantity of air contaminants that are odorous, irritating, and/or harmful to the comfort and well-being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors.

SECTION 5.502 DEFINITIONS

5.502.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

ARTERIAL HIGHWAY. A general term denoting a highway primarily for through traffic usually on a continuous route.

A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVEL (dBA). The sound pressure level in decibels as measured on a sound level meter using the internationally standardized A-weighting filter or as computed from sound spectral data to which A-weighting adjustments have been made.

1 BTU/HOUR. British thermal units per hour, also referred to as Btu. The amount of heat required to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit per hour, a common measure of heat transfer rate. A ton of refrigeration is 12,000 Btu, the amount of heat required to melt a ton (2,000 pounds) of ice at 32° Fahrenheit.

COMMUNITY NOISE EQUIVALENT LEVEL (CNEL). A metric similar to the day-night average sound level (Ldn), except that a 5 decibel adjustment is added to the equivalent continuous sound exposure level for evening hours (7pm to 10pm) in addition to the 10 dB nighttime adjustment used in the Ldn.

COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Composite wood products include hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard. "Composite wood products" does not include hardboard, structural plywood, structural panels, structural composite lumber, oriented strand board, glued laminated timber, timber, prefabricated wood I–joists or finger–jointed lumber, all as specified in California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 17, Section 93120.1(a).

Note: See CCR, Title 17, Section 93120.1.

DAY-NIGHT AVERAGE SOUND LEVEL (Ldn). The A-weighted equivalent continuous sound exposure level for a 24-hour period with a 10 dB adjustment added to sound levels occurring during nighttime hours (10p.m. to 7 a.m.).

DECIBEL (db). A measure on a logarithmic scale of the magnitude of a particular quantity (such as sound pressure, sound power, sound intensity) with respect to a reference quantity.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV). An automotive-type vehicle for on-road use, such as passenger automobiles, buses, trucks, vans, neighborhood electric vehicles, electric motorcycles, and the like, primarily powered by an electric motor that draws current from a rechargeable storage battery, fuel cell, photovoltaic array, or other source of electric current. Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV) are considered electric vehicles. For purposes of the *California Electrical Code*, off-road, self-propoelled electric vehicles, such as industrial trucks, hoists, lifts, transports, golf carts, airline ground support equipment, tractors, boats, and the like, are not included.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION(S) (EVCSj). One or more spaces intended for charging electric vehicles.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE). The conductors, including the ungrounded, grounded, and equipment grounding conductors and the electric vehicle connectors, attachment plugs, and all other fittings, devices, power outlets, or apparatus installed specifically for the purpose of transferring energy between the premises wiring and the electric vehicle.

ENERGY EQUIVALENT (NOISE) LEVEL (Leq). The level of a steady noise which would have the same energy as the fluctuating noise level integrated over the time of period of interest.

EXPRESSWAY. An arterial highway for through traffic which may have partial control of access, but which may or may not be divided or have grade separations at intersections.

FREEWAY. A divided arterial highway with full control of access and with grade separations at intersections.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL (GWP). The radiative forcing impact of one mass-based unit of a given greenhouse gas relative to an equivalent unit of carbon dioxide over a given period of time. Carbon dioxide is the reference compound with a GWP of one.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL VALUE (GWP VALUE). A 100-year GWP value published by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in either its Second Assessment Report (SAR) (IPCC, 1995); or its Fourth Assessment A-3 Report (AR4) (IPCC, 2007). The SAR GWP values are found in column "SAR (100-yr)" of Table 2.14.; the AR4 GWP values are found in column "100 yr" of Table 2.14.

HIGH-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that is: (a) a chlorofluorocarbon, a hdrochlorofluorocarbon, a hydrofluorocarbon, a perfluorocarbon, or any compound or blend of compounds, with a GWP value equal to or greater than 150, or (B) any ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009),.

LONG RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.5 times the pipe diameter.

LOW-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that: (A) has a GWP value less than 150, and (B) is not an ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009).

MERV. Filter minimum efficiency reporting value, based on ASHRAE 52.2–1999.

MAXIMUM INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a compound to the "Base REactive Organic Gas (ROG) Mixture" per weight of compound added, expressed to hundreths of a gram (g O^3/g ROC).

PRODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PWMIR). The sum of all weighted-MIR for all ingredients in a product subject to this article. The PWMIR is the total product reactivity expressed to hundredths of a gram of ozone formed per gram of product (excluding container and packaging).

PSIG. Pounds per square inch, guage.

REACTIVE ORGANIC COMPOUND (ROC). Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to ozone formation in the troposphere.

SCHRADER ACCESS VALVES. Access fittings with a valve core installed.

SHORT RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.0 times the pipe diameter.

SUPERMARKET. For the purposes of Section 5.508.2, a supermarket is any retail food facility with 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilizes either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units.

VOC. A volatile organic compound broadly defined as a chemical compound based on carbon chains or rings with vapor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury at room temperature. These compounds typically contain hydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a)

Note: Where specific regulations are cited from different agencies such as SCAQMD, ARB, etc., the VOC definition included in that specific regulation is the one that prevails for the specific measure in question.

SECTION 5.503 FIREPLACES

5.503.1 FIREPLACES. Install only a direct-vent sealed-combustion gas or sealed wood-burning fireplace, or a sealed woodstove or pellet stove, and refer to residential requirements in the California Energy Code, Title 24, Part 6, Subchapter 7, Section 150. Woodstoves, pellet stoves and fireplaces shall comply with applicable local ordinances.

5.503.1.1 Woodstoves. Woodstoves and pellet stoves shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified to meet the emission limits.

SECTION 5.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL

5.504.1 TEMPORARY VENTILATION. The permanent HVAC system shall only be used during construction if necessary to condition the building or areas of addition or alteration within the required temperature range for material and equipment installation. If the HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999, or an average efficiency of 30% based on ASHRAE 52.1-1992 Replace all filters immediately prior to occupancy, or, if the building is occupied during alteration, at the conclusion of construction.

5.504.3 Covering of duct openings and protection of mechanical equipment during construction. At the time of rough installation and during storage on the construction site until final startup of the heating, cooling and ventilation equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheetmetal or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of dust, water and debris which may enter the system.

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

California Green Building Standards Code

G005

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 3 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

5.504.4 FINISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials shall comply with Sections 5.504.4.1 through 5.504.4.6.

5.504.4.1 Adhesives, sealants and caulks. Adhesives, sealants, and caulks used on the project shall meet the requirements of the following standards:

1. Adhesives, adhesive bonding primers, adhesive primers, sealants, sealant primers and caulks shall comply with local or regional air pollution control or air quality management district rules where applicable, or SCAQMD Rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Tables 5.504.4.1 and 5.504.4.2. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds (chloroform, ethylene dichloride, methylene chloride, perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene), except for aerosol products as specified in subsection 2, below.

2. Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than one pound and do not consist of more than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds, of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94507.

TABLE 5.504.4.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIMIT[1,2]

Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
OUTDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	150
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
VCT & ASPHALT TILE ADHESIVES	50
DRYWALL & PANEL ADHESIVES	50
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	70
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE ADHESIVES	250
OTHER ADHESIVES NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED	50
SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	
PVC WELDING	510
CPVC WELDING	490
ABS WELDING	325
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
TOP & TRIM ADHESIVE	250
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
METAL TO METAL	30
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
WOOD	30
FIBERGLASS	80

1. IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHER, THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED.

2. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168, www.arb.ca.gov/DRDB/SC/CURHTML/R1168.PDF

TABLE 5.504.4.2 - SEALANT VOC LIMIT

Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

SEALANTS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	250
MARINE DECK	760
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
ROADWAY	250
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
OTHER	420
SEALANT PRIMERS	
ARCHITECTURAL	
NONPOROUS	250
POROUS	775
MODIFIED BITUMINOUS	500
MARINE DECK	760
OTHER	750

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THESE TABLES, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168.

5.504.4.3 Paints and coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Coatings Suggested Control Measure, as shown in Table 5.504.4.3, unless more stringent local limits apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in Table 5.504.4.3 shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in Subsections 4.21, 4.36 and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board Suggested Control Measure, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss VOC limit in Table 5.504.4.3 shall apply.

5.504.4.3.1 Aerosol Paints and coatings. Aerosol paints and coatings shall meet the PWMIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(3) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and ozone depleting substances, in Sections 94522(c)(2) and (d)(2) of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94520; and in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product limits of Regulation 8 Rule 49.

TABLE 5.504.4.3 - CONT.

GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

COATING CATEGORY	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
SPECIALTY COATINGS	
ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
BOND BREAKERS	350
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
DRY FOG COATINGS	150
FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
FLOOR COATINGS	100
FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250
GRAPHIC ARTS COATINGS (SIGN PAINTS)	500
HIGH-TEMPERATURE COATINGS	420
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COATINGS	250
LOW SOLIDS COATINGS[1]	120
MAGNESITE CEMENT COATINGS	450
MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS:	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TUB & TILE REFINISH COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOOD COATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-RICH PRIMERS	340

1. GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, INCLUDING WATER & EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

2. THE SPECIFIED LIMITS REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE.

3. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

5.504.4.3.2 Verification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Manufacturer's product specification
2. Field verification of on-site product containers

5.504.4.4 Carpet Systems.
All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers." Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350).

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers,"Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350).

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.2 Carpet adhesive. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 5.504.4.1.

5.504.4.5 Composite wood products. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard composite wood products used on the interior or exterior of the buildings shall meet the requirements for formaldehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure (ATCM) for Composite Wood (17 CCR 93120 et seq.). Those materials not exempted under the ATCM must meet the specified emission limits, as shown in Table 5.504.4.5.

5.504.4.5.3 Documentation. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:

1. Product certifications and specifications.
2. Chain of custody certifications.
3. Product labeled and invoiced as meeting the Composite Wood Products regulation (see CCR, Title 17, Section 93120, et seq.).
4. Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2269 or European 636 3S standards.
5. Other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency.

TABLE 5.504.4.5 - FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS[1]

MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION

PRODUCT	CURRENT LIMIT
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE	0.05
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE	0.05
PARTICLE BOARD	0.09
MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.11
THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD[2]	0.13

1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, AIR TOXICS CONTROL MEASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH 93120.12.

2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/16 INCHES (8 MM).

5.504.4.6 Resilient flooring systems. Where resilient flooring is installed, at least 80 percent of floor area receiving resilient flooring shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.6.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that resilient flooring materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.7 Thermal insulation
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method of the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, "Version 1.2, January 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.7.1 Verification of compliance.
Documentation shall be provided verifying that thermal insulation materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.8 Acoustical ceiling and wall panels.
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, " Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

5.504.4.8.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that acoustical finish materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.5.3 Filters. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with air filtration media for outside and return air that provides at least a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13. MERV 13 filters shall be installed prior to occupancy, and recommendations for maintenance with filters of the same value shall be included in the operation and maintenance manual.

Exceptions: Existing mechanical equipment.

5.504.5.3.1 Labeling. Installed filters shall be clearly labeled by the manufacturer indicating the MERV rating.

5.504.7 ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE (ETS) CONTROL. Where outdoor areas are provided for smoking, prohibit smoking within 25 feet of building entries, outdoor air intakes and operable windows and within the building as already prohibited by other laws or regulations; or as enforced by ordinances, regulations or policies of any city, county, city and county, California Community College, campus of the California State University, or campus of the University of California, whichever are more stringent. When ordinances, regulations or policies are not in place, post signage to inform building occupants of the prohibitions.

SECTION 5.505 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL

5.505.1 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of California Building Code, CCR, Title 24, Part 2, Sections 1202 (Ventilation) and Chapter 14 (Exterior Walls). For additional measures, see Section 5.407.2 of this code.

SECTION 5.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY

5.506.1 OUTSIDE AIR DELIVERY. For mechanically or naturally ventilated spaces in buildings, meet the minimum requirements of Section 120.1 (Requirements For Ventilation) of the *California Energy Code*, or the applicable local code, whichever is more stringent, and Division 1, Chapter 4 of CCR, Title 8.

5.506.2 CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2) MONITORING. For buildings or additions equipped with demand control ventilation, CO_2 sensors and ventilation controls shall be specified and installed in accordance with the requirements of the California Energy Code, Section 120(c)(4).

5.506.3 Carbon dioxide (CO2) monitoring in classrooms.
(DSA-SS) Each public K-12 school classroom, as listed in Table 120.1-A of the *California Energy Code*, shall be equipped with a carbon dioxide monitor or sensor that meets the following requirements:

1. The monitor or sensor shall be permanently affixed in a tamper-proof manner in each classroom between 3 and 6 feet (914 mm and 1829 mm) above the floor and at least 5 feet (1524 mm) away from door and operable windows.
2. When the monitor or sensor is not integral to an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), the monitor or sensor shall display the carbon dioxide readings on the device. When the sensor is integral to an EMCS, the carbon dioxide readings shall be available to and regularly monitored by facility personnel.
3. A monitor shall provide notification though a visual indicator on the monitor when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm. A sensor integral to an EMCS shall provide notification to facility personnel through a visual and/or audible indicator when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm.
4. The monitor or sensor shall measure carbon dioxide levels at minimum 15- minute intervals and shall maintain a record of previous carbon dioxide measurements of not less than 30 days duration.
5. The monitor or sensor used to measure carbon dioxide levels shall have the capacity to measure carbon dioxide levels with a range of 400ppm to 2000ppm or greater.
6. The monitor or sensor shall be certified by the manufacturer to be accurate within 75ppm at 1,000ppm carbon dioxide concentration and shall be certified by the manufacturer to require calibration no more frequently than once every 5 years.

SECTION 5.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT

5.507.4 ACOUSTICAL CONTROL. Employ building assemblies and components with Sound Transmission Class (STC) values determined in accordance with ASTM E 90 and ASTM E 413, or Outdoor-Indoor Sound Transmission Class (OITC) determined in accordance with ASTM E 1332, using either the prescriptive or performance method in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.2.

Exception: Buildings with few or no occupants or where occupants are not likely to be affected by exterior noise, as determined by the enforcement authority, such as factories, stadiums, storage, enclosed parking structures and utility buildings.

Exception: [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, the requirements of this section and all subsections apply only to new construction.

5.507.4.1 Exterior noise transmission, prescriptive method. Wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall meet a composite STC rating of at least 50 or a composite OITC rating of no less than 40, with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 or OITC of 30 in the following locations:

1. Within the 65 CNEL noise contour of an airport.

   Exceptions:

   1. L_{dn} or CNEL for military airports shall be determined by the facility Air Installation Compatible Land Use Zone (AICUZ) plan.
   2. L_{dn} or CNEL for other airports and heliports for which a land use plan has not been developed shall be determined by the local general plan noise element.

2. Within the 65 CNEL or L_{dn} noise contour of a freeway or expressway, railroad, industrial source or fixed-guideway source as determined by the Noise Element of the General Plan.

5.507.4.1.1. Noise exposure where noise contours are not readily available. Buildings exposed to a noise level of 65 dB L_{eq} - 1-hr during any hour of operation shall have building, addition or alteration exterior wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source meeting a composite STC rating of at least 45 (or OITC 35), with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 (or OITC 30).

5.507.4.2 Performance Method. For buildings located as defined in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.1.1, wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall be constructed to provide an interior noise environment attributable to exterior sources that does not exceed an hourly equivalent noise level (Leq-1Hr) of 50 dBA in occupied areas during any hour of operation.

5.507.4.2.1 Site Features. Exterior features such as sound walls or earth berms may be utilized as appropriate to the building, addition or alteration project to mitigate sound migration to the interior.

5.507.4.2.2 Documentation of Compliance. An acoustical analysis documenting complying interior sound levels shall be prepared by personnel approved by the architect or engineer of record.

5.507.4.3 Interior sound transmission. Wall and floor-ceiling assemblies separating tenant spaces and tenant spaces and public places shall have an STC of at least 40.

Note: Examples of assemblies and their various STC ratings may be found at the California Office of Noise Control: www.toolbase.org/PDF/CaseStudies/stc_icc_ratings.pdf.

SECTION 5.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY

5.508.1 Ozone depletion and greenhouse gas reductions. Installations of HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment shall comply with Sections 5.508.1.1 and 5.508.1.2.

5.508.1.1 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain CFCs.

5.508.1.2 Halons. Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain Halons.

5.508.2 Supermarket refrigerant leak reduction. New commercial refrigeration systems shall comply with the provisions of this section when installed in retail food stores 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilize either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units. The leak reduction measures apply to refrigeration systems containing high-global-warming potential (high-GWP) refrigerants with a GWP of 150 or greater. New refrigeration systems include both new facilities and the replacement of existing refrigeration systems in existing facilities.

Exception: Refrigeration systems containing low-global warming potential (low-GWP) refrigerant with a GWP value less than 150 are not subject to this section. Low-GWP refrigerants are nonozone-depleting refrigerants that include ammonia, carbon dioxide (CO_2), and potentially other refrigerants.

5.508.2.1 Refrigerant piping. Piping compliant with the California Mechanical Code shall be installed to be accessible for leak protection and repairs. Piping runs using threaded pipe, copper tubing with an outside diameter (OD) less than 1/4 inch, flared tubing connections and short radius elbows shall not be used in refrigerant systems except as noted below.

5.508.2.1.1 Threaded pipe. Threaded connections are permitted at the compressor rack.

5.508.2.1.2 Copper pipe. Copper tubing with an OD less than 1/4 inch may be used in systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or less.

5.508.2.1.2.1 Anchorage. One-fouth-inch OD tubing shall be securely clamped to a rigid base to keep vibration levels below 8 mils.

5.508.2.1.3 Flared tubing connections. Double-flared tubing connections may be used for pressure controls, valve pilot lines and oil.

Exception: Single-flared tubing connections may be used with a multiring seal coated with industrial sealant suitable for use with refrigerants and tightened in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

5.508.2.1.4 Elbows. Short radius elbows are only permitted where space limitations prohibit use of long radius elbows.

5.508.2.2 Valves. Valves Valves and fittings shall comply with the *California Mechanical Code* and as follows.

5.508.2.2.1 Pressure relief valves. For vessels containing high-GWP refrigerant, a rupture disc shall be installed between the outlet of the vessel and the inlet of the pressure relief valve.

5.508.2.2.1.1 Pressure detection. A pressure gauge, pressure transducer or other device shall be installed in the space between the rupture disc and the relief valve inlet to indicate a disc rupture or discharge of the relief valve.

5.508.2.2.2 Access valves. Only Schrader access valves with a brass or steel body are permitted for use.

5.508.2.2.2.1 Valve caps. For systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or more, valve caps shall be brass or steel and not plastic.

5.508.2.2.2.2 Seal caps. If designed for it, the cap shall have a neoprene O-ring in place.

5.508.2.2.2.2.1 Chain tethers. Chain tethers to fit ovr the stem are required for valves designed to have seal caps.

Exception: Valves with seal caps that are not removed from the valve during stem operation.

5.508.2.3 Refrigerated service cases. Refrigerated service cases holding food products containing vinegar and salt shall have evaporator coils of corrosion-resistant material, such as stainless steel; or be coated to prevent corrosion from these substances.

5.508.2.3.1 Coil coating. Consideration shall be given to the heat transfer efficiency of coil coating to maximize energy efficiency.

5.508.2.4 Refrigerant receivers. Refrigerant receivers with capacities greater than 200 pounds shall be fitted with a device tha indicates the level of refrigerant in the receiver.

5.508.2.5 Pressure testing. The system shall be pressure tested during installation prior to evacuation and charging.

5.508.2.5.1 Minimum pressure. The system shall be charged with regulated dry nitrogen and appropriate tracer gas to bring system pressure up to 300 psig minimum.

5.508.2.5.2 Leaks. Check the system for leaks, repair any leaks, and retest for pressure using the same gauge.

5.508.2.5.3 Allowable pressure change. The system shall stand, unaltered, for 24 hours with no more than a +/- one pound pressure change from 300 psig, measured with the same gauge.

5.508.2.6 Evacuation. The system shall be evacuated after pressure testing and prior to charging.

5.508.2.6.1 First vacuum. Pull a system vacuum down to at least 1000 microns (+/- 50 microns), and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.2 Second vacuum. Pull a second system vacuum to a minimum of 500 microns and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.3 Third vacuum. Pull a third vacuum down to a minimum of 300 microns, and hold for 24 hours with a maximum drift of 100 microns over a 24-hour period.

CHAPTER 7
INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

702 QUALIFICATIONS

702.1 INSTALLER TRAINING. HVAC system installers shall be trained and certified in the proper installation of HVAC systems including ducts and equipment by a nationally or regionally recognized training or certification program. Uncertified persons may perform HVAC installations when under the direct supervision and responsibility of a person trained and certified to install HVAC systems or contractor licensed to install HVAC systems. Examples of acceptable HVAC training and certification programs include but are not limited to the following:

1. State certified apprenticeship programs.
2. Public utility training programs.
3. Training programs sponsored by trade, labor or statewide energy consulting or verification organizations.
4. Programs sponsored by manufacturing organizations.
5. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

702.2 SPECIAL INSPECTION [HCD]. When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition to other certifications or qualifications acceptable to the enforcing agency, the following certifications or education may be considered by the enforcing agency when evaluating the qualifications of a special inspector:

1. Certification by a national or regional green building program or standard publisher.
2. Certification by a statewide energy consulting or verification organization, such as HERS raters, building performance contractors, and home energy auditors.
3. Successful completion of a third party apprentice training program in the appropriate trade.
4. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

Notes:

1. Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.
2. HERS raters are special inspectors certified by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate homes in California according to the Home Energy Rating System (HERS).

[BSC-CG] When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition, the special inspector shall have a certification from a recognized state, national or international association, as determined by the local agency. The area of certification shall be closely related to the primary job function, as determined by the local agency.

Note: Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.

703 VERIFICATIONS

703.1 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation used to show compliance with this code shall include but is not limited to, construction documents, plans, specifications, builder or installer certification, inspection reports, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency which demonstrate substantial conformance. When specific documentation or special inspection is necessary to verify compliance, that method of compliance will be specified in the appropriate section or identified applicable checklist.

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

California Green Building Standards Code

G006

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01100 - SUMMARY

1.1 Contract Documents:

A. Contractor shall use the following Tenant provided documents in the negotiation and execution of the Work. Contact Tenant's office for copies of these documents:
   1. Chipotle Instructions to Bidders.
   2. Construction Contract for Chipotle Mexican Grill.

B. Definitions:
   1. The term "Owner" used in these documents refers to the building Owner/Landlord.
   2. The term "Tenant" used in these documents refer to the restaurant Tenant, Chipotle Mexican Grill, Inc.
   3. The term "Contractor" used in these documents refers to the entity responsible for performing the Work under Construction Contract for Chipotle Mexican Grill.

1.2 Scope of Work:

A. The Work shall include construction of the site and building facilities as shown and specified in these Specifications and Drawings.

B. When required and necessary, the Tenant will provide a subsurface exploration report as an attachment the bidding documents.

SECTION 01300 - ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Coordination:

A. Immediately inform the Architect of discrepancies between the information indicated in the Contract Documents and existing project conditions, and of discrepancies between information indicated on the architectural, structural, mechanical, plumbing and electrical documents.

B. Prior to fabrication and installation of new components, field verify all existing and new dimensions and installation conditions that may affect the Work. Do not scale the drawings to establish locations of items that are not located using dimensions.
   1. All dimensions are to rough face of stud or centerline of structure, unless otherwise indicated.
   2. Verify that all Subcontractors have reviewed and coordinated locations of their equipment and furnishings exposed to view with the architectural drawings. Review questions with the Architect.

C. Coordinate new work indicated on the Contract Documents with new work that may be provided by the Owner and Tenant under separate contracts.

D. Coordinate the work of Vendors, Contractors and Subcontractors providing fixtures, furniture and equipment identified as "by Tenant" in these drawings and specifications.
   1. Notify the Tenant in timely fashion if any problems develop with the performance of these Vendors, Contractors or Subcontractors.

E. Coordinate the scheduling, sequencing, and the work of all trades and Subcontractors to assure efficient and orderly sequences of installation of interdependent construction elements.

F. Verify that the utility requirement characteristics of operating equipment are compatible with the building utility services. Coordinate work of the various specification sections having interdependent responsibilities for installing, connecting to, and placing in service such equipment.

G. Coordinate the installation and physical space requirements of plumbing, mechanical and electrical work that are indicated diagrammatically on the drawings. Follow routing shown for piping, ducts and conduit as closely as practical. Install runs parallel with and perpendicular to the line of the building. Utilize spaces as efficiently as possible to maximize accessibility for other work installation and for maintenance and for repair.
   1. Conceal piping, ducts and conduit within the construction, except as otherwise indicated.
   2. Coordinate locations of registers, fixtures and outlets with finish elements.

H. Coordinate completion and cleanup work of all trades and Subcontractors in preparation for Substantial Completion.

I. To minimize disruption of Tenant's activities after Tenant occupancy of the property, coordinate access to the property with the Tenant's Construction Manager for correction of defective work and work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.2 Submittals:

A. Only when indicated in the specifications or drawings submit shop drawings, product data, and/or samples to the Architect for review. All submittals shall be made directly to the architect by the general contractor. Only submittals for specified products will be accepted unless prior approval has been obtained for a substitution (refer to Section 01630). Submittals shall be made with respect to the construction schedule to allow for adequate review time: allow (5) business days for review of submittals Divisions 3 through 10 and allow (10) business days for review of submittals in all other divisions.

Shop drawings: Submit electronic copies of each sheet of drawings. Shop drawings are original drawings prepared by the subcontractor or vendor for the purpose of conveying information to the architect and/or engineer on how a building element or product will be constructed in sufficient detail for the architect and/or engineer to determine compliance with the design intent.

In all cases one copy of the submittal shall be returned to the general contractor. Electronic submittals for shop drawing or product data in either PDF or DWF format are acceptable for review. All submittals, regardless of format, must bear the general contractor's stamp indicating the submittal has been reviewed and approved. Any submittal not meeting the requirements set forth will be rejected by the architect.

Submittals shall be made with respect to the construction schedule to allow for adequate review time: allow (5) business days for review of submittals for any structural steel, canopies and trusses and allow (3) business days for review of submittals in all other divisions. Review timeline will commence from the time the submittal with General Contractor's approval stamp is received by the Architect, Design Manager, and Development Analyst.

1.3 Requests For Information

A. In the event that the general contractor, or a subcontractor, at any tier, determines that some portion of the drawings, specifications, or other contract documents requires a clarification or interpretation by the architect, the general contractor shall submit a Request For Information in writing to the architect in an electronic copy.

Requests for Information may only be submitted by the general contractor and may only be submitted to the architect. The general contractor shall clearly and concisely set forth the issue for which clarification or interpretation is sought and why a response is needed from the architect or the architect's consultants. In the Request for Information, the general contractor shall set forth an interpretation or understanding of the requirement along with an explanation of why such an understanding was reached.

B. The architect will review all Requests for Information to determine whether they are Requests for Information within the meaning of this term. If the architect determines that the document is not a request for information, it will be returned to the general contractor, un-reviewed as to content, for re-submittal in the proper form and in the proper manner.

Responses to Requests for Information shall be issued upon receipt, but no later that five (5) working days of receipt of the Request from the general contractor; unless the architect determines that a longer amount of time is necessary to provide an adequate response. If a longer amount of time is determined necessary by the architect, the architect will, within five (5) working days of receipt of the Request, notify the general contractor of the anticipated response time. If the general contractor submits a Request for Information on an activity with five (5) working days or less of float on the current project schedule the general contractor shall not be entitled to any time extension due to the time it takes the architect to respond to the Request provided that the architect responds within the parameters set forth above.

C. Responses to Requests for Information from the architect will not change any requirements of the contract documents. In the event that the general contractor believes that a response to a Request For Information will cause a change to the requirements of the contract documents, the general contractor shall immediately give written notice to the architect and the tenant stating that the general contractor considers the response to be a Change Order. Failure to give such written notice immediately shall waive the general contractor's (or any subcontractor's) right to seek additional time or cost under the Administrative Requirements of these contract documents.

SECTION 01400 - QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Regulatory Requirements:

A. Perform all work in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal building codes, plumbing codes, mechanical codes, electrical codes, ordinances and rules and regulations governing food service establishments.

B. Comply with local, state and federal requirements governing accessibility.

C. Obtain all required demolition and erosion control permits required by authorities having jurisdiction.

1.2 Quality Control:

A. Maintain quality control over manufacturers, suppliers, products, services, site conditions and workmanship, to produce work of specified quality.

B. Comply with manufacturer's instructions and applicable trade standards.

C. Handle, install, connect, clean, condition and adjust products in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions and complying with specified requirements.
   1. Request clarification from the Architect before proceeding, where manufacturer's instructions conflict with the Contract Documents.

D. Comply with specified standards as a minimum quality for the Work, except when more stringent tolerances, codes or specified requirements indicate higher standards or more precise workmanship.

E. Perform work by persons qualified to produce workmanship of the specified quality. Secure products in place with positive anchorage devices designed, sized and installed to withstand stress, vibration, physical distortion or disfigurement.

F. All dimensions shall be considered "hold-to" dimensions unless indicated otherwise (e.g. minimum or maximum dimensions.)

1.3 Testing:

A. Employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform inspections, tests and other services when required.

B. Include inspection and tests as indicated in the specification sections, drawings, and as required by authorities having jurisdiction.
   1. Test concrete in accordance with Section 03300 and drawing requirements.
   2. Test structural steel in accordance with Section 05110 and drawing requirements.

SECTION 01500 - TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

1.1 Provide temporary facilities and controls as shown and specified:

A. Codes and Standards: Provide temporary construction facilities and controls complying with all applicable local, State and Federal local laws, regulations and codes and utility company requirements.

B. Temporary Heating, Ventilating and Cooling:
   1. Provide, pay for and maintain all temporary heating, ventilating and cooling equipment and facilities required during the progress of the work to protect materials, finished work, and equipment against damage from low and high temperatures and humidity.
   2. Provide temporary heating, ventilating and cooling when the outside temperature and humidity is low/high enough to damage or affect in any way the performance or quality of material and product stored in the building, in any temporary storage area, or any material or product incorporated into the work.
   3. Provide temporary heating, ventilating and cooling when the outside temperature and humidity is low/high enough to significantly slow or hamper effectiveness of workers and to provide suitable working conditions.

C. Temporary Electrical Lighting and Power:
   1. Provide, pay for and maintain all temporary electrical service for lighting and power required during the progress of the work. Include all necessary wiring, fuses, disconnect switches, safety devices, junction boxes, panels, ground fault protections, and transformer if required. Include cost for providing temporary electric generators in the Contract Sum, if temporary electric service is not available for use during progress of the work.
   2. Temporary service and lighting and power items and installations shall conform to the requirements of the NFPA National Electric Code and OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

D. Water: Provide, pay for and maintain all temporary water required during the progress of the work. Include all necessary storage tanks, piping, valves, fittings, hose and hose connections during construction and testing.

E. Temporary Toilets: Provide, pay for and maintain temporary toilet facilities for use by the Contractor, Contractor's employees and all Subcontractors and Subcontractors' employees. Comply with all local requirements for installation, use and maintenance of temporary toilet facilities.

F. Barriers and Enclosures:
   1. Provide temporary construction barriers in accordance with project requirements. Exercise all necessary precautions to protect adjacent properties, outside project contact limits, during progress of the work. Take special precautions to avoid damage to existing overhead and underground utilities and services owned or operated by the Owner or by public or private utility companies.
   2. Provide temporary weather-tight enclosures at exterior openings to provide acceptable working conditions and protection of materials and to allow for temporary heating, ventilating and cooling.

G. Field Office, Telephone and Email:
   1. Provide and maintain a temporary field office at the project site during progress of the work. A designated area within the existing building will be available for use as a temporary field office. Verify area size and location with the Tenant.
   2. Maintain copies of permits, approved shop drawings, specifications, addenda and record documents at field office.
   3. Provide temporary telephone service and internet service with email and photo capabilities to field office throughout progress of the work.
   4. Provide weekly photographic documentation of project progression to Tenant.

H. Safety and Security
   1. Provide and maintain all necessary safety provisions for protection and safety of the project work, workers and general public.
   2. Provide and maintain operable fire extinguishing devices in well-marked, accessible locations throughout the project. Provide types, quantities and locations in compliance with governing codes and ordinances.
   3. Provide all necessary security barriers and enclosures to protect the work and Tenant's operations from unauthorized entry of persons, vandalism and theft. Provide doors, when required, with self-closing hardware and locks.

I. Cleaning
   1. During Construction: Provide an approved on-site container for the use of all Contractors and Subcontractors for the collection of waste materials, debris and rubbish. Execute periodic cleaning to keep the work, the site and adjacent properties free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and windblown debris, resulting from construction operations. Remove crates and cartons in which materials, equipment, or fixtures are received to on-site containers daily.
      a. Maintain the property in a clean and orderly condition. Remove waste materials, debris and rubbish from the site on a daily basis and dispose of at legal disposal areas away from the site.
   2. Dust Control:
      a. Remove debris and rubbish from pipe chases, plenums and other similar closed or remote spaces prior to covering or enclosing the space.
      b. Sweep and vacuum clean interior surfaces before start of surface finishing and painting. Continue cleaning on an as-needed basis until finishing and painting is completed.
      c. Cleaning operations shall be acceptable to the Tenant's Construction Manager.

SECTION 01630 - SUBSTITUTIONS

1.1 General:

A. Products, including materials, equipment and systems described in the Contract Documents establish the standards of required function, dimension, appearance, quality and performance of the Work. Base all bids on the "Standards" indicated.

B. Requests by the Contractor for changes in products, manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers, installers, and methods of construction required by the Contract Documents are considered requests for "substitutions:" Substitutions will be considered only under the following conditions:
   1. The indicated "Standard" cannot be provided within the Contract Time
   2. The indicated "Standard" cannot receive necessary approval by the governing authority.
   3. A substantial advantage is offered the Owner, in terms of cost, time, energy conservation or other considerations of merit as determined by the Architect.

C. Submit each request for substitution to the Architect. Identify the product, manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, installer or the fabrication or installation method to be replaced in each request. Identify related Specification Section and Drawing numbers. Provide documentation as directed by the Architect.

D. Substitutions will not be considered when indicated on shop drawings or product data submittals without separate written request, when requested directly by subcontractor, manufacturer, fabricator, or supplier, or when acceptance will require substantial revision of the Contract Documents.

E. Substitute products, manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers, and installers shall not be used for the Project without Tenant and Architect's written acceptance.

SECTION 01700 - EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Preparation:

A. Protection of existing construction: Use all necessary care and appropriate means and methods to protect and prevent damage to existing construction and property not part of the Contract Work. Repair and refinish or replace construction an property damaged during construction work, at Contractor's expense.

1.2 Selective Demolition: Provide selective demolition as shown and specified.

A. Preparation:
   1. Coordinate work of this Section with work of various Contractors and Tenant's staff.
   2. Maintain protected access at all times.
   3. Erect and maintain weatherproof closures at exterior openings.
   4. Erect and maintain dust-proof interior partitions to prevent spread of dust or fumes.
   5. Erect and maintain barricades, enclosures, bracing, shoring, lights, warning signs and guards necessary for worker and public safety and protection of property.
   6. Disconnect, remove and cap designated utility services. Identify and mark locations of disconnected and capped utilities at the project site and on Project Record Documents.
   7. Notify and coordinate with the Tenant's Construction Manager and the building Owner for any demolition occurring outside the lease limit.
   8. Coordinate hours of operation and construction access with the Tenant's Construction Manager and the building Owner.

B. Selective Demolition
   1. Remove existing construction to accommodate new construction as indicated.
   2. Perform selective demolition in an orderly, systematic and careful manner with least possible disturbance to public and adjacent property. Use of explosives is prohibited.
   3. Immediately remove from the site and legally dispose of demolished materials, except as indicated otherwise. Do not burn or bury materials on the project site.

1.3 Cleaning

A. Final Cleaning: Perform final cleaning upon completion of project work.
   1. Remove waste and surplus materials, rubbish, tools, equipment and temporary construction facilities from the site.
   2. Clean exterior grounds; remove stains, spills and foreign materials from paved areas, power wash and sweep clean. Rake clean landscaped surfaces of the grounds.
   3. Remove temporary protection and labels not required to remain.
   4. Clean all finished surfaces. Remove grease, mastic, adhesives, dust, dirt, stains, fingerprints, labels and other foreign materials from exposed interior and exterior surfaces.
      a. Clean all plumbing, fire protection and electrical fixtures and equipment including ceiling area elevated ductwork and lighting fixtures.
      b. Clean permanent equipment filters and replace temporary disposable filters in mechanical units used during construction.
      c. Clean ducts, blowers and coils if mechanical units were operated without filters during construction.
   5. Clean interior and exterior glazing and mirrors, polish transparent and glossy surfaces and clean floors with appropriate materials and equipment.
   6. Remove waste, foreign material and debris from roofs, areaways and drainage systems.
   7. Before Tenant occupancy, conduct an inspection, with the Tenant, of exposed interior and exterior surfaces at all work areas, to verify that the entire work is clean.

1.4 Starting and Adjusting:

A. Prior to Substantial Completion, coordinate the start-up, test and balance, placement in operation and adjustment all systems, controls and equipment to verify proper operation. All systems shall be complete and operating prior to final inspection.

1.5 Contract Closeout:

A. Operation and Maintenance Data: Submit one operation and maintenance manual, bound in 8-1/2" x 11" text pages, three D side ring capacity expansion binders with durable plastic covers.
   1. Subdivide the binder contents internally with permanent dividers logically organized as described below. Provide tab titles clearly printed under reinforced laminated plastic tabs.
   2. Provide a table of contents with each product or system description identified.
   3. Provide a directory listing names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the project Architect/Engineer, Contractor, Subcontractors and major equipment suppliers.
   4. Prepare operations and maintenance instructions arranged by system and subdivided by specification section. Identify names, addresses, and telephone numbers of project Subcontractors and suppliers. For each category, identify the following:
      a. Significant design criteria.
      b. List of equipment.
      c. Parts list for each component.
      d. Operating instructions.
      e. Maintenance instructions for each equipment item and systems.
      f. Maintenance instructions for special finishes, including recommended cleaning methods and materials and special precautions for identifying detrimental agents.
   5. Submit operations and maintenance data to the Tenant with final application for payment in accordance with Exhibit C of the Construction Contract.

B. Record/As Built Documents:
   1. Prepare and maintain on site one set of the following record/as built documents:
      a. Contract Documents.
      b. Construction Documents.
      c. Change orders and other modifications to the Contract.
      d. Shop drawings, product data, and samples.
      e. Construction schedule.
   2. Store record/as built documents separate from documents used for construction.
   3. Record actual revisions to the Work, concurrently with construction progress.
   4. Legibly mark and record a description of actual products installed at each specification section, including the following:
      a. Manufacturer's name and product model and number.
      b. Approved product substitutions or alternates utilized.
      c. Changes made by addenda, change orders, and other modifications.
   5. Legibly mark each item to record actual construction, including the following:
      a. Measured depths of foundations in relation to finish first main floor datum.
      b. Measured horizontal and vertical locations of underground utilities and appurtenances, referenced to permanent surface improvements.
      c. Measured locations of internal utilities and appurtenances concealed in construction, referenced to visible and accessible features of the work.
      d. Field changes of dimension and detail.
      e. Details not on original Contract Document drawings.
   6. Submit record/as built documents to the Tenant with final application for payment in accordance with Exhibit C of the Construction Contract.

C. Warranties and Bonds:
   1. Compile warranties and bonds required by the Contract Documents.
   2. Submit duplicate copies of warranties and bonds to the Tenant with final application for payment in accordance with Exhibit C of the Construction Contract.

D. Maintenance Materials and Spare Parts:
   1. Provide extra maintenance materials and spare parts in quantities indicated in the specification sections.
   2. Place in location as directed by the Tenant's Construction Manager.

DIVISION 2 - SITE CONSTRUCTION

1.1 General: Provide site construction work, including services, utilities, earthwork, paving and landscaping in accordance with the site construction work drawings and details.

DIVISION 3 - CONCRETE

SECTION 03300 - CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

1.1 General: Provide cast-in-place concrete work in accordance with the General Structural Notes, structural drawing and details. Follow shell building documents for specifications, joints and geotech.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:
   1. ACI 117 "Standard Tolerances for Concrete Construction and Materials."
   2. ACI 301 "Structural Concrete for Buildings."
   3. ACI 305R "Recommended Practice for Hot Weather Concreting."
   4. ACI 306R "Recommended Practice for Cold Weather Concreting."
   5. ACI 315 "Details and Detailing of Concrete Reinforcement."
   6. ACI 318 "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete."

2.1 Materials:

A. Under Slab Vapor Retarder: Stego Industries LLC, 877-464-7834, internet www.stegoindustries.com high density polyethylene Stego Wrap (10 mil) Vapor Barrier meeting or exceeding ASTM E1745 performance criteria for Class C vapor retarders.
   1. Seam Tape: High density polyethylene tape with pressure sensitive adhesive.
   2. Pipe boots: Shop or site fabricated from vapor retarder material and seam tape.

B. Concrete:
   1. Portland Cement: ASTM C150, Type I
   2. Aggregate: ASTM C33.
   3. Water: Clean and potable.
   4. Reinforcement: When required, comply with drawings reinforcement requirements.
   5. Compressive Strength: Minimum 3000 psi at 28 days.
   6. Admixtures: All admixtures shall be approved by the Tenant's Construction Manager prior to placement in the concrete mix.

C. Topping Concrete: When required to suit installation conditions, Ardex Diama-Top of Ardex Engineered Cements (888) 512-7339, internet www.ardex.com
   1. ULTRAFLOR ARDEX DIAMA-TOP, self-leveling concrete repair material.
   2. Any pinholes that need to be filled shall be filled with ARDEX DIAMA-FILL filling compound for polished concrete, concrete terrazzo and other cementitious wear surfaces applied at the appropriate time during the polishing process.
   3. The primer for areas to receive ARDEX DIAMA-TOP will be ARDEX EP 2000 Substrate Preparation Epoxy.
   4. Installation shall be performed by factory-trained professional applicators in strict accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions.

3.1 Installation

A. Vapor Retarder: Place, protect and repair vapor retarder sheets in accordance with ASTM E1643 and manufacturer's installation instructions.
   1. Provide a single layer of vapor retarder material over level compacted slab base.
   2. Lap joints and seams 6 inches and seal with seam tape.
   3. Seal all penetrations and repair damaged areas before concrete placement.

B. Reinforcement Place and inspect all reinforcing steel before concrete is placed.

C. Concrete Placement:
   1. Place cast-in-place concrete in accordance with ACI 301 and ACI 305R and 306R recommended practices for hot weather and cold weather concreting. Do not place concrete when temperature is below 40 degrees F.
   2. Wet cure concrete in accordance with ACI 301, using moist curing or moisture-retaining covers

D. Finish: Except where additional floor finish is scheduled, provide a smooth steel trowel finish.
   1. Exposed concrete used as a finish floor surface shall have a smooth finished surface, uniform in texture and appearance and free of trowel marks and other defects affecting ease of maintenance.
   2. Grind smooth surface defects as directed by the Tenant's Construction Manager.

E. Testing: When required, comply with drawings and specification sections testing requirements.

F. Topping Concrete: Prepare concrete floor slab substrate surfaces, prime substrate surfaces, mix, install and finish topping concrete in accordance with manufacturer's application instructions.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Architectural Specifications

G010

SECTION 05400 - COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING

1.1 General: Provide cold-formed metal framing in accordance with the General Structural Notes and structural drawings and details.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to following:
1. AISI SG02.2-01 "Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members."
2. AWS "Structural Welding Codes, D1.3-Sheet Steel."

2.1 Materials:

A. Materials compliance: When requested, submit acceptable data documenting materials compliance for each type of material required.

B. Load-Bearing Cold-Formed Metal Framing: ASTM A1003, Gage, Grade and Type indicated.
1. Components: Provide sizes and shapes indicated.
2. Finish: Galvanized complying with ASTM A653, minimum G60 coating.

C. Fabrication:
1. Cold-formed metal framing may be prefabricated into panels before erection. Fabricate panels plumb, square, true to line and braced against racking with joints welded.
a. Provide one-piece full-length cold-formed metal framing members. Splicing not permitted.
2. Attach and join other components by welding or screw fasteners, as indicated. Wire tying of framing components is not permitted.
3. Cut framing to fit squarely for attachment to perpendicular members or as required for angular fit against abutting members. Hold members securely in position until properly fastened.
4. Saw cut field cut framing. Torch cutting not acceptable.

3.1. Installation:

A. Erection: Erect cold-formed metal framing members of gage and at spacing indicated on the Structural Drawings. Align and secure studs to top and bottom runner tracks by welding or screw fasteners at both inside and outside flanges.

B. Tolerance Acceptance: Install cold-formed metal framing member as indicated on the plans. Install to 1/16" tolerance.

SECTION 05500 - METAL FABRICATIONS

1.1 General: Provide metal fabrications as shown and specified.

A. Submit shop drawings for the following:
1. Patio Rail systems.
a. Show thickness, size, construction and manner of assembling various members, joint locations and railing layout.
b. Show true profiles, connections and relationship to adjoining work and methods of anchoring.

2.1 Materials

A. Materials compliance: When requested, submit acceptable data documenting materials compliance for each type of material required.

B. Steel Shapes: ASTM A36/A36M, 36 ksi steel.

C. Stainless Steel:
1. Wall: 18 gage, ASTM A167, AISI Type 304 stainless steel, No. 4 finish.

D. Diamond Plate: Nominal 1/8" thick ASTM B209, Alloy 6061-T6, Aluminum Diamond Tread Plate.
1. Wall: Bright reflective finish.
2. Floor: Mil finish.

E. Patio Railing System
1. Submit shop drawings including the following:
a. Show thickness, size, construction and welding, as well as assembly drawings.
b. Show true profiles, connections of all typical joint configurations
c. Show installation (fastening) and proposed grout (non-gypsum base)
d. Show gate detail and gate hardware manufacturer and model number
e. Patio railing plan, with dimensions and panel assembly locations.
2. Fabrication
a. Patio rails and gate shall be fabricated from steel flat bar, 3/8" x 2 1/2", grade A36.
b. Corner connector angles shall be 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1/4" steel L angle.
c. Gate hinges shall be a self-closing, adjustable tension type. Hinge installation shall be drilled and tapped. Permanently welded are unacceptable.
d. Gate stop shall have a rubber cushion stop and be affixed to the active gate.
e. All corners and joints shall be seal welded and outside joints ground smooth.
f. All welding spatter shall be removed before sand blasting.
3. Finish
a. Patio railing shall be painted PPG Durethane, color 518-6 Knight's Armor. Refer to Section 09900 - Paints and Coatings for preparation.

F. Exposed Fasteners:
1. Diamond Plate: #8 x 1" bevel headed stainless steel screw.
2. Patio Railing:
a. All fasteners shall be stainless steel and powder coated to match railing sections.
b. Spacer washers separating railing sections shall be 1 1/2" diameter and 1/2" thick they shall be one piece thick washers and not comprised of stacking washers
c. Spacer washers shall be used on all straight sections and when railing panels join at 90 degree corner angles.

G. Shop paint primer: Refer to Section 09900 - Paints and Coatings

3.1 Installation: Comply with the Architectural Drawing details and the following:

A. Exposed Fasteners:
1. Flat Metal Panels: Provide 18" vertical and horizontal pattern or spaced equally if 18" pattern does not finish evenly. Exposed fasteners shall remain unpainted in natural factory supplied finish.
2. Diamond Plate: Provide counter sunk fasteners at perimeter of panels at 2'-0" on center maximum as well as fully adhering to surface.

B. Stainless Steel:
1. Wall:
a. Clean stainless steel panel with mineral spirits.
b. Install stainless steel panels with Henry 117 oil based adhesive applied to wall with 1/8" notch tooth trowel.
c. Trim seams as indicated on the Drawings. No exposed fasteners.

C. Diamond Plate:
1. Wall: Mount over plywood substrate w/ flush exposed fasteners.
2. Floor: Provide continuous bead of silicone sealant to back side perimeter of plate prior to installation.
3. Mount with exposed fasteners. Provide continuous bead of silicone sealant to perimeter of plate after installation.

D. Patio Railing System:
1. Railing posts shall be set 6" deep into a core drilled hole, 4"-6" diameter
2. Railing posts shall be grouted in using non gypsum quick set grout.
3. Railing posts shall be set in grout plumb and level, with a tolerance of 1/8" in 4 feet.

E. Hand-inspect all joints and edges of installed metal materials. Unless otherwise indicated, fit exposed connections accurately together to form tight hairline joints. Grind and ease exposed joints, and edges smooth and free of burrs.

DIVISION 6 - WOOD AND PLASTICS

SECTION 06100 - ROUGH CARPENTRY

1.1 General: Provide rough carpentry work as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to following:
1. NIST PS-1-95 "Construction and Industrial Plywood."
2. NIST PS-2-95 "Performance Standards for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels."
3. NIST PS-20-99 "American Softwood Lumber Standard."
4. NF&PA NDS-97 "Wood Construction and Supplement."
5. AWPA "Wood Treatment Standards."

2.1 Materials:

A. Lumber: Factory grade-marked, dressed, seasoned dimension lumber, S4S, air-dried, maximum 19% moisture content complying with PS-20, dimensions indicated.
1. Blocking, nailers and similar members: Standard Grade Western Dimension Lumber or Southern Pine species.
a. Provide preservative treated lumber, where indicated.

B. Plywood: Factory grade-marked, complying with PS-1, square edge, 5/8" thick.
1. APA-RATED SHEATHING EXP1.
a. Provide Exterior Grade (EXT) plywood, where indicated.
b. Provide fire-retardant treated plywood, where required by Building Code.

C. Oriented Strand Board (OSB): Factory grade-marked, complying with PS-2, square edge, 5/8" thick

2.2 Wood Treatment:

A. Preservative Treatment: Comply with applicable requirements of AWPA Standards C2 (Lumber).
1. Pressure preservative treat lumber with water-borne preservatives, acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, to a minimum retention of 0.25 pcf.
2. Treat wood blocking, nailers and similar members in connection with roofing and flashing.
3. Treat wood plates, blocking, furring and similar concealed members in contact with masonry or concrete.

B. Fire-Retardant Treatment: Comply with applicable requirements of AWPA Standards C27 (Plywood). Identify "fire-retardant-treated plywood" with appropriate UL classification marking.
1. Treated materials shall meet "Interior Type A" FR-S ratings of not more than 25 for flame spread, smoke developed and fuel contributed when tested in accordance with UL 723 or ASTM E84, with no increase in flame spread and evidence of significant progressive combustion upon continuation of test for additional 30 minutes.

C. Kiln-dry all treated lumber and plywood materials after treatment to maximum 15% moisture content.

3.1 Installation:

A. Lumber: Provide wood blocking, nailers and similar members where shown and where required for attachment of other work and surface applied items. Attach to substrate as required to support applied loading.
1. Use only sound, seasoned materials of longest practical lengths and sizes to minimize joints.
2. Use materials free of warp. Make tight connections between members.

SECTION 06210 - FINISH CARPENTRY AND MILLWORK

1.1 General: Provide finish carpentry and millwork as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:
1. AWI "Architectural Woodwork Quality Standards - 1999."

B. Doors and door hardware: Install all door hardware furnished under Division 8 specification Sections.

C. Submit shop drawings for designated millwork.
1. Include complete details, materials lists and drawings showing fabrication of typical units, unit assemblies, locations and installation details.
2. List proposed cabinet hardware to suit indicated unit use or function.
3. Identify materials required to complete work ready for installation.
4. Obtain shop drawing approval before starting fabrication.

2.1 Materials:

A. Plywood: AWI Section 200
1. Concealed use substrates: CDX, D-3 Paint Grade hardwood plywood, with aspen veneer core, 5/8" thick. (OSB is an alternative as allowed by Chipotle DM)
2. Exposed to view finishes:
a. Random plank matched or slip and swing matched spalted maple veneer on 3/4" Baltic birch core, with mill option sound grade hardwood backer. Spalted maple grain to run horizontally .5 sheen matte clear waterborne finish. Panels to be provided at 47" height, with widths varying from 24" to 95".

B. Millwork: Materials and construction as detailed on the Drawings.

C. Fabrication:
1. Millwork design and fabrication details shown on the drawings indicate design intent. Unless otherwise indicated, provide manufacturer's standard fabrication methods. Indicate all proposed variations from the drawing design and fabrication details on shop drawings.
2. Fabricate millwork in accordance with AWI "Custom Grade" requirements. Where details are not shown, comply with applicable Quality Standards or with alternate details acceptable to Architect as fabricator's option.
3. Fabricate finished work properly framed, closely fit and accurately set to required lines and levels and rigidly secured in place.
4. Fabricate work straight, plumb, level and in true alignment; neatly and accurately fit, scribed and thoroughly secured. Plane and sand miters and other joints. Ease all square edges. Provide millwork clean and free from warp, twist, open joints and other defects.
5. Provide finished woodwork dressed and sanded free from machine and tool marks, abrasions, raised grain or other defects on surfaces exposed to view in finished work.

D. Finish:
1. Sayerlack Hydroplus Waterborne Clear, 5 sheen for spalted veneer

3.1 Installation

A. Install finish carpentry and millwork products plumb, level, true and straight with no distortion. Shim as required using concealed shims. Install to a tolerance of 1/8" in 8'-0" for plumb and level (including countertops) and with 1/16" maximum offset in flush adjoining surfaces, 1/8" maximum offsets in revealed adjoining surfaces.
1. Scribe and cut finish carpentry and millwork products to fit adjoining work.
2. Anchor finish carpentry and millwork items to built-in place blocking, furnished under Section 06100, or directly attach to substrate framing. Secure to grounds, blocking and nailers with countersunk, concealed fasteners and blind nailing as required for a complete installation.
3. For installation of prefinished millwork wall panels, use finish nails for exposed nailing, installed with pneumatic nailer as per the following guidelines:
a. Nailer to be set for countersunk head approximately 1/8" on the face.
b. Use 16 ga straight finish nails in 2" length
c. Provide "dab" of construction adhesive on backside of panels at regular intervals.
d. Random placement preferred, do NOT group nails together.
e. No nails closure than 2" from any edge.
f. All nails to be no greater than 16-18" apart in any direction.
g. When using digial printed MDF panels, plan the layout so adjacent panels do not have the same artwork
4. Touch-up shop finished materials marred or damaged during delivery, storage and installation:
a. For spalted veneer panels, use custom blended polyurethane to equal Minwax "Wipe on Poly".
b. For printed artwork panels, buff with dry cloth for smudges, use lint free cloth for dust, and for liquids use cloth or sponge to absorb liquid (do not wipe) then use water saturated soft cloth with a small amount of mild soap to wipe surface clean, buff with dry cloth to remove streaks.

B. Install casework without distortion so that doors and drawers will fit openings properly and be accurately aligned. Adjust hardware to center doors and drawers in openings and to provide unencumbered operation.

C. Install plastic laminate countertops, shelving and trim. Provide work level, true to alignment, accurately fit to wall conditions and securely fastened to base units and other support systems as indicated.

SECTION 06605 - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANELS

1.1 General: Provide fiberglass reinforced plastic panels as shown and specified.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: Marlite, (330) 343-6621, internet www.marlite.com.

B. Panel System: 'P6' Per Finish Schedule, Series: Standard FRP - "Marlite Class 1/A" Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) Panels, 3/32" thick, 48" wide x full height required. Color: P100 White, Class A, pebbled matte surface texture. USDA approved for incidental food contact.
1. Panel trim: Extruded PVC, color matching panel color. Provide 1/2" x 1/2" inside corners, edge trim, and division moldings as required to complete the installation.
a. Inside Corner - M350
b. Outside Corner - M360
c. Division - M365
d. Edge - M370
2. Panel trim: Stainless Steel, color matching panel color. Provide 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" outside corners as required to complete the installation.
3. Sealant: Marlite "Silicone Sealant", white gunnable silicone sealant.
4. Panel adhesive: Marlite "C-551" water-based construction adhesive for panel application over porous surfaces.

C. Panel System: 'P2' Per Finish Schedule, Series: Standard FRP - "Marlite Class 1/A" Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) Panels, 3/32" thick, 48" wide x full height required. Color: S100G White, smooth matte surface texture. USDA approved for incidental food contact.
1. Panel trim: Extruded PVC, color matching panel color. Provide division moldings as required to complete the installation.
a. Edge - M370
2. Sealant: Marlite "Silicone Sealant", white gunnable silicone sealant.
3. Panel adhesive: Marlite "C-551" water-based construction adhesive for panel application over porous surfaces.

D. Alternate Panel 'P2' per Finish Schedule: Color: S100 S/2/S White, smooth matte surface texture.

3.1 Installation

A. Install the FRP system products using panel adhesive in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and layout as shown in drawings.
1. Install panels plumb, level, true and straight with no distortion; providing a continuous bead of silicone sealant in each joint and trim groove and between trim and adjacent construction.
2. Provide corner trim, closure trim at intersections of dissimilar materials and moldings at abutting panels.

SECTION 07512 - ROOFING SYSTEM REPAIR

1.1 General: When penetration of the existing roofing system is required to accommodate new construction, perform necessary roofing system repair.

A. Coordination: Before starting work, verify with the Tenant's Construction Manager and the Owner the following:
1. Existing roof system materials and installation methods.
2. Repair work responsibilities and warranty requirements. To maintain original warranty, where provided use original roof contractor.

B. Qualifications: Repair work shall be performed only by an experienced roofing installer approved or licensed by the existing roofing system materials manufacturer; with not less than five years of successful experience installing and repairing roofing systems similar to this projects existing roofing system.

2.1 Materials:

A. Provide and install only materials approved and recommended by the roofing manufacturer for repairing the existing roofing system.

3.1 Installation:

A. Preparation: Inspect roof surface conditions with roof manufacturer's representative to verify extent and location of any other repairs required to ensure a watertight roofing system upon completion of the repair work.

B. Make necessary repairs. Match existing roof slope, insulation materials and roofing membrane materials, except as otherwise approved by the existing roofing system manufacturer to accommodate new construction and repair work.

C. Install curb flashing furnished by mechanical and electrical trades for new roof top equipment.

Section 07900 – JOINT SEALERS

1.1 General: Provide joint sealers as shown and specified.

A. Standards:Comply with ASTM C 920 requirements.

B. Application: Performed by skilled, experienced joint sealer applicators.

2.1 Materials:

A. Poly urethane sealants:
1. Tremco Commercial Sealants (800) 321-7906, internet www.tremcosealants.com,
a. "Dymonic FC" One component, fast skinning, Low Modulus Polyurethane.
b. "Dymeric 240 FC" Multi Component, gun grade, chemically curing, tintable fast setting polyurethane sealant.
2. Sonneborn, (724) 756-9582, internet www.sonneborn.com
a. Color pack for polyurethane multi component, gun grade chemically curing sealant.

B. Silicone Sealants:
1. General Electric Silicones, (800) 295-2392, internet www.gesilicones.com
a. "SCS1700 Sanitary – Mold/Mildew Resistant Silicone", one component 100% silicone, fungicidal based sealant.
b. "SCS2700 Silpruf Silicone" one component medium modulus, natural cure silicone all purpose sealant.
c. "Silglaze II SCS2800- Glazing Sealant" one component, 100% silicone based sealer.
d. "GE Paintable Silicone" one component paintable silicone.
e. "SCS1009 Silicone Sealant" one-component acetoxy silicone for general purpose sealing and bonding
2. Dow Corning Silicones, (989)496-4000, www.dowcorning.com
a. "Dow 795" – one component, medium modulus, natural cure silicone.

C. Firestopping Sealants: 3M Fire Protection Products, (800) 328-1687, internet www.3M.com/firstop
1. "3M Fire Barrier CP 25WB+ Caulk" or approved equal

D. Joint backing: Non-absorptive, non-staining compressible, non-gassing, polyethylene foam backer rod compatible with joint sealants.

3.1 Installation:

A. Preparation: Clean and prepare joints prior to installing sealers:
1. Wipe shipping oils from surfaces to be sealed. Remove protective films and/or install joint backer rod if joint is larger than ¼" in width.

B. Installation: Install joint sealant materials in strict accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions.
1. Apply sealants in a uniform, continuous bead without gaps or air pockets. Hand tool and finish all joints so that a smooth, small, lip free uniform line is created along the substrate being shot. Remove any excess materials from tooled edges and ends of joint.
2. Install joint sealants to a depth no more than ½ the width of the joint.
3. Install sealants by proven techniques that result in sealants directly contacting and fully wetting joint substrates, completely filling recesses provided for each joint configuration, and providing uniform, cross-sectional shapes and depths relative to joint widths which allow optimum sealant movement capability.
4. Immediately, after sealant application, and prior to time skinning or curing begins, tool sealants to form smooth, uniform beads of configuration indicated to eliminate air pockets, and to ensure contact and adhesion of sealant with sides of joint. Remove excess sealants from surfaces adjacent to joint. Do not use tooling agents which discolor sealants or adjacent surfaces or are not approved by sealant manufacturer.
5. Clean off excess sealants or sealant smears adjacent to joints as work progresses by methods and with cleaning materials approved by manufacturers of joint sealers and of products in which joints occur.

4.1 Sealant Schedule:

A. Kitchen Area:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
1. Ceiling grid to FRP wall panels
2. Base of FRP wall panels to T.O. specified base material.
3. Walk in cooler walls to FRP wall panels.
4. Stainless closure pieces at cooler walls to FRP wall panels.
5. FRP/stainless corner guards to FRP wall panels.
6. Ceiling tile pipe penetrations.
7. Wall pipe penetrations and/or escutcheons perimeters. (water & gas lines).
8. Mop sink stainless surround perimeter to walls.
9. FRP closure panel, at top of cooler, to cooler walls.
10. FRP wall panels to hollow metal door frames.
11. Coke line bundle to PVC cap.
12. FRP inside corner pieces to FRP wall panels. Both sides of corner piece.
13. Battery backup cover panel to FRP.
14. Faucet's to FRP wall panels.
15. FRP wall panels to quarry tile cove base.
16. FRP to aluminum plate at walk thru.
17. Menu board light bracket to ceiling.
18. Mop sink base at quarry tile.
19. All sinks (multi-compartment, hand, mop and prep) to FRP/tile walls.
20. Paper towel dispensers & soap dispensers to FRP/tile walls.

- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
1. Stainless closer pieces, at sides of cooler walls - to cooler walls.
2. Stainless or aluminum plate closure pieces to diamond plate at cooler walls.
3. Diamond plate panel seam joints.
4. Diamond plate perimeter to cooler walls.
5. Base of diamond plate to quarry tile cove base.
6. Stainless closure panel, at top of cooler walls, to cooler walls.
7. Top of quarry tile cove base to cooler walls at inside of cooler.
8. Cooler wall/diamond plate penetrations.
9. Cooler door hinges and handles to diamond plate. DO NOT caulk door locking unit.
10. Stainless wrap at hollow metal door frame.
11. Stainless mop surround to stainless corners on mop sink.
12. Base of stainless corner pieces to schlutter strip at base.
13. Exit door threshold perimeters. To frame and floor, interior and exterior.

- Provide a continuous bead of dark gray GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
1. Base of hollow metal door jambs to quarry tile floor.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Architectural Specifications

G011

B. Managers Office:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Ceiling grid to FRP wall panels.
  2. Perimeter of manager's desk to FRP wall panels.
  3. Hollow metal door frame to FRP wall panels.
  4. Top and ends of coat hanger bracket to FRP walls.
  5. Base of FRP wall panels to quarry tile base.
  6. Ceiling tile wire/pipe penetrations.
  7. FRP inside corners to FRP wall panels. Both sides of corner piece.
  8. Base of FRP wall panels to quarry tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of black or light bronze (use color of safe) GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of safe to floor.

C. Cooking Area:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Top of wall tile to sheetrock ceiling.
  2. Ceiling diffusers perimeters to sheetrock ceiling.
  3. Ceiling pipe penetrations.
  4. Wall tile to aluminum walk thru surround.
  5. Tile wall penetrations/escutcheons perimeters.
  6. FRP wall panels to sheetrock ceilings.
  7. FRP wall panels to aluminum end wall plates.
  8. FRP inside corners to FRP wall panels. Both sides of corner piece.
  9. Sink to white wall tile.
  10. Paper towel dispenser/soap dispenser to white tile.
  11. POS/Serving counter to wall tile.
  12. Stainless shelf behind grill to wall tile.
  13. Faucets to ceramic wall tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Joint between hood and closure skirt.
  2. Joint between hood support and hood. Both sides.
  3. Connection joint between stainless shelf behind grill.
  4. Hood to tile walls & sheetrock ceiling.
  5. Hood gusset to wall tile on both sides.
  6. Sink to bronze wall tile.
  7. Paper towl dispenser/soap dispenser to bronze tile.
  8. DML counter to bronze tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of dark gray GE SCS2000 at the following locations:
  1. Base of equipment to concrete curbs/quarry tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of bronze GE SCS2097 at the following locations:
  1. Ceramic tile inside corners.
  2. Ceramic tile to aluminum end wall plates.

D. Restrooms:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Top of FRP to sheetrock ceiling or top of FRP trim to sheetrock wall.
  2. Perimeter of toilets/urinals to floor or FRP.
  3. Perimeter of mirror to FRP.
  4. Sink to wall.
  5. Perimeter of paper towel/garbage unit to wall.
  6. Toilet paper/napkin disposals units to walls.
  7. Stainless shelf to wall.
  8. Wall penetrations under sink and or escutcheons to perimeters.
  9. Hollow metal door frames to FRP.
  10. Base of FRP wall panels to top of wall base.
  11. FRP inside corners to FRP wall panels.

- Provide a continuous bead of black GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of black rubber wall base to floor.

- Provide a continuous bead of dark gray GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of hollow metal door frames to floor.

E. Dining area:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Wall tile to sheetrock walls.
  2. Perimeter of aluminum storefront/windows/entrances to sheetrock walls.
  3. Wainscot wall panels (Stonewood or other) to painted walls.
  4. Diffuser/louvers perimeters to sheetrock walls.
  5. Hollow metal door frames to painted walls - if needed.
  6. Frame of service line counter to tile (joint to be caulked behind front face panels of counter).
  7. Wall tile at serving line wall to POS counter.

- Provide a continuous bead of black GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of black rubber to floor (concrete or quarry tile) and gyp. bd. wall.
  2. Wainscot (Stonewood or other) wall panels to sill of aluminum storefront/ windows.
  3. Vertical edge of wainscot (Stonewood or other) wall panels to frames/painted walls/tile (ONLY if joint is uneven or plywood is showing).
  4. Stonewood panels at serve line.

- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of garbage surround to floor.

- Provide a continuous bead of Dow 795 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Sill of aluminum storefronts to concrete or tile floor. Color to be determined per store to match storefront (Charcoal/Anodized Aluminum/Dark Bronze).

F. Utensil Counter:
- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Stainless countertop to backsplash. Horizontal & vertical joints.
  2. Base of Coke machine to countertop.
  3. Perimeter of tea drain tray to countertop.
  4. Stainless backsplash to white tile walls/painted walls.

- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Coke line bundle to PVC cap.

G. Fire Rated Walls:
- Provide a continuous bead of 3M 25WB+ at the following locations:
  1. Wall/ceiling penetrations in rated walls.

H. Exterior Joints:
- Provide a continuous bead of Tremco Dymeric limestone urethane sealant at the following locations:
  1. Sidewalk/concrete expansion joints.

- Provide a continuous bead of Dow 795 silicone or Tremco Dymeric 240 FC at the following locations:
  1. Hollow metal door frames.
  2. EIFS to abutting services.
  3. Penetrations in EIFS.
  4. Face brick or block control joints.
  5. Perimeter of Aluminum Storefronts.

  *Colors to be determined per store to match adjacent material colors. Verify with Chipotle Construction Manager and Architect.
  - For "Fog" EIFS use Tremco - "Natural White"
  - For "Knight's Armor" EIFS use Sonneborn - "Charcoal Gray" #276-U
  - For white brick use Tremco - "China White"
- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following location:
  1. CO2 fill port stainless box.
  2. Faucet for hose. (Please note: color to be determined per store. Verify with Chipotle Construction Manager and Architect).

DIVISION 8 - DOORS AND WINDOWS

SECTION 08110 - STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES

1.1 General: Tenant to provide steel doors and frames as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:
1. ANSI A250.8-2009 "Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames."
2. ANSI A250.11-01 "Erection Instructions for Steel Frames."
3. SDI 122-99 " Installation for Standard Steel doors and Frames.

B. Manufacturer: A member of the Steel Door Institute (SDI).

2.1 Materials:

A. Steel Doors:
1. Interior: Heavy-duty Level 2, physical performance B, Model 2 seamless construction, ASTM A1008, 18 gage cold-rolled steel face sheets, manufacturer's standard core.

2. Exterior: Extra heavy-duty Level 3, physical performance A, Model 2 seamless construction, ASTM A1008, 16 gage cold-rolled steel face sheets; tops and bottoms closed with flush galvanized steel caps, manufacturer's standard plastic foam insulating core.

B. Steel Frames: ASTM A1008, 16 gage cold-rolled steel.
1. Provide combination buck, jamb and trim type frames for 1-3/4" thick doors, unless otherwise indicated.
2. Interior and exterior frames: Set-up welded type with mitered corners, reinforced, fully seam welded with exposed welds ground smooth.

C. Door and frame fabrication:
1. Provide cutouts for mortised hardware, accurately located and made to fit hardware. Provide closer reinforcement for all doors with surface mounted door closers.
2. Punch frames and factory install rubber door silencers.
3. Provide minimum three anchors of suitable design for each jamb.
4. Provide floor clip on bottom of each jamb. Provide angle spreaders at bottom of each set-up frame.

D. Shop painting: Clean and paint exposed surfaces of steel door and frame units. Apply one baked-on shop coat of rust-inhibitive prime paint in accordance with ANSI A250.10, unless doors and frames are used at the restrooms or as indicated on door hardware and finish schedule. Provide a uniformly finished surface ready to receive finish paint.

3.1 Installation:

A. Install frames plumb, level, rigid, and in true alignment as recommended in ANSI A250.11.

B. Install doors plumb and in true alignment and fastened to achieve the maximum operational effectiveness and appearance as recommended in SDI 122.

SECTION 08710 - DOOR HARDWARE

1.1 General: Provide door hardware as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. ANSI A117.1-2009 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.
2. ANSI/BHMA A156 Series Builders Hardware

B. Quality Assurance:
1. Codes and standards: Provide hardware complying with local Building Code requirements and the Tenant's standards for keying and security systems.
2. Project scheduling: Performed by an Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC).
3. Package each item of hardware and each lockset, complete with all screws, anchors, installation instructions and templates. Identify package indexing with corresponding item number of the hardware schedule.
4. After hardware schedule acceptance, provide necessary templates or physical hardware to required trades for cutting, reinforcing, or preparing their products to receive hardware. Furnish templates to metal door manufacturer's.

2.1 Materials:

A. No substitutions allowed. Requirements for manufacturer, design, grade, function, finish, size and other distinctive qualities of each type of door hardware are indicated on the drawings.

B. Review the keying system with the Tenant and provide the type required.

3.1 Installation

A. Install each hardware item in strict accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions and recommendations. Securely fasten all attached parts. Fit faces of mortised parts snug and flush. Verify operating parts move freely and smoothly without binding or sticking, without excessive clearance.

B. Set units level, plumb and true to line and location. Adjust and reinforce attachment substrate as required for proper installation and operation. Drill and countersink units that are not factory prepared for anchorage fasteners. Space fasteners and anchors in accordance with industry standards.

C. Mount hardware units at heights indicated in DHI "Recommended Locations for Builders Hardware", unless otherwise required to comply with requirements of governing codes and regulations. Conform to ANSI A117.1 and ADAGG guidelines for accessibility.
1. Top Butts: 5 inches; top of butt from head of frame.
2. Middle Butts: 3'-2", centerline from finish floor.
3. Bottom Butts: 5 inches; finish floor to bottom of butt.
4. Locks: centerline from finish floor per hardware schedule.
5. Knobs: 3'-2", centerline from finish floor.
6. Pulls: centerline from finish floor per hardware schedule.
7. Pushes: centerline from finish floor per hardware schedule.

DIVISION 9 -- FINISHES

SECTION 09260 - GYPSUM BOARD SYSTEMS

1.1 General: Provide gypsum board systems as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. GA 214-90 "Levels of Gypsum Board Finish."
2. GA-216 "Specifications for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board."
3. USG "SA923 Drywall/Steel Framed Systems."

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: United States Gypsum Co. (USG), (800) 874-4968, internet www.usg.com.

B. Metal framing: Comply with ASTM C 754 and ASTM C 645 for materials and sizes.
1. Partition metal framing:
   a. Studs: Galvanized steel, C-shaped, sizes indicated, 20 gage "ST20"
   b. Runners: Match studs, type recommended by stud manufacturer for floor and ceiling support of studs. Provide flexible ceiling runners for full height metal stud framed partitions continuous from floor to underside of structural members or deck above.

C. Ceiling and Soffit metal framing/suspension systems:
1. Small areas: Metal stud framing of appropriate size and gage for spans indicated.
2. Large areas: Furring channel "Grillage" or "Direct Suspension System" designed for concealed support of gypsum board ceilings, of proper type for use indicated.
3. Furring members: 20 gage, galvanized steel screw type, hat-shaped furring.

D. Gypsum board panels: USG "Sheetrock" complying with ASTM C1396, tapered edge face panels, 48" wide, in maximum lengths available to minimize end joint conditions, 5/8" thick.
1. General use panels: Sheetrock Regular panels.
2. Fire rated panels: Sheetrock Firecode Core panels.
3. Water-resistant: panels: Sheetrock HUMITEK panels.

E. Cement board: USG DUROCK Cement Board, 5/8" thick x manufacturer's standard width, complying with ANSI A118.9, and in maximum lengths available to minimize end-to-end butt joints.

F. Fasteners: USG Type "S" bugle head screws for metal framing, USG Type "W" bugle head screws for wood framing, manufacturer's recommended length for panel thickness indicated.

G. Trim: Galvanized steel with knurled and perforated flanges. USG Dur-A-Bead corner bead, No. 200B casing bead metal trim, No. 093 Control Joint.

H. Joint treatment: USG Joint Treatment System, utilizing "Sheetrock Brand Joint Tape", and "Sheetrock Brand Setting-Type (DURABOND)" compound for tape bedding and topping.

I. Adhesives: USG "Sheetrock Brand Setting-Type (DURABOND) 210 or 90" compound for tape bedding and topping.

J. Acoustical sealant: USG Sheetrock Acoustical Sealant, water-base type, gunnable sealant for sealing sound-rated gypsum board systems.

K. Sound attenuation insulation: USG Thermafiber unfaced 3-1/2" thick, mineral fiber insulating batts/blankets; standard lengths and widths required to coordinate with spaces insulated.

3.1 Installation

A. Install metal wall and partition framing and ceiling suspension/ support systems in accordance with USG Bulletin SA 923 and complying with ASTM C754.
1. Ceiling suspension/ support systems: Metal furring system/direct suspension or steel stud framing system.
2. Wall and partition framing:
   a. Install steel studs per schedule or at spacing indicated with bottom and top runner tracks anchored to substrates. Provide flexible ceiling runner tracks at full height partitions.
   b. Terminate partition stud system 4" above ceilings, except where indicated to be extended to structural support or roof deck above. Brace tops of partition framing to structure or roof deck at maximum 4'-0" on center spacing.
   c. Frame openings more than 2'-0" wide with two 20 gage studs at each jamb.
   d. Coordinate the installation of supplementary blocking and nailers, provided under Section 06100 work, to support shelving, millwork, toilet accessories, and similar work that cannot be adequately supported by gypsum board alone.

B. Application and Finishing: Install and finish gypsum board to comply with ASTM C 840 and Gypsum Association GA 216 "Recommended Specifications for the Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board."
1. Screw fasten all gypsum board panels.
2. Metal Trim: Install metal corner beads at external corners of gypsum board work and metal trim wherever edge of gypsum board would be exposed. Use longest practical lengths.
3. Control Joints: Locate and install control joints in accordance with USG Bulletin SA923 "Good Design Practice" recommendations.

C. Acoustical Treatment:
1. Where sound-attenuation insulation is indicated, seal gypsum board construction at perimeters, control joints, junction boxes, openings and penetrations with a continuous bead of acoustical sealant including a bead at both faces of partitions.
2. Install sound attenuation insulation at scheduled partitions and ceilings. Install insulation in single layer of required thickness. Extend full thickness over entire area to be insulated. Cut and fit tight around obstructions. Fill all voids.
3. At openings and cutouts, fill open spaces between edges of gypsum board and fixtures, cabinets, ducts, and other flush or penetrating items, with continuous bead of acoustical sealant.
4. Seal sides and backs of electrical boxes to completely close up openings and joints with a bead of acoustical treatment.

D. Finishing:
1. Comply with manufacturer's instructions for mixing, handling, and application of materials. Apply treatment at joints both directions, at flanges of trim accessories, penetrations of gypsum board (electrical boxes, piping, and similar work), fastener heads, surface defects, and elsewhere as indicated. Apply in manner that will result in each of these items being concealed when applied decoration has been completed.
2. Apply joint tape at joints between gypsum boards, except where trim accessories are indicated.
3. Interior Exposed Gypsum Board Finish: Level 5 Finish.
   a. Locations: Typical for all walls and ceilings, unless otherwise indicated
   b. Finish interior gypsum board by applying the following joint compounds in four coats (not including prefill of openings in base), and sand between coats and after last coat:
   c. Embedding and First Coat: Setting-type joint or taping compound.
   d. Fill (Second) Coat: Setting-type topping compound.
   e. Fill (Third) Coat: Setting-type topping compound.
   f. Finish (Fourth) Coat: Skim coat entire surface.
4. Interior Concealed Gypsum Board: Level 3 Partial Finishing.
   a. Finish concealed gypsum board construction that requires finishing same as exposed gypsum board construction, except the third coat and sanding can be omitted.

E. Cement Board: Install cement board as a 16" high base at all kitchen and kitchen cook line wall types as indicated on drawings.

SECTION 092816 - GLASS-MAT FACED GYPSUM BACKING BOARDS

1.1 General: Provide Fiberglass-mat faced, moisture resistant gypsum backer board as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. ASTM C840 Standard Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board.
2. ASTM C1002 Standard Specifiation for Steel Self Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs
3. ASTM C1178 Standard Specification for Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel
4. ASTM D3273 Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber
5. ASTM D6329 Standard Guide for Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers.
6. ASTM E96 Standard Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmision of Materials
7. Tile Council of North America, Inc. (TCNA): TCA Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation, Current Edition.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC, (800) 225-6119, internet: www.buildgp.com

B. Fiberglass-Mat Faced Gypsum Backing Board: DensShield Fireguard Tile Backing Board complying with ASTM C1178, Type X, Square edges, 4' wide in maximum lengths available to minimize end joint conditions, 5/8" thick. Surfacing: Coated fiberglass mat on face, back and long edges.
1. General use panels: 5/8" DensShield Fireguard Tile Backer, Georgia-Pacific Gypsum.

C. Fasteners: Screws meeting ASTM C1002, with corrosion resistant treatment. Size and type per manufactuer's recommendations:
1. Walls (Steel Frame): Bungle head, fine thread, sharp point rust resistant drywall screw
2. Walls (Walls Frame): Bungle head, coarse thread, sharp point rust resistant screw

D. Metal Framing, Trim, joint treatment, adhesives, acoustical sealant, and sound attenuation insulation: Refer to Section 09260 Gypsum Board Systems

3.1 Installation

A. Install DenShield at all tile walls excluding hood area as indicated on drawings.

B. General: Install in accordance with ASTM C840, manufacturer's recommendations and TCA Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation.
1. Manufacturers Recommendations: refer to Current "Product Catalog", Georgia Pacific Gypsum.
   a. Attach DensShield Tile Backer with grey side facing the interior. Tile should be applied on the grey coated side of DensShield Tile Backer. Cut panel to required size and make cutouts. Fit ends and dges closely. Do not leave gaps between panels.
   b. DensShield Tile Backer may be cut by using a utility knife to score, then snap, working from the grey face side.
   c. For walls, when used as a tile substrate a minimum 20-gauge steel or wood framing should be spaced no greater than 24" o.c. for 5/8" DensShield Tile Backer. Board can be applied horizontally or vertically.
   d. Fasteners shall be spaced 6" o.c. for walls for wood and steel framing. Do not countersink. Drive fasteners flush with grey coated surface. See manufacturer installation Fastener Guide for proper selection.
   e. In all corners, imbed with a bead of flexible sealant when installing panels into corner. Apply self-adhesive 2" wide fiberglass mesh tape and bed tape on all joints and corners with material used to set tiles.
   f. Caulk or seal fixture/plumbing penetrations and abutments to dissimilar materials.
   g. Do not use all purpose joint compound or tape in wet areas.
   h. Do not apply DensShield Tile Backer directly to concrete or masonry block. Framing or furring of the walls is necessary.
   i. DensShield Tile Backer should not be used for exterior installations.
   j. DensShield Tile Backer panels should not be used as a base for nailing and mechanical fastening.
   k. DensShield Tile Backer has a built in moisture barrier. Never install vapor retarders directly behind DensShield Tile Backer panels. In retrofit applications, some paints or other wall coverings may constitute a vapor barrier; remove or effectively penetrate these coverings prior to installing DensShield Tile Backer panels.

C. Refer to Section 09260 Gypsum Board Systems for additional installation and sound treatment instructions

SECTION 093000 - PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE

1.1 General: Provide porcelain tile flooring as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. ANSI A137.1 "Ceramic Tile."
2. TCA "Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation."

1.2 Performance Requirements:

A. Static Coefficient of Friction: Tile on walkway surfaces shall be provided with the following values as determined by testing in conformance with ASTM C 1028.
1. Level Surfaces and Step Treads: Minimum of 0.6 (Wet).
2. Ramp Surfaces: Minimum of 0.8 (Wet).

1.3 Quality Assurance:

A. Installer Qualifications: Company specializing in performing the work in this section with minimum two years' experience.

B. Single Source Responsibility: Obtain each type and color of tile from a single source. Obtain each type and color of mortar, adhesive and grout from the same source.

1.4 Delivery, Storage, and Handling:

A. Deliver and store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.

B. Protect adhesives and liquid additives from freezing or overheating in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

C. Store tile and setting materials on elevated platforms, under cover and in a dry location and protect from contamination, dampness, freezing or overheating.

1.5 Environmental Requirements:

A. Do not install adhesives in an unventilated environment.

B. Maintain ambient and substrate temperature of 50 degrees F (10 degrees C) during tiling and for a minimum of 7 days after completion.

1.6 Extra Materials:

A. Provide for Owner's use a minimum of 2 percent of the primary sizes and colors of tile specified, boxed and clearly labeled.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturers:
1. Porcelain Tile: Daltile, (877) 556-5728, internet: http://daltile.com
   a. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com
2. Waterproofing:
   a. Setting and Grouting Materials and Tile Base Membrane: Mapei, (800) 992-6273, internet: www.mapei.com

B. Tile:
1. General: Provide tile that complies with ANSI A137.1 for types, compositions and other characteristics indicated. Provide tile in the locations and of the types, colors and pattern indicated on the Drawings. Tile shall also be provided in accordance with the following:
   a. Factory Blending: For tile exhibiting color variations within the acceptable ranges, blend tile in factory and package tile so tile taken from one package shows the same range of colors as those taken from other packages.
   b. Factory Applied Temporary Protective Coatings: Where indicated under tile type, protect exposed surfaces of tile against adherence of mortar and grout by pre-coating with a continuous fill of petroleum paraffin wax applied hot. Do not coat unexposed tile surfaces.
2. Glazed Porcelain Tile: Series: Volume 1.0, Part #: VL7012241P6, Size: 12x24, Color: VL70 Amplify Black, Pattern: As indicated on the Drawings.
   a. Moisture Absorption: Less than .5 percent to less than 20 percent.
   b. Trim Units: Matching bullnose, cove base corner, cove base shapes in sizes coordinated with field tile.
3. Non-Ceramic Trim: Finish as indicated on the Drawings, style and dimensions to suit application, for setting using tile mortar or adhesive; use in the following locations:
   a. Open edges of floor tile.
   b. Transition between floor finishes of different heights and/or materials.
   c. Expansion and control joints, floor and wall.

C. Waterproofing for elevated floor slabs: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane

D. Setting Adhesive: Mapei, Ultraflex 3, Color: Gray

E. Grout: Mapei, Kerapoxy IEG CQ, Color: #47, "Charcoal", 3/16" grout joints.

F. Tile Base Membrane: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane

3.1 Installation

A. Examination:
1. Verify that wall and sub-floor surfaces are dust-free, and free of substances which would impair bonding of setting materials to sub-floor surfaces, and are smooth and flat with tolerances specified in ANSI A137.1.
2. Verify that concrete sub-floor surfaces are ready for tile installation by testing for moisture emission rate and alkalinity; obtain instructions if test results are not within limits recommended by tile manufacturer and setting materials manufacturer.
3. Verify that required floor-mounted utilities are in correct location.

B. Preparation:
1. Protect surrounding work from damage.
2. Remove any curing compounds or other contaminates.
3. Vacuum clean surfaces and damp clean.
4. Seal substrate surface cracks with fillers. Level existing substrate surfaces to acceptable flatness tolerances.
5. Install cementitious backer board (if applicable) in accordance with ANSI A108.11 and board manufacturer's instructions. Tape joints and corners, cover with skim coat of dry set mortar to a feather edge.
6. Prepare substrate surfaces for adhesive installation in accordance with adhesive manufacturer's instructions.

C. Installation - General:
1. Install tile and grout in accordance with applicable requirements of ANSI A108.1 through A108.13, manufacturer's instructions, and TCA Handbook recommendations.
2. Lay tile pattern indicated. Arrange pattern so that a full tile or joint is centered on each wall and that no tile less than 1/2 width is used. Do not interrupt tile pattern through openings. Adjust layout to minimize tile cutting. Locate cuts to be least conspicuous.
3. Cut and fit tile to penetrations through tile, leaving sealant joint space. Form corners and bases neatly. Align floor joints.
4. Place tile joints uniform in width, subject to variance in tolerance allowed in tile size. Make joints watertight, without voids, cracks, excess mortar, or excess grout. Maintain units uniformly "in plane." Provide straight, uniform joint widths and grout lines.
5. Form internal angles square and external angles bullnosed.
6. Install ceramic accessories rigidly in prepared openings.
7. Install non-ceramic trim in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
8. Install thresholds where indicated.
9. Sound tile after setting. Replace hollow sounding units.
10. Keep expansion joints free of adhesive or grout. Apply sealant to joints.
11. Allow tile to set for a minimum of 48 hours prior to grouting.
12. Grout tile joints. Use standard grout unless otherwise indicated.
13. Apply sealant to junction of tile and dissimilar materials and junction of dissimilar planes.

D. Installation - Floors - Thin-Set Methods:
1. Over interior concrete substrates, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F113, dry-set or latex-portland cement bond coat, with standard grout, unless otherwise indicated.
   a. Where waterproofing membrane is indicated, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F122, with latex-portland cement grout.
   b. Where epoxy bond coat and grout are indicated, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F131.
2. Over wood substrates, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F142, with standard grout, unless otherwise indicated.
   a. Where epoxy bond coat and grout are indicated, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F143.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Architectural Specifications

G012

E. Elevated Floor Slabs: Install waterproofing membrane at elevated floor slab surfaces scheduled to receive tile floor finish. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
   1. Extend waterproofing up vertical wall surfaces minimum 4" high.
   2. Extend membrane down into floor drain flanges to assure continuous waterproofing at drainage points.

F. Wet Areas: Install waterproofing membrane at all wall base adjacent to tile flooring. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
   1. Extend waterproofing up all vertical wall surfaces receiving base minimum 4" high. Extend waterproofing membrane 10" minimum horizontally from all vertical wall surfaces adjacent to tile flooring.

G. Cleaning:
   1. Clean tile and grout surfaces.

H. Protection of Finished Work:
   1. Do not permit traffic over finished floor surface for 72 hours after installation.
   2. Cover floors with kraft paper and protect from dirt and residue from other trades.
   3. Where floor will be exposed for prolonged periods cover with plywood or other similar type walkways.

SECTION 09330 - QUARRY TILE

1.1 General: Provide quarry tile flooring and base as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. ANSI A137.1 "Ceramic Tile."
   2. TCA "Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation."

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturers:
   1. Quarry Tile: Daltile, (877) 556-5728, internet: http://daltile.com
      a. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com
   2. Waterproofing, Setting and Grouting Materials:
      a. Setting and Grouting Materials and Tile Base Membrane: Mapei
         i. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com
         ii. For technical questions, contact Mapei, (800) 992-6273, internet: www.mapei.com
   3. Stainless steel Outside Corner Cove Base by Decimet Sales Inc.
      a. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com

B. Quarry Tile: Daltile 6" x 6" x 1/2" Quarry Textures with 5" base as scheduled on finish plan and appropriate trim; Color: "Ashen Gray" QT03
   1. Entire Kitchen Area: Provide non-abrasive finish quarry tile.
   2. Rest Rooms: Provide non-abrasive finish quarry tile.
   3. Outside Corner Cove Base (Kitchen): 5 1/2" Stainless steel corner by Decimet Sales Inc.
   4. Inside Corner Cove Base: #QB-3565 1" x 5"
   5. Bullnose Coveless Base: #Q-1665, 6" x 6".
   6. Bullnose Corner Coveless Base: #QCRL-1665, 6" x 6".

C. Waterproofing for elevated floor slabs: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane
D. Setting Adhesive: Mapei, Ultraflex 3, Color: Gray
E. Grout: Mapei, Kerapoxy IEG CQ, Color: #9, "Gray", 1/4" grout joints.
F. Quarry Tile Base Membrane: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane

3.1 Installation

A. Preparation: Clean substrate surfaces, scheduled to receive quarry tile, thoroughly and remove all coatings that may impair bond.
   1. Center tile fields both directions in each floor area. Adjust layout to minimize tile cutting. Avoid tile less than one-half size. Locate cuts to be least conspicuous.
   2. Maintain units uniformly "in plane." Provide straight, uniform joint widths and grout lines.

B. Elevated Floor Slabs: Install waterproofing membrane at elevated floor slab surfaces scheduled to receive quarry tile floor finish. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
   1. Extend waterproofing up vertical wall surfaces minimum 10" high.
   2. Extend membrane down into floor drain flanges to assure continuous waterproofing at drainage points.

C. Wet Areas: Install waterproofing membrane at all quarry tile wall base. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
   1. Extend waterproofing up all vertical wall surfaces receiving quarry tile base minimum 10" high. Extend waterproofing membrane 10" minimum horizontally from all vertical wall surfaces receiving quarry tile base.

D. Installation: Install, grout and clean ceramic tile in accordance with referenced TCA installation details and ANSI standard specifications for setting methods scheduled.
   1. Floors: Latex-portland cement mortar on concrete; TCA detail F113 and ANSI A108.5, grout ANSI A108.10.
   2. Base: Latex-portland cement mortar on cement board.
   3. Outside stainless steel Corner Cove Base: Install a day prior to quarry tile base. Apply adhesive liberally to the back of the corner cove base and press and tape firmly in place until adhesive has set. Neatly caulk the top of the stainless with GE Silicone II (color Aluminum).
      a. Over Cement Board: Bond with GE Silicone II, 100% silicone sealant for aluminum and metal.
      b. Over Stainless Steel: Bond with Hydroment Ultra-Set.

SECTION 09340 - CERAMIC TILE

1.1 General: Provide ceramic wall tile as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. ANSI A137.1 "Ceramic Tile."
   2. TCA "Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation."

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturers:
   1. Ceramic Tile and Accent Tile: Daltile, P: (877) 556-5728, internet: http://daltile.com
      a. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com

B. Ceramic Tile: Series - Color Wheel Glazed Ceramic:
   1. Kitchen Tile or as noted in plans. Series - Finish Line Glazed Ceramic Tile:
      a. Color - White FL90, Semi-Gloss, Size - 4 x 16, Pattern - Stacked Bond
   2. Accent Tile, Series - Color Wheel Glazed Ceramic
      a. Color - Chipotle Brick Metallic 1.0 #99997 10686, Size - 3 x 12, Pattern - Stacked Bond
      b. Alternate Accent Tile only when approved by Arch PM and Chipotle DM
         i. Series - Remedy, Color - Alchemy RD25, Size - 2 x 9, Pattern - Stacked Bond
         ii. Series - Marrazzi, Color - Artesen AT25, Size - 2 x 4, Pattern - Brickjoint Mosaic

C. Setting Adhesive: Thinset Mortar, Mapei, Ultraflex LFT - Gray

D. Grout:
   1. Kitchen Tile or as noted in plans
      a. Mapei, Series - Flexcolor CQ - Gray #09, 1/8" grout joints.
   2. Accent Tile
      a. Mapei, Series - Flexcolor CQ - Chocolate #07, 1/8" grout joints.

3.1 Installation

A. Preparation: Clean substrate surfaces scheduled to receive ceramic tile thoroughly and remove all coatings that may impair bond.
   1. Protect surrounding work from damage.
   2. Remove any curing compounds or other contaminates.
   3. Vacuum clean surfaces and damp clean.
   4. Install cementitious backer board or glass-mat faced gypsum backing board as indicated in drawings in accordance with ANSI A108.11 and board manufacturer's instructions. Tape joints and corners, cover with skim coat of dry-set mortar to a feather edge.
   5. Prepare substrate surfaces for adhesive installation in accordance with adhesive manufacturer's instructions.

B. Kitchen:
   1. Install, grout and clean ceramic tile in accordance with referenced TCA installation details and ANSI standard specifications for setting methods scheduled.
   2. Lay tile in horizontal stack bond, following detail drawings for layout considerations. Horizontal rows of tile shall be full-height courses, unless noted otherwise.
   3. Arrange pattern so that a full tile or joint is centered on each wall horizontally and that no tile less than 1/2 width is used at the ends of the wall. Exception: when one end of the wall is a tile-to-gypsum board transition. Do not interrupt tile pattern through openings.
   4. Use specified stainless steel corner guards at tile-to-tile and tile-to-FRP outside corners.
   5. Use corner bead of 100% silicone sealant, color to match grout, at inside corners where tile meets tile.
   6. Use corner bead of 100% silicone sealant, white, at inside corners where tile meets paint gyp. board, tile meets FRP or tile meets aluminum.
   7. Cut and fit tile to penetrations through tile, leaving sealant joint space. Place tile joints uniform in width, subject to variance in tolerance allowed in tile size. Make joints watertight, without voids, cracks, escess mortar, or excess grout.
   8. Sound tile after setting. Replace hollow sounding units.
   9. Keep expansion joints free of adhesive or grout. Allow tile to set for a minimum of 48 hours prior to grouting. Apply sealant to junction of tile and dissimilar materials and junction of dissimilar planes. Refer to section 07900 Joint Sealers.
   10. Clean tile and grout surfaces.

SECTION 09510 - SUSPENDED CEILING SYSTEMS

1.1 General: Provide acoustical ceiling systems as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. CISCA "Acoustical Ceilings - Use and Practice."
   2. ASTM C635.
   3. ASTM C636.

B. Related Sections:
   1. 09515 Cementitious Wood Fiber Acoustical Panels: Suspension system.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer:
   1. USG Interiors, Inc., (800) 950-3839, www.usg.com
   2. Pittcon Industries, (800) 637-7638, www.pittconindustries.com

B. Ceiling Panels: USG "Sheetrock Lay-In ClimaPlus No. 3270" ceiling panels with white, stipple texture, vinyl facing, 24" x 48" x 1/2".

C. Light Pocket: Pittcon "LP-700-800", White, Height of cove should be field verified by GC to end on a full tile height.
   1. Note: Light Pocket can have up to 6 week lead time and should be ordered as soon as possible
   2. Light pocket endcap should only be installed when the end of the cove is not against a wall.

D. Suspension System: Provide intermediate duty, structural class, direct hung systems adequate to support light fixtures, ceiling diffusers and other normal accessories.
   1. Exposed "Tee" Grid System for use with Lay-In Ceiling panels: USG "Donn DX System" non-fire rated with 15/16" exposed face, cold-rolled galvanized steel with aluminum face cap, white paint finish on exposed surfaces. Provide hemmed edge aluminum wall angles, 15/16" exposed leg, white paint finish matching exposed grid.
   2. Concealed "Tee" Grid System for use with Painted Gypsum Board Ceilings & Soffits or with Cementitious Wood Fiber Acoustical Panels (Tectum): USG "DGLW" Heavy Duty Drywall Suspension System with 1 5/8" deep by 1 1/2" wide main tees and 1 1/2" deep by 1 1/2" wide cross tees.
   3. Hanger Wire: No. 12 SWG galvanized steel wire.

3.1 Installation

A. Install acoustical ceiling materials and suspension systems in strict accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, complying with governing regulations and industry standards applicable to the work.

B. Suspension system installation shall be laser leveled with a maximum surface leveling tolerance of 1/8" in 12'-0".

C. Install exposed Tee suspension systems with main tees nominally 12 ft long spaced 48 in O.C. and cross tees nominally 4 feet long spaced 24 in O.C.
D. Install concealed Tee suspension systems with main tees nominally 12 ft long spaced 24 inches O.C. and cross tees nominally 2 ft long spaced 48 in O.C.

E. Hanger wire shall be spaced 48" O.C. along main tees, at all four corners of light fixtures (where applicable), at midpoint of cross tees adjacent to light fixtures and duct outlets, and adjacent to main tee splices.

F. Secure wire hangers by looping and wire-tying either directly to building structure or to hangers that are secure and appropriate for substrate.

G. Provide edge trim molding at perimeter of acoustical ceiling installation and intermediate vertical surfaces. Use maximum lengths. Miter trim corners to Provide tight, accurate joints. Connect moldings securely to substrate surfaces.

SECTION 09653 - RUBBER WALL BASE

1.1 General: Provide resilient rubber wall base as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. ASTM D 2240 Rubber - 85 Shore A

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: Johnsonite, Inc., (800) 899-8916, internet: www.johnsonite.com
   1. Basis-of-Design Product Rubber Wall Base:
      a. Resilient Rubber:
         1. .125" (3.17 mm) Thickness
         2. "Black" color
         3. Straight (toeless) or coved as specified on finish plan
         4. Inside and outside corners with 4" returns.

B. Alternate Wall Base only when approved by Arch PM and Chipotle DM.
   1. Vinyl Wall Base
      a. .125" (3.17 mm) Thickness
      b. "Black" color
      c. Straight (toeless) or coved as specified on finish plan
      d. Inside and outside corners with 4" returns.

C. Setting Adhesive
   1. For porous surface applications: Johnsonite 960 Acrylic Cove Base Adhesive
   2. For non-porous surface applications: Johnsonite 946 Contact Bond Adhesive or polymer based alternative

3.1 Installation:

A. Preparation: Clean substrate surfaces scheduled to receive resilient rubber and vinyl wall base thoroughly and remove all coatings that may impair bond. A uniform temperature of at least 65 degrees Fahrenheit shall be maintained for 24 hours before, during and after the installation is completed. The wall base and adhesives shall be conditioned in the same manner. Coiled wall base shall be uncoiled and lay flat for at least 24 hours at 65 degrees Fahrenheit prior to installation. Floor and walls shall be clean, dry, and free of dust, all paints, wallpaper, and all other foreign material, which may affect proper adhesive bonding. Wall base may be installed on interior plaster, gypsum wall board, concrete, masonry, mineral-reinforced cement board or similar porous surfaces. Wall base shall not be installed on surfaces that will be exposed to drastic temperature changes or moisture.

B. Application: Use a 1/8" square notch trowel to apply adhesive. Allow adhesive to set up and then apply wall base in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

SECTION 09770 - SPECIAL WALL SURFACING - PHENOLIC INTERIOR WALL PANELS

1.1 General: Provide Stonewood solid phenolic panels and accessories for interior walls and millwork as shown and specified.

1.2 Related Sections:

A. Section 05400 - Cold Formed Metal Framing

B. Section 06210 - Finish Carpentry and Millwork

C. Section 07900 - Joint Sealers

D. Section 09260 - Gypsum Board Systems

1.3 Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:

A. ASTM D638 - 10 Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics.

B. ASTM D790 - 10 Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials.

C. ASTM E84 - 12 Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials.

D. NEMA Standards Publication LD3-2005. High pressure decorative laminates.

1.4 Design/Performance Requirements:

A. Design and size of wall panel assemblies including wall panels, mounting system to support weight of panels.

B. Allow for thermal movements from ambient and surface temperature changes by preventing buckling, opening of joints, overstressing of components, failure of joint sealants, failure of connections, and other detrimental effects. Base calculations on expected movement of material as defined in fabrication guidelines.

1.5 Quality Assurance:

A. Manufacturer's Qualifications:
   1. Sufficient plant facilities to provide quality and quantity of materials as required without delaying progress of work.
   2. Minimum of 40 years of experience in paper saturation of phenolic resin, and producing phenolic paper laminate.

B. Fabricator:
   1. Fabricated by the manufacturer, and/or;
   2. Contracted by the customer, minimum 5 years' experience in fabrication work for the size and complexity of the projects.

C. Installer
   1. Proven professional installer with a minimum of 5 years of documented experience.
   2. Approved by the manufacturer.

1.6 Delivery, Storage and Handling:

A. Refer to Section 01400 Quality Requirements.

B. Delivery: Deliver materials in manufacturer's original unopened containers/packages, with labels clearly identifying product name, manufacturer, color/texture and weight.

C. Storage:
   1. Keep panels dry and stored indoors in original packaging until installation.
   2. Store Stonewood panels on a smooth, dry, flat surface, making sure there are no bends or bowing in the load.
   3. Do not store directly on cold concrete floors as moisture may migrate.
   4. Do not store under heating units or air conditioning units.
   5. Keep load stored within outer wrap until use. Remove pallet straps once load is moved to storage area.
   6. Reseal plastic wrap if partial load is used.
   7. Keep foam dividers in place.

D. Handling:
   1. Handle materials in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
   2. Protect materials during handling to prevent damage.
   3. When moving sheets, lift evenly to avoid dragging panels across each other and scratching the surface. PLEASE TAKE CARE NOT TO SCRATCH THE SURFACE OF THE PANEL DURING HANDLING, MACHINING AND INSTALLATION.

1.7 Warranty:

A. Limited Warranty: Fibbers warrants Stonewood for a period of 10 years. Refer to www.stonewoodpanels.com for details.

1.8 Project Conditions:

A. Environmental Limitations: Buildings are to be fully enclosed prior to installation with sufficient heat (70 degrees) and ventilation consistent with good working conditions for finish work.

B. Maintain environmental conditions (temperature, humidity, and ventilation) within limits recommended by manufacturer for optimum results. Do not install products under environmental conditions outside manufacturer's absolute limits.

C. Field Measurements: Verify locations of structural members and wall opening dimensions by field measurements before composite wall panel fabrication and indicate field measurements on Shop Drawings.

2.1 Manufacturer:

A. Fiberesin Industries, Inc. PO Box 808, Oconomowoc, WI 53066. Phone: (262) 567-4427, Fax: (262) 567-4814,
Web Site: www.stonewoodpanels.com Email: info@fiberesin.com

B. Made in the United States from materials sourced in the USA.

2.2 Application:

A. Apply Solid Phenolic Laminate Wall Panels at walls and other surfaces as indicated on the Drawings. Phenolic Wall Panels are architectural wall panels applied over a sheathed stud wall or other solid blocking per Drawings.

2.3 Interior Stonewood:

A. Material: Solid phenolic laminate panel w/o overlay.
B. Color: Black ND
C. Finish: Matte
D. Standard Size: 48"x96", fabricator to trim height to 47"
E. Panel Thickness: 5/16", 1/2"
F. Panel Core: HR Black

2.4 Minimum Material Properties

A. NEMA Requirements:

Description	NEMA Requirements	
Dimensional Change:	3.11	
Length (Machine Direction)	0.3% Maximum	0.25%
Width (Cross Direction)	0.7% Maximum	0.50%
Density (PCF)	82	

B. Mechanical Properties:

Property	NEMA Requirements	
Flexural Strength ASTM D-790		
MD (psi)	18,000	20,000
CD (psi)	12,000	16,000
Flexural Modulus ASTM D-790		
MD (psi)	1.6x10^6	2.0 x10^6
CD (psi)	1.4x10^6	1.5x10^6
Tensile Modulus ASTM D-638		
MD (psi)	18,000	18,000
CD (psi)	12,000	13,000

C. Fire Resistance:

	Class A (0.250")	Class B (0.250")
Flame Spread Index - ASTM E-84 (BLDG):	5	30
Smoke Developed Values - ASTM E-84 (BLDG):	5	105
Fire Rating (Standard Product is Class B):	A	B

D. Manufacturing Tolerance:

Thickness (.156 to .375)	+/- .020
Thickness (above .375 to 1.000)	+/- .030
CNC Shaped Size (Length - Width)	+/- .020
Drill Diameter	+/- .003
Drill Depth	+/- .020
CNC Hole to Hole	+/- .020
CNC Hole to Edge (1 Oper)	+/- .020
CNC Hole to Edge (2 Oper)	+/- .030
Routing - (Slots Width and Length)	+/- .015
Routing - (Slots Depth)	+/- .020

2.5 Accessories (Fasteners):

A. Panel Fasteners: #10 x 1-1/4" flat phillips head black oxide wood screws to be used with wood blocking and #10 x 1-1/4" flat phillips head black oxide sheet metal screws to be used with sheet metal blocking as recommended by the manufacturer.
B. Provide exposed fasteners with heads matching color of composite wall panels by means of factory-applied coating.
C. Fasteners shall by designed to withstand the effects of dead load and accommodate hygrothermal expansion/contraction of the panel.
D. Wall Panel Accessories: Provide components required for a complete composite wall panel assembly including trim, flashings, sealants, gaskets, fillers, closure strips, and similar items. Match material and finish of composite wall panels unless otherwise indicated.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Architectural Specifications

G013

3.1 Manufacturer's Execution Instructions:

A. Compliance: Comply with manufacturer's/fabricator's/supplier's product data, handling and installation instruction/manual, shop drawings, shipping container/package ticket identification, etc.

3.2 Examination:

A. Verify correct panels received including dimension, tolerance, color/texture.
B. Verify correct attachment system received for the specific project/job.
C. Verify all the documents including shop drawing and installation guidelines.
D. Verify installation conditions are satisfactory to receive work of this section before the commencement
E. Verify substrate installation is complete, flat, and true to plane.
F. If substrate preparation is the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

3.3 Preparation:

A. Field Measurements: Verify prior to fabrication and installation of the cladding panel.
B. Protect surrounding areas and surfaces to preclude damage during work of this section.
C. Lay out work before beginning installation as necessary for true, plumb and aligned panel installations.
D. Verify locations of joints and panel lengths.

3.4 Installation:

A. Conform to manufacturer's instructions and provisions of shop drawings.
B. Install to allow hydro-thermal expansion/contraction.
C. Use appropriate techniques/tools to work with the panel.
D. Do not force to fit, do not bend, stretch/compress.
E. Make cutting and fitting neat, square, and true. Where required cut, de-burr edges, and clean filings from adjacent surfaces.
F. Do not install damaged or questionable panels.
G. Install solid phenolic wall panels plumb and level and accurately spaced.
H. Anchor panels and other components of the work securely in place, with provisions for thermal and structural movement.
I. Shim or otherwise plumb substrates receiving composite wall panels.
J. Do not use construction adhesives to apply wall panels directly to substrates or wall board. Use mechanical fasteners only.

3.5 Erection Tolerances:

A. Shim and align composite wall panel units within installed tolerance of 1/4 inch in 20 feet, non-accumulative, on level, plumb, and location lines as indicated and within 1/8 inch offset of adjoining faces and of alignment of matching profiles.

3.6 Field Quality Control:

A. Manufacturer's Field Service: Provide field services to ensure product installation is in accordance with manufacturer's/fabricator's /supplier's instructions and installation manual, shop drawings etc.

3.7 Adjusting:

A. Correct identified defects and irregularities.
B. Replace damaged soiled, and discolored work.

3.8 Cleaning:

A. Leave installation clean and free from residue and debris from work of this Section.
B. Panels best cleaned with warm soapy water and rinsed with clear water; allowed to dry fully.

SECTION 09900 - PAINTS AND COATINGS

1.1 General: Provide paints and coatings as shown and specified.

A. Provide surface preparation, prime, intermediate and finish coatings for interior and exterior and existing scheduled surfaces and items.

B. Provide Tenant-selected finishes and colors for all exposed surfaces, unless otherwise indicated.

1.2 Related Documents:

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this section.

1.3 Summary:

A. This section includes surface preparation and field painting of the following:
1. Exposed exterior items and surfaces.
2. Exposed interior items and surfaces.
3. Surface preparation, priming, and finish coats specified in this Section are in addition to shop priming and surface treatment specified in other Sections.

1.4 Quality Assurance:

A. Applicator Qualifications: Engage an experienced applicator that has completed painting system applications similar in material and extent to that indicated for this Project with a record of successful in-service performance.

B. Source Limitations: Obtain block fillers, primers and undercoat materials for each coating system from the same manufacturer as the finish coats.

C. Provide lead free prime and finish coatings. All top coatings shall be mold and mildew resistant.

1.5 Delivery, Storage and Handling:

A. Deliver materials to the Project Site in manufacturer's original, unopened packages and containers bearing manufacturer's name and label, and the following information:
1. Product name or tile of material.
2. Product description (generic classification or binder type).
3. Manufacturer's stock number and date of manufacture.
4. Contents by volume, for pigment and vehicle constituents.
5. Thinning instructions.
6. Application instructions.
7. Color name and number.
8. VOC content

B. Store materials not in use in tightly covered containers in a well-ventilated area at a minimum ambient temperature of 45 degrees F (7 degrees C). Maintain containers used in storage in a clean condition, free of foreign materials and residue.
1. Protect from freezing. Keep storage area neat and orderly. Remove oily rags and waste daily. Take necessary measures to ensure that workers and work areas are protected from fire and health hazards resulting from handling, mixing and application.

1.6 Project Conditions

A. Apply water-based paints only when the temperatures of surfaces to be painted and surrounding air temperatures are between 50 and 90 degrees F (10 and 32 degrees C) unless otherwise stated on the technical data bulletin.

B. Apply solvent-thinned paints only when the temperature of surfaces to be painted and surrounding air temperatures are between 45 and 95 degrees F (7.2 and 35 degrees C).

C. Do not apply paint in snow, rain, fog, or mist, or when the relative humidity exceeds 85 percent, or at temperatures less than 5 degrees F (3 degrees C) above the dew point, or to damp or wet surfaces.
1. Painting may continue during inclement weather if surfaces and areas to be painted are enclosed and heated within temperature limits specified by manufacturer during application and drying periods.

2.1 Manufacturers:

A. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the products in the paint schedules.

B. Manufacturers Names: The following manufacturer is referred to in the paint schedule by use of shortened versions of the name, which is shown below:
1. PPG Industries, Inc.
2. Materials - No substitutions allowed.

2.2 Paint Materials, General

A. Material Compatibility: Provide block fillers, primers, undercoats, and finish-coat materials that are compatible with one another and the substrates indicated under conditions of service and application, as demonstrated by manufacturer based on testing and field experience.

B. Material Quality: Provide manufacturer's best-quality "professional" paint material of the various coating types specified. Paint-material containers not displaying manufacturer's product identification will not be acceptable.

Colors: Color guided selected by owner and will be strictly adhered too, unless otherwise noted.

C. Exterior Coatings:

Exterior Ferrous Metals:

Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil, rust and all other soluble contaminates from steel surface. Uniformly roughen surface with 150-grit paper. Remove all dust before solvent cleaning by the use of stiff bristle brush.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 90-1210 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss DTM Industrial Enamels (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure)

Exterior and Interior Gas Piping:

Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil, rust and all other soluble contaminates from pipe surface. Remove all dust before solvent cleaning by the use of stiff bristle brush.

Prime: (1) Coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.

Finish: (2) Coats PPG; 90-1210 Series Pitt-Tech® Plus Semi-Gloss DTM Industrial Enamels (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils

Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure)

Exterior Patio Railing:

Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil, loose paint, rust and all other soluble contaminates from steel surface. Remove all dust before solvent cleaning SSPC-SP1 by the use of stiff bristle brush. SSPC-SP3 may be required as a more aggressive preparation to remove loose mill scale, loose rust, loose paint and other loose detrimental foreign matter from the surface. Performance is better with more aggressive preparation.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 95-3300 Durathane DTM Urethane Mastic (250 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.0 to 5.0 mils.
Finish: (1) coat PPG; 95-3300 Durathane DTM Urethane Mastic (250 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.0 to 5.0 mils.
Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure) be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Exterior Galvanized Metal:

Preparation: Before applying primer or other surface treatments, clean galvanized metal surface to SSPC-SP1 that could impair bond of the various coatings. Remove oil, grease and soap film before priming use of Krud Kutter Metal Clean & Etch may be required on bare or new galvanized. Surface must be clean, dry and free of contaminants, including salt deposits. Additional prep may be needed to SSPC-SP2. Schedule cleaning and painting so dust and other contaminants from the cleaning process will not fall on wet, newly painted surfaces.

Note: Some selected areas of bare concrete surfaces will require (1) coat of Perma Crete 4-503 Concrete Primer before steel installation over all concrete surfaces.

Owner Option 1:
Prime: (1) coat PPG; 6-209 SpeedHide Galvanized Metal Primer (400 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.0 to 5.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 90-1210 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss DTM Industrial Enamels (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.

Owner Option 2:
Prime: (1) coat PPG; 97-245 Pitt-Guard DTR Epoxy Mastic Primer (263 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 4.0 to 7.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 95-3300 Durathane Urethane Mastic (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.

Owner Option 3 (Low VOC):
Prime: (1) coat PPG; Amerlock 2 Fast Dry VOC Compliant Epoxy (84 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 4.0 to 6.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; Amershield VOC Aliphatic Urethane (84 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 5.0 to 8.0 mils.

Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure) be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Exterior CMU Primer:

CMU Preparation: Mortar should cure for at least 30 days and preferably 90 days prior to priming. Fill block with an appropriate block filler. Surfaces previously coated with water thinned cement-based paint must be prepared with extra care. If the material appears to be adhering tightly, a masonry sealer may be applied to seal the surface. Check adhesion by applying a piece of masking tape. If the sealer peels off and has loose particles, remove all chalking or crumbling material, re-seal and re-check adhesion.

Field Preparation: Surfaces to be coated must be dry, clean, sound, and free from all contamination including loose and peeling paint, dirt, grease, oil, wax, concrete curing agents and bond breakers, chalk, efflorescence, mildew, rust, product fines, and dust. Remove loose paint, chalk, and efflorescence by wire brushing, scraping, sanding, and/or pressure washing. Putty all nail holes and caulk all cracks and open seams. Sand all glossy, rough, and patched surfaces. Feather back all rough edges to sound surface by sanding.

Prime: (2) Coats PPG; Speedhide Interior/Exterior Masonry Hi Fill Latex Block Filler

Application: Brush, Roll or Spray

Existing Stucco/EIFS Surfaces (including wet areas):

Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and/or scrapers. Allow to dry and sand all areas that need smoothing and dust off.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 4-603 Perma-Crete Alkali Resistant Primer (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.2 to 1.9 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 4-22 Perma-Crete Hi-Build Acrylic (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.2 to 5.8 mils.
Application: Airless spray with back roll using 3/4" nap roller.

Exterior Wood:

Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and or scrapers. Allow to dry and sand all areas that need smoothing and dust off.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 17-921 Seal Grip Primer Sealer (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 70-501 Manor Hall Exterior Semi-Gloss or PPG Acri-Shield Semi-Gloss PP649 (50 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.5 to 3.0 mils.
Application: Brush, Roll or Spray

D. Interior Coatings:

Interior Metals: (Doors, door frames, where indicated)
Preparation: Remove all visible rust, oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and/or scrapers. Allow to dry and sand all areas that need smoothing and dust off.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils. (Repaints only require spot prime on bare metal surfaces.)
Finish: (2) coats PPG; V-50-410 Breakthrough Semi-gloss Sheen Acrylic (250 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.4 to 2.0 mils.
Application: Conventional spray, HVLP or Airless spray. Touch-ups shall be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Interior Metals: (Metal Deck if indicated on Finish Plan)
Preparation: Remove all visible rust, oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and allow to dry before priming.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils. (Primer only required on unpainted decking or to spot prime bare areas in decking.)
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 90-1110 Pitt-Tech Plus Eggshell Acrylic (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Application: Conventional spray, HVLP or Airless spray. Touch-ups shall be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Interior Gyp. Bd.:
Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions. Fill hairline cracks, holes and other defects with filler compatible with finish coats. Sand smooth all areas filled and/or areas to make a smooth overall finish.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 9-900 Pure Performance Acrylic Primer (0 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.4 to 2.0 mils. (Spot prime required only on repaint projects.)
Finish: (2) coats PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Eggshell 9-500 Series as shown on finish plan: Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.5 to 2.0 mils.
Application: Conventional spray, HVLP or Airless spray. Touch-ups shall be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Interior Wood Trim and Plywood - Clear Polyurethane Finish:
(Plywood finishes shall be shop applied in a controlled environment)

Shop Preparation: Scuff sand between coats.

Shop Finish: (2) coat, ML Campbell Krystal conversion varnish, Clear Dull Sheen
Application: Spray

Field Preparation: All cuts in field are to be sanded smooth. Scuff sand between coats.

Field Finish: (2) coat, ML Campbell High Performance Pre-Cat Lacquer, Clear Dull Sheen
Application: Wipe on with t-shirt rag.

E. Color Guide: Refer to finish plan and drawings for exact location of all colors

WHERE	WHAT	COLOR	SHEEN	FINISH TAG
Exterior Galvanized	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series (See Options Note in Spec)	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Gloss	N/A
Exterior (Roof Mounted) Gas Piping	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	Yellow	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior and Interior Gas Piping, Where Exposed	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	Match surrounding finishes/verify with architect	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior CMU Primer	PPG Speedhide Interior/Exterior Masonry Hi Fill Latex Block Filler	White	Flat	N/A
Exterior CMU	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior Ferrous Metals	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior Stucco and EIFS Patio and Wet Areas	PPG Perma-Crete High Build Acrylic Topcoat 4-22 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Flat	N/A
Exterior Stucco and EIFS Patio and Wet Areas (Alternate)	PPG Perma-Crete High Build Acrylic Topcoat 4-22 Series	PPG 1010-2 "Fog"	Flat	N/A
Interior Doors, Door Frames, Rails and Rail Frames, Where Specified	PPG Breakthrough 50 Acrylic Satin	PPG V51-90 Black	Satin	D1
Interior Ferrous Metals, Where Specified	PPG Breakthrough 250 Acrylic Eggshell V50-410 Series	PPG 1013-5 "Victorian Pewter"	Eggshell	N/A
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd.	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Semi-Gloss as indicated on finish plan	PPG 1001-3 "Thin Ice"	Semi-Gloss	P4
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd.	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Eggshell as indicated on finish plan	PPG 1001-3 "Thin Ice"	Eggshell	P3
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd.	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Semi-Gloss 9-500 series or PPG Hi-Hide – 82-500 / PP109 Series Semi-Gloss	PPG 1041-1 "Moonlit Snow"	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd. Ceiling	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Flat 9-100 Series or PPG Speedhide 6-4110XI Flat	PPG 1041-1 "Moonlit Snow"	Flat	C3
Restroom, Cooking, Kitchen and Serving Area Gyp. Bd. Ceiling/Soffit	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Eggshell 9-500 Series	PPG 1041-1 "Moonlit Snow"	Eggshell	C3
Interior Metal Roof Deck and Metal Columns	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Eggshell Acrylic Finish 90-110 Series	PPG 1013-5 "Victorian Pewter"	Satin	N/A
Patio Railing	Durethane DTM Urethane 95-3300 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Gloss	N/A

3.1 Installation:

A. Examination:
1. Verify that site environmental conditions are appropriate for application of coatings specified.
2. Immediately prior to coating application, ensure that surfaces to receive coatings are dry.
3. Ensure that moisture-retaining substrates to receive coatings have moisture content within tolerances allowed by coating manufacturer, using moisture measurement techniques recommended by coating manufacturer.
4. Immediately prior to coating application, examine surfaces to receive coatings for surface imperfections and for contaminants which could impair performance or appearance of coatings, including but not limited to, loose primer, rust, scale, oil, grease, mildew, algae, or fungus, stains or marks, cracks, indentations, or abrasions.
5. Correct the above conditions and any other conditions which could impair performance or appearance of coatings in accordance with specified surface preparation procedures before proceeding with coating application.

B. Preparation:
1. Do not start work until surfaces to be finished are in proper condition to produce finished surfaces of uniform, satisfactory appearance.
2. Stains and Marks: Remove completely, if possible, using materials and methods recommended by coating manufacturer; seal with shellac or other coating acceptable to paint manufacturer stains and marks that might bleed through paint finishes which cannot be completely removed.
3. Remove or protect hardware, electrical plates, mechanical grilles and louvers, lighting fixture trim, and other items not indicated to receive coatings which are adjacent to surfaces to receive coatings.
4. Remove mildew from impervious surfaces by scrubbing with solution of disodium phosphate and bleach. Rinse with clean water and allow substrate to thoroughly dry.
5. For specific substrate preparation, see individual specifications.
6. Provide necessary staging, ladders, shield, protective coverings and drop cloths. Protect floors, walls and adjacent work and materials. Remove and properly replace temporary protection and coverings removed from any part of the work or finish. Repair damage at Contractor's expense.

C. Application:
1. General: Mix, prepare and apply paint according to manufacturer's written instructions.
a. Use applicators and techniques best suited for substrate and type of material being applied.
b. Do not apply high-performance coatings over dirt, rust, scale, grease, moisture, scuffed surfaces, or conditions detrimental to forming a durable coating film.
c. Coating surface treatments, and finishes are indicated in the coating system descriptions.
d. Provide finish coats compatible with primers used.
e. The term "exposed surfaces" includes areas visible when permanent or built-in fixtures, convector covers, grilles, covers for finned-tube radiation, and similar components are in place. Extend coatings in these areas, as required, to maintain system integrity and provide desired protection.
2. Application Procedures: Apply coatings by brush, roller, spray, or other applicators according to manufacturer's written instructions.
a. The number of coats and film thickness required is the same regardless of application method.
b. Completed Work: Match approved Samples for color, texture, and coverage. Remove, refinish, or recoat work that does not comply with specified requirements as directed by Tenant. Paints and coatings work is subject to acceptance by the Tenant.
c. Keep brushes and rollers clean, free from contamination and suitable for the finish required.
d. Unless otherwise indicated, allow exterior paints to dry for 48 hours and interior paints to dry for 24 hours between coats.
e. Sand lightly and remove dust between coats to achieve required finish.
f. Finished surfaces shall be uniform in finish and color and free of brush marks, sagging, holidays, corduroy and other imperfections. Coverage and hide shall be complete.
g. Edges of paint or finish adjoining other materials or colors shall be sharp and clean without overlapping. Cut paint in neatly around glass or other edges.
h. Paints and coatings work is subject to acceptance by the Tenant. Correct unsatisfactory work not complying with these specifications as directed by the Tenant.

D. Cleaning:
1. After completing painting, clean glass and paint spattered surfaces. Remove spattered paint by washing and scraping without scratching or damaging adjacent finished surfaces.

E. Protection:
1. Protect work of other trades, whether being painted or not, against damage from painting. Correct damage by cleaning, repairing or replacing, and repainting, as approved by Architect / Tenant.

2. Provide "Wet Paint" signs to protect newly painted finishes. After completing painting operations, remove temporary protective wrappings provided by others to protect their work.

3. After work of other trades is complete, touch up and restore damaged or defaced painted surfaces.

F. Maintenance: Furnish extra paint materials from the same production run as the materials applied in the quantities described below. Package paint materials in unopened, factory-sealed containers for storage and identify with labels describing contents. Deliver extra materials to the Tenant.
1. Provide one gallon of paint and wood stain of each type and color required for maintenance purposes. Provide original, unopened, labeled containers with color samples and a list of project use.

DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES

SECTION 10522 - PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHES

1.1 General: Provide portable fire extinguishers as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. NFPA 10 "Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers.

2.1 Materials:

A. Provide minimum 10 lb. capacity fire extinguishers in quantity and type complying with local code and fire regulations requirements.
1. Provide new fire extinguishers fully loaded, tested, UL and FM labeled and listed and ready for use.
2. Provide manufacturer's recommended mounting brackets and hardware.

3.1 Installation:

A. Install fire extinguishers in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions, at heights and locations acceptable to the local fire regulations enforcement authority

DIVISION 11- NOT APPLICABLE

DIVISION 12- FURNISHINGS

SECTION 12495 - WINDOW SHADES

1.1 General: Provide window shades as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Shade fabric material shall meet the requirements of the following:
1. NFPA 701 Flame Test and California US Title 19 for flame retardant materials.

B. Field measure window openings and verify installation conditions prior to window shade fabrication

C. Warranty:
1. 5 years against defects in materials and workmanship.
2. 1 year for service call repairs and adjustments.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: Insolroll Window Shading Systems, Inc. (800) 447-5534, internet www.insolroll.com

B. Window Shades: Insolroll 2000 Solar Screen Shades, manual operation.
1. Solar Screen Shade Fabric: Insolroll woven fiberglass yarn, 5% openness, Charcoal/Bronze color.
2. Provide manufacturer's recommended mounting brackets and hardware.

C. Fabrication: Unless otherwise indicated, fabricate window shade units to completely fill existing window openings from jamb to jamb and from head to 42" AFF or the nearest horizontal mullion from 40"-44" AFF.
1. Adjustment system controlled by plastic bead chain on polyester cord: Multi-banded steel spring clutches keep shade in desired position.
2. Roller tube 2" extruded aluminum, sized to minimize deflection.
3. Fabric attached to roller tube using two-sided adhesive tape.
4. Fabric bottom hem RF heat sealed pocket with enclosed hem bar.

3.1 Installation:

A. Install window shades level and plumb in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions and drawing details. Provide units securely anchored in place with recommended hardware and accessories to provide smooth operation without binding.

DIVISIONS 13 - 14 - NOT APPLICABLE

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

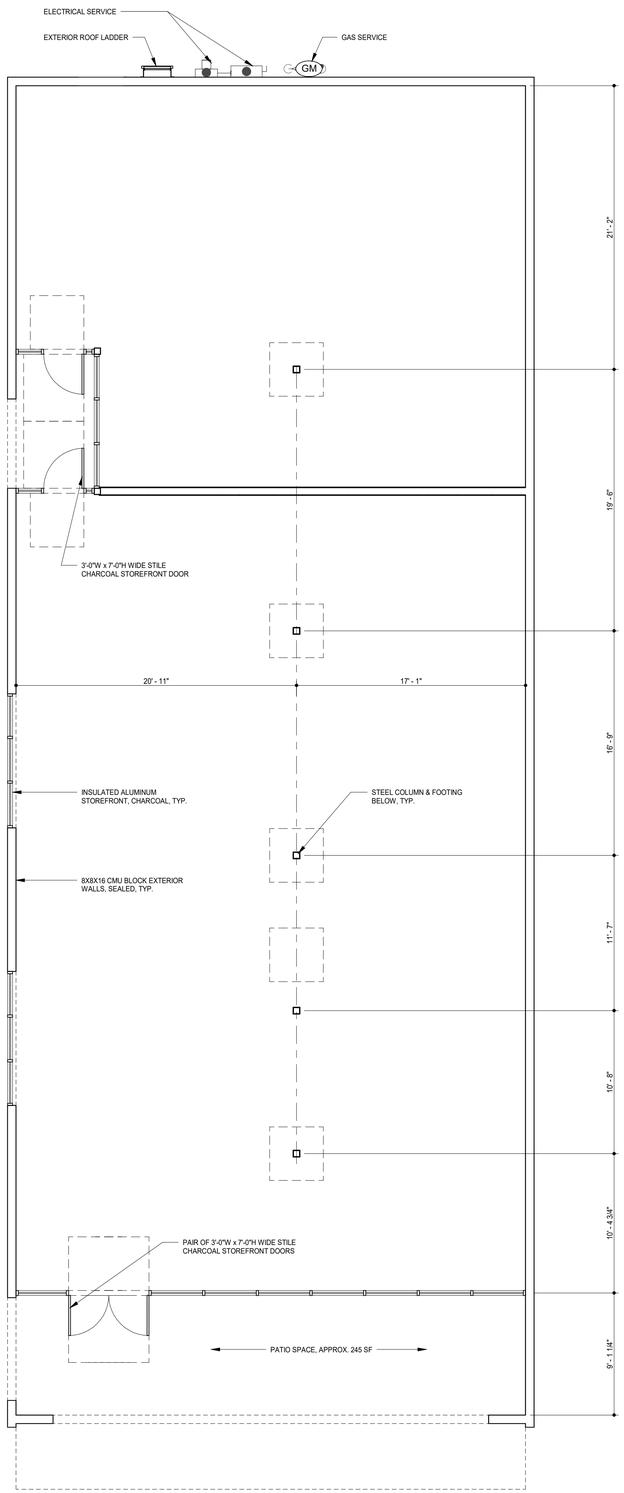
02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Architectural Specifications

G014



1 DEMISED PREMISES PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO INTERIOR FACE OF GYPSUM BOARD AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND/OR FACE OF/EDGE OF STOREFRONT FRAMING, U.N.O.
2. ALL WORK NOTED TO BE BY LANDLORD UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT U.N.O. AND SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE COMPLETED AT THE TIME TENANT TAKES POSSESSION OF PREMISES
3. **ALL DIMENSIONS & INFORMATION ON THIS SHEET ARE EXISTING & TO BE FIELD VERIFIED BY TENANT'S GC PRIOR TO START OF TENANT FINISH CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY TENANT AND ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES**
4. LANDLORD SHALL PROVIDE ROOF STRUCTURE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING ALL ROOF-SUPPORTED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING (2) RTU'S, MAKE-UP AIR, HOOD EXHAUST FAN AND GREASE EXHAUST HOOD PER CODE. RE: A140 & M100.
5. **TENANT'S G.C. SHALL TAKE DIGITAL PHOTOS OF THE INTERIOR PERIMETER OF THE DEMISED SPACE PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION AND SEND TO THE TENANT AND ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW. ANY STRUCTURE, PIPING, CONDUIT, ETC. THAT MAY IMPACT CONSTRUCTION OF THE SPACE OR BE UNSIGHTLY IF EXPOSED IS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST**
6. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SCOPE EXISTING SANITARY LINES PRIOR TO PREPARING FOR NEW CONNECTIONS

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo

Store No. 5257

1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

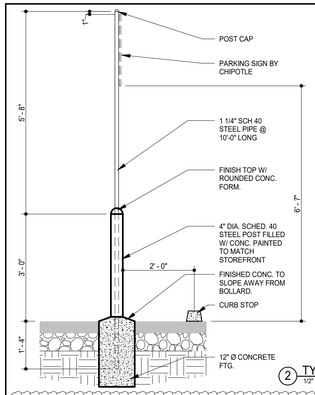
02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Demised Premises Plan

D101



2 TYP. SIGN POST DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"

3 FIRE HYDRANT MAP
1/64" = 1'-0"

PUBLIC WORKS

ATTACHMENT A

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES*

Storm Water Pollution Control Requirements for Construction Activities Minimum Water Quality Protection Requirements for All Development Construction Projects/Certification Statement

The following is intended as minimum notes or as an attachment for building and grading plans and represent the minimum standards of good housekeeping that must be implemented on all construction sites regardless of size. (Applies to all permits)

- Eroded sediments and other pollutants must be retained on site and may not be transported from the site via sheetflow, swales, area drains, natural drainage courses or wind.
- Stockpiles of earth and other construction related materials must be protected from being transported from the site by the forces of wind or water.
- Fuels, oils, solvents and other toxic materials must be stored in accordance with their listing and are not to contaminate the soil and surface waters. All approved storage containers are to be protected from the weather. Spills must be cleaned up immediately and disposed of in a proper manner. Spills may not be washed into the drainage system.
- Non-stormwater runoff from equipment and vehicle washing and any other activity shall be contained at the project site.
- Excess or waste concrete may not be washed into the public way or any other drainage system. Provisions shall be made to retain concrete wastes on site until they can be disposed of as solid waste.
- Trash and construction related solid wastes must be deposited into a covered receptacle to prevent contamination of rainwater and dispersal by wind.
- Sediments and other materials may not be tracked from the site by vehicle traffic. The construction entrance roadways must be stabilized so as to inhibit sediments from being deposited into the public way. Accidental depositions must be swept up immediately and may not be washed down by rain or other means.
- Any slopes with disturbed soils or denuded of vegetation must be stabilized so as to inhibit erosion by wind and water.
- Other: _____

As the project owner or authorized agent of the owner, I have read and understand the requirements listed above, necessary to control storm water pollution from sediments, erosion, and construction materials, and I certify that I will comply with these requirements.

Print Name Rudy Prins
(Owner or authorized agent of the owner)

Signature _____ Date 03/28/24
(Owner or authorized agent of the owner)

*The above Best Management Practices are detailed in the CASQA – "Storm Water Best Management Practices Handbook": November 2009. www.casqa.org

P:\bspub\DRAINGRADE\Forms and Publications\Attachment A BMP Notes (3-16-2011)

LA COUNTY FIRE NOTES

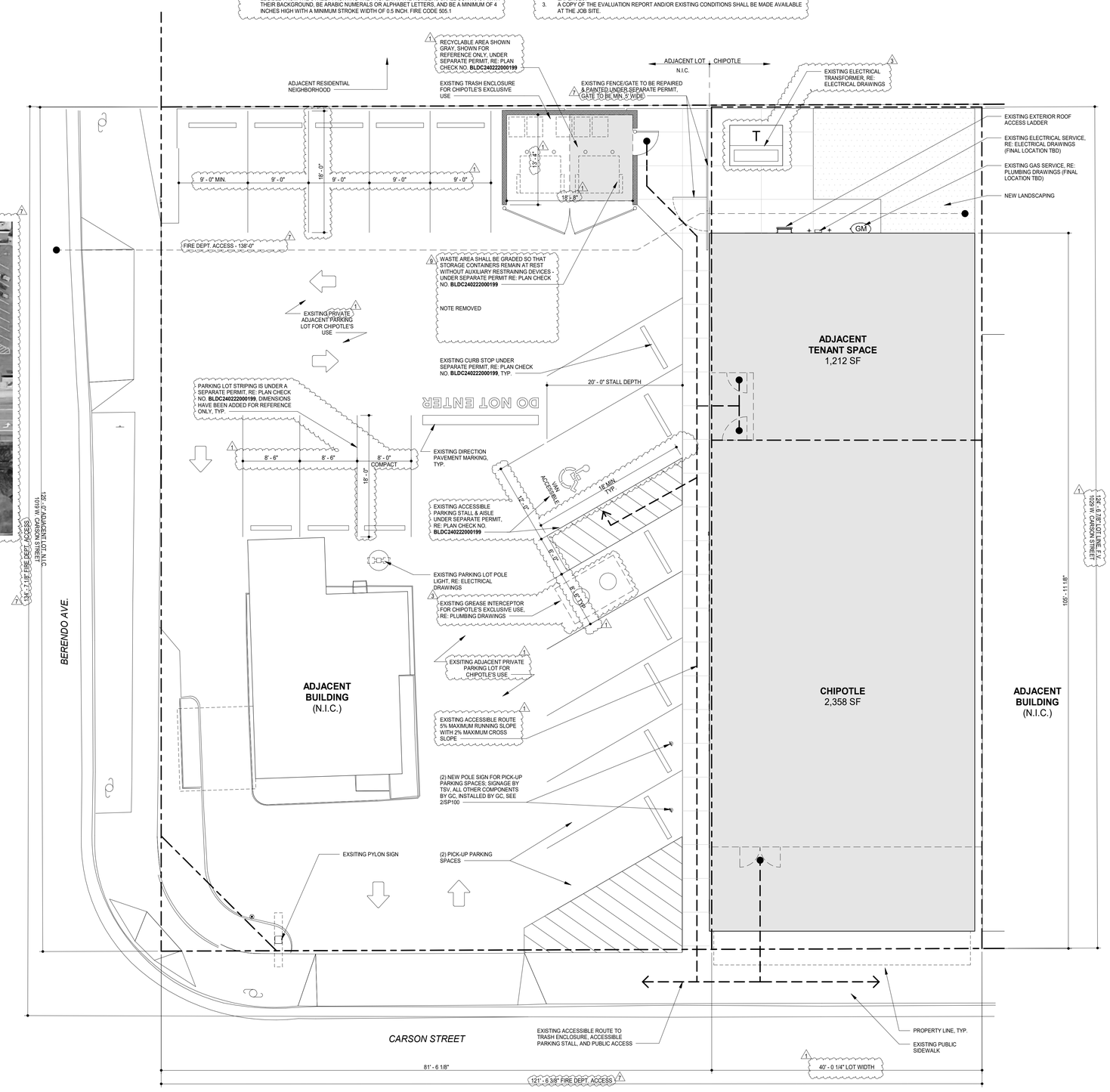
1. FIRE FLOW CALCULATIONS:
   - FIRE FLOW CALCULATION AREA = 3,900 SF
   - FIRE FLOW BASED ON FIRE FLOW CALCULATION AREA = 1750 GPM
   - REDUCTION FOR FIRE SPINKLERS = 0 GPM
   - TOTAL FIRE FLOW REQUIRED = 1750 GPM
2. APPROVED BUILDING ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED SO AS TO BE PLAINLY VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE FROM THE STREET FRONTING THE PROPERTY. THE NUMBERS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND, BE ARABIC NUMERALS OR ALPHABET LETTERS, AND BE A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES HIGH WITH A MINIMUM STROKE WIDTH OF 0.5 INCH. FIRE CODE 505.1

LA COUNTY NOTES

1. PEDESTRIANS SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION, REMODELING AND DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES AS REQUIRED BY COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 33.
2. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POWER DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES WHETHER, OR NOT, THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.
3. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE.

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL SITE WORK NOTED AS "EXISTING" IS EITHER AN EXISTING CONDITION OR NEW WORK THAT WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE LANDLORD UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT PRIOR TO CHIPOTLE TAKING POSSESSION. ANY SITE FEATURE NOT NOTED SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE "EXISTING". ALL SITE WORK NOTED AS "NEW" IS IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OF THIS PROJECT.
2. STENCILS FOR PARKING MARKINGS AVAILABLE FROM PAVEMENT STENCIL COMPANY, PHONE: (800) 230-5047, EMAIL: STENCILS@PAVEMENTSTENCIL.COM



1 ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
3	03/29/24	QC Revisions
7	05/15/24	Fire Comments
9	06/06/24	City Comments

Project No.
01751

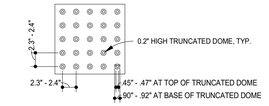
Architectural Site Plan

SP100

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

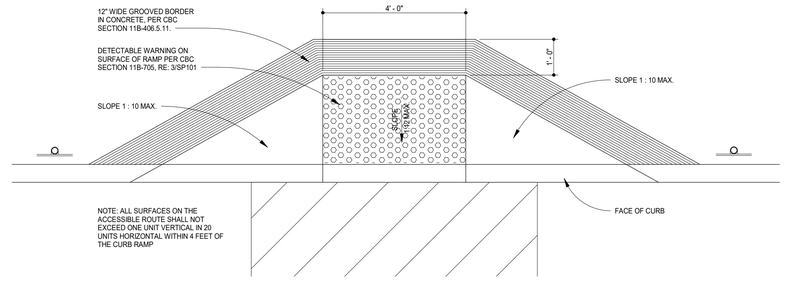
GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL SITE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE BY THE LANDLORD UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT, AND ARE ASSUMED TO BE COMPLIANT.
2. TENANT'S GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COMPLIANCE OF SITE CONDITIONS WITH LOCAL CODE. GC TO NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.

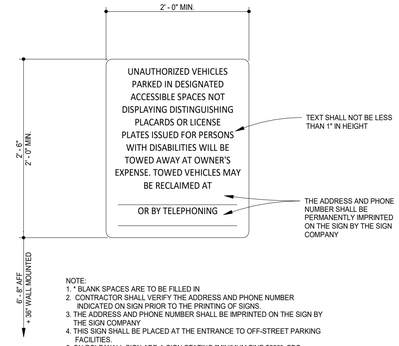


NOTE:
1. DETECTABLE WARNING SHALL BE YELLOW AND APPROXIMATE FS 33538 OF SAE AMS-STD-595A. MATERIAL SHALL BE INTEGRAL PART OF THE WALKING SURFACE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A DETECTABLE WARNING PRODUCT SAMPLE TO THE BUILDING INSPECTOR IN THE FIELD FOR APPROVAL OF COLOR CONTRAST WITH FINISH SURFACE.

③ TRUNCATED DOME DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"

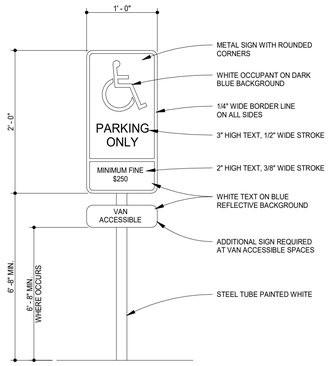


② ACCESSIBLE RAMP DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"

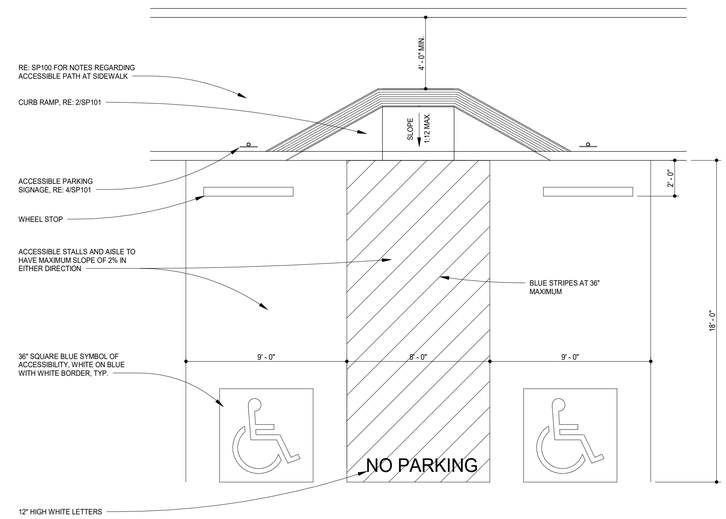


NOTE:
1. * BLANK SPACES ARE TO BE FILLED IN.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER INDICATED ON SIGN PRIOR TO THE PRINTING OF SIGNS.
3. THE ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER SHALL BE IMPRINTED ON THE SIGN BY THE SIGN COMPANY
4. THIS SIGN SHALL BE PLACED AT THE ENTRANCE TO OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES.
5. ON POLE/WALL SIGN ADD A SIGN STATING "MINIMUM FINE $250", CBC SECTION 11B-502.6.2

⑤ UNAUTHORIZED VEHICLES SIGN DETAIL
12" = 1'-0"



④ ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGNAGE
N.T.S.



① ACCESSIBLE PARKING DETAIL
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

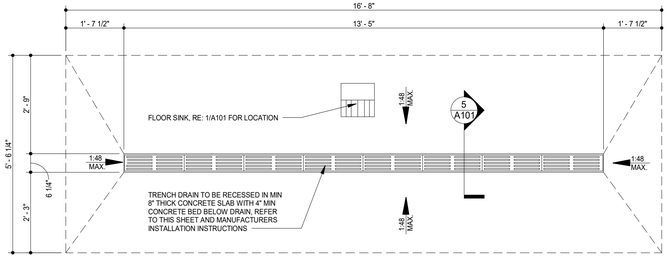
Revisions:

1 03/29/24	City Comments

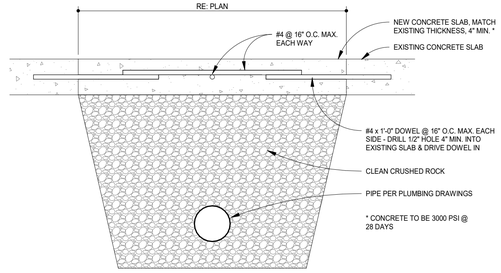
Project No.
01751

Site Details

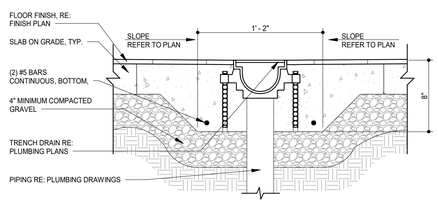
SP101



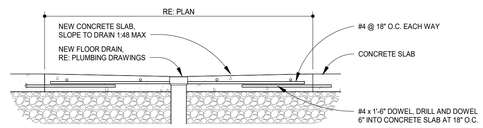
7 TRENCH DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



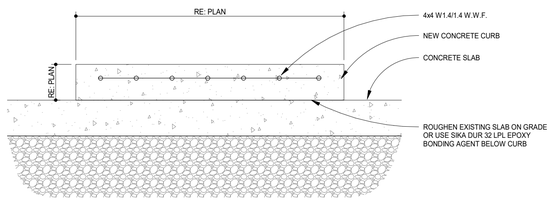
6 TYPICAL FLOOR SLAB DETAIL @ TRENCH
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



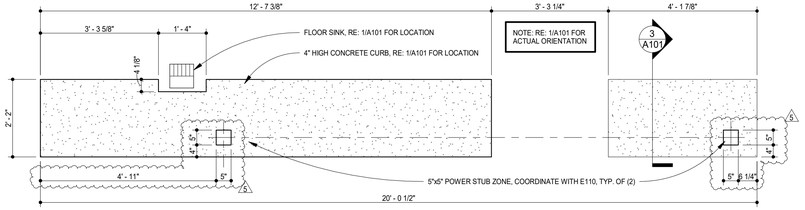
5 TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



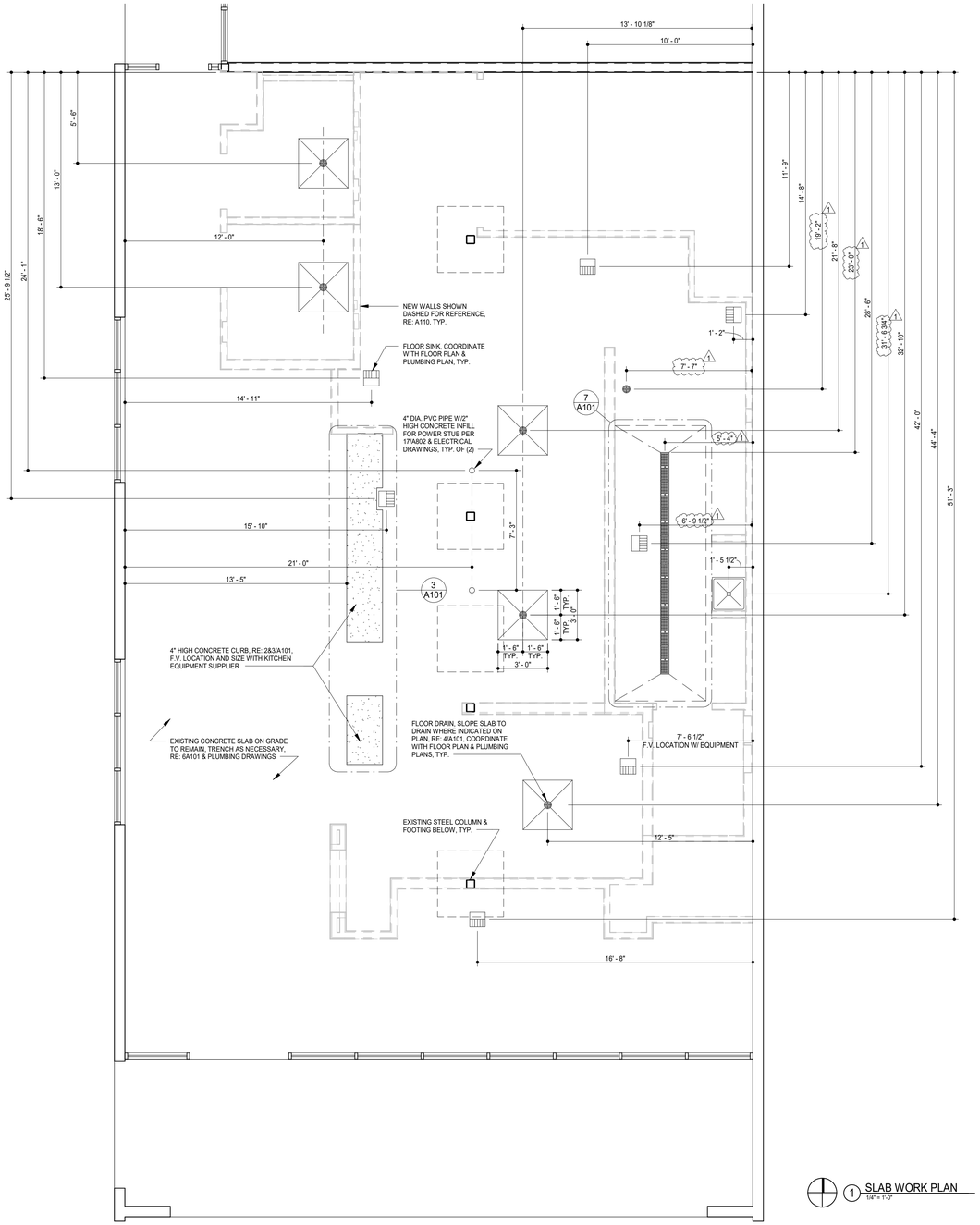
4 TYPICAL FLOOR SLAB DETAIL @ SLOPED DRAIN
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 TYPICAL FLOOR SLAB DETAIL @ CURB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 SERVING LINE CURB DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



1 SLAB WORK PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE F.O. EXISTING WALLS, CENTERLINE OF STRUCTURE, CENTER OF FIXTURE, AND/OR EDGE OF SLAB U.N.O.
2. REMOVE PORTIONS OF EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AS NECESSARY TO INSTALL PIPING & FIXTURES AND TO FORM SLOPES TO DRAINS. REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB PER DETAIL 6/A101
3. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TYPE, SIZE, AND SPECIFICATIONS OF PLUMBING FIXTURES & PIPING
4. GC TO REVIEW ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR LIGHTING OR POWER STUB LOCATIONS PRIOR TO POURING SLAB
5. RE: SPECIFICATION SECTION 03300 FOR CONCRETE PATCHING OR INSTALLATION INFORMATION
6. COORDINATE ALL FLOOR SINK ELEVATIONS WITH LOCAL JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS
7. VERIFY PERIMETER FOUNDATION INSULATION IS EXISTING IN FIELD AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION

LEGEND

	FLOOR SINK, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS
	FLOOR DRAIN, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS
CJ	CONTROL JOINT, SAW-CUT INTO GREEN CONCRETE
MOP	MOP SINK, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
5	04/24/24	City Comments

Project No.
01751

Slab Work Plan

A101

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO F.O. NEW FRAMING, F.O. EXISTING WALL, OR CENTERLINE OF STRUCTURE U.N.O.
2. RE: A120 FOR FINISH PLAN.
3. EDGE OF DOOR FRAME JAMBS SHALL BE 4" OFF OF ADJACENT WALL, U.N.O.
4. IN SITUATIONS WHERE TENANT'S G.C. IS TO PROVIDE TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD FOR A RATED ASSEMBLY, THE TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD IS REQUIRED TO GO BENEATH THE SHEATHING AND FINISHES.
5. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR WALL MOUNTED SHELVING AND TOILET ROOM AND KITCHEN FIXTURES, RE: A701, A702 AND A710 FOR LOCATIONS.
6. TENANT'S G.C. TO PERFORM LAYOUT OF ENTIRE SPACE PRIOR TO STARTING FRAMING AND REPORT ANY DESCREPANCIES IN NOTED DIMENSIONS TO ARCHITECT AND CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. FAILURE TO ADHERE TO THESE REQUIREMENTS RESULTING IN ANY REMEDIATION REQUIRED TO MEET DESIGN INTENT WILL BE AT G.C.'S COST.
7. THE FLOOR OR LANDING ON EACH SIDE OF DOORS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 1/2-IN. LOWER THAN THE THRESHOLD OF THE DOORWAY. RAISED THRESHOLDS AND FLOOR LEVEL CHANGES GREATER THAN 1/4-IN. AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN ONE UNIT VERTICAL IN TWO UNITS HORIZONTAL (50% SLOPE).

LEGEND

EXISTING CONSTRUCTION

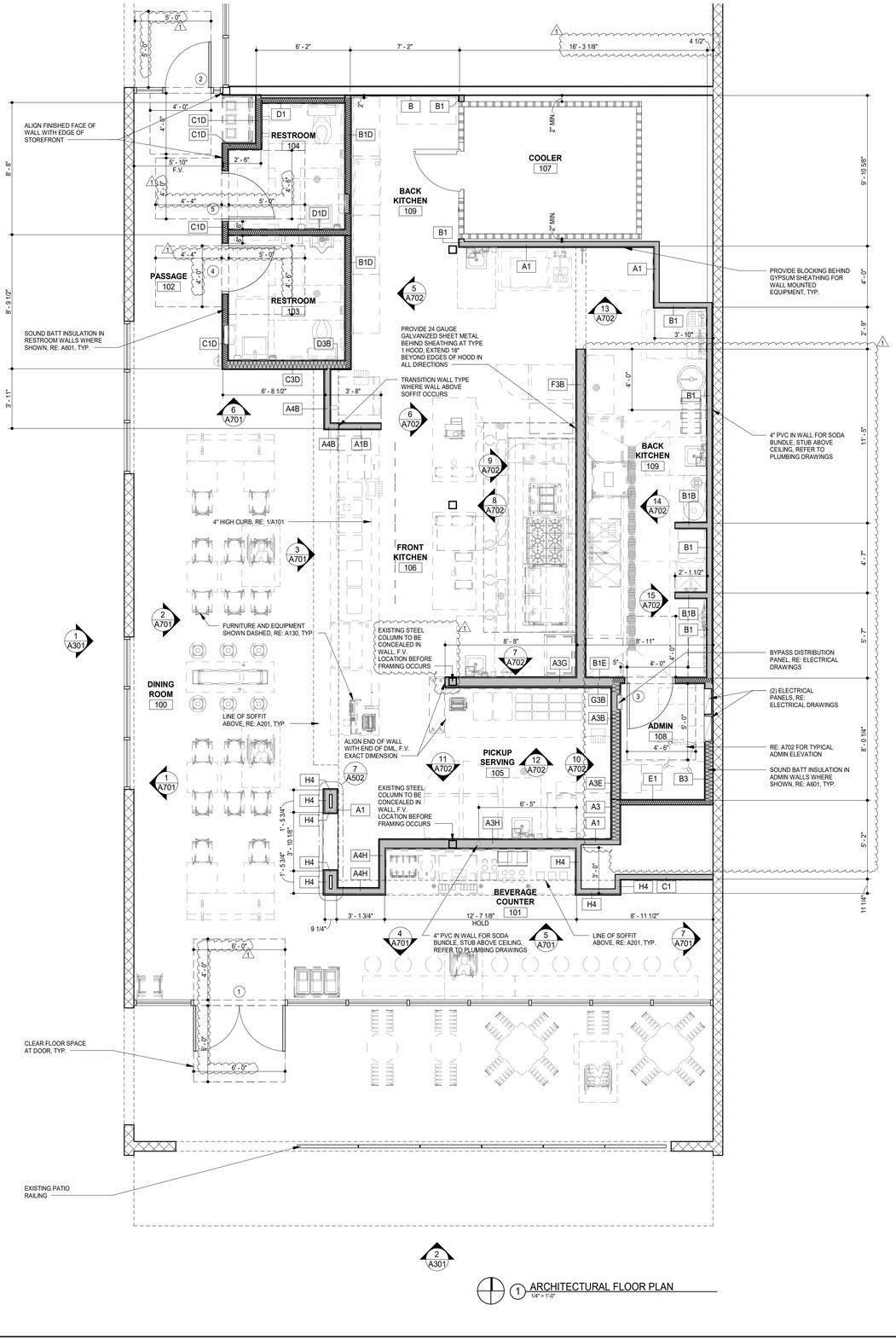
NEW CONSTRUCTION

SOUND BATT INSULATION

WALK-IN COOLER

DOOR TYPE, RE: A601 (8)

WALL TYPE, RE: A501 (A1A)



1 ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo

Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

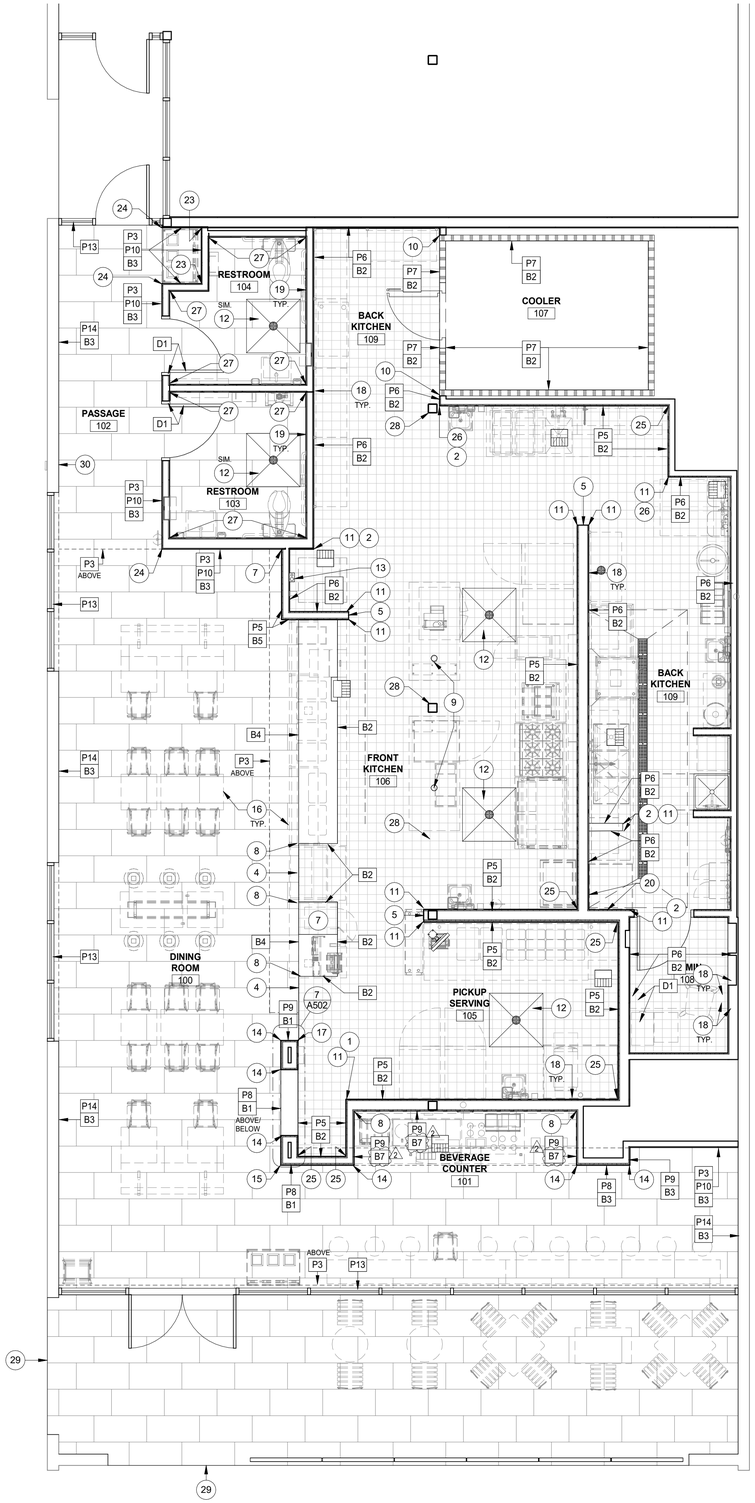
Revisions:

1 03/29/24	City Comments

Project No.
01751

Architectural Floor Plan

A110



1 FINISH PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM #	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	CEILING HEIGHT	REMARKS
100	DINING ROOM	F5	B3	RE: PLAN	C1	STRUCTURE	
101	BEVERAGE COUNTER	F5	B7 2	P9	C6	8'-1 3/4"	
102	PASSAGE	F5	B3	RE: PLAN	C3	10'-0"	
103	RESTROOM	F5	B6 2	P2/P3	C3	8'-0"	RE: A710
104	RESTROOM	F5	B6	P2/P3	C3	8'-0"	RE: A710
105	PICKUP SERVING	F2	B2	RE: PLAN	C4	10'-0"	
106	FRONT KITCHEN	F2	B2	RE: PLAN	RE: RCP	RE:RCP	
107	COOLER	F2	B2	P7	C5	-	
108	ADMIN	F2	B2	P6	C4	9'-0"	
109	BACK KITCHEN	F2	B2	P6	C4	10'-0"	

FINISH LEGEND

FLOOR FINISHES		WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES		CEILING/DECK FINISHES	
F1	POLISHED CONCRETE	B1	NOT USED	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"	C1	OPEN TO STRUCTURE, UNPAINTED
F2	QUARRY TILE							C2	NOT USED
F3	EXTERIOR CONCRETE	B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)			C3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "MOONLIT SNOW" 2
F4	SEALED CONCRETE							C4	2X4 VINYL-FACED LAY-IN (SMOOTH FINISH) 2
F5	PORCELAIN TILE	B3	4" BLACK RUBBER BASE WITH COVE, RE: 2,3,4,5&18/A801	P3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 701 AND A710			C5	EXPOSED COOLER PANEL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)
		B4	QUARRY TILE - NO COVE, RE: 2/A802	P4	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", SEMI-GLOSS FINISH BELOW 4'-3" A.F.F.			C6	STONEWOOD PANEL CEILING
		B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802				
		B6	CERAMIC TILE COVE BASE, DALTILE VOLUME 1.0 AMPLIFY BLACK VL70 COVE BASE, 6"x12"	P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)				
				P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)				
		B7	CERAMIC SANITARY COVE BASE, DALTILE S361ST, COLOR: MATTE BLACK, CUT TILE TO 4" HIGH TO MATCH HEIGHT OF ADJACENT RUBBER BASE	P8	SPALTED MAPLE VENEER PLYWOOD PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN 2				
				P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801				
				P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801				
				P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - BRONZE 3" X 12", RE: A802				
				P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING				
				P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING				
				P14	EXPOSED CMU BLOCK, EXISTING, SEAL INTERIOR FACE				

INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS

	SPRINKLERED			NON-SPRINKLERED		
GROUP	EXIT ENCLOSURES & EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	CORRIDOR	ROOMS & ENCLOSED SPACES	EXIT ENCLOSURES & EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	CORRIDOR	ROOMS & ENCLOSED SPACES
A-2	B	B	C	A	A	B
B	B	C	C	A	B	C

*RE: A000 FOR GROUP TYPE AND IF BUILDING IS SPRINKLERED OR NON-SPRINKLERED

GENERAL NOTES

1. PAINT ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS "MOONLIT SNOW," U.N.O.
2. RE: A801 AND A802 FOR STANDARD FINISH DETAILS.
3. CHANGE FLOOR MATERIALS UNDER DOOR WHERE OCCURS.
4. ALL FINISHES TO BE CLASS B PER THE INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS LEGEND ABOVE.
5. ENSURE THAT ALL STOREFRONT HAS CONTINUOUS, CLEAN SEALANT AROUND THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PERIMETER BETWEEN THE STOREFRONT AND ADJACENT WALL FINISHES.
6. GC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SEQUENCING OF PREWIRING WITH COMPLETION OF INTERIOR FINISHES.
7. SPALTED MAPLE PANELS PROVIDED BY TMS, INSTALLED BY GC. INSTALL PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 06210 - FINISH CARPENTRY AND MILLWORK.
8. STONEWOOD WALL PANELS AND WAINSCOT PANELS PROVIDED BY TMS, INSTALLED BY GC.

LA COUNTY FIRE NOTES

1. CURTAIN, DRAPERIES, FABRIC HANGINGS AND SIMILAR COMBUSTIBLE DECORATIVE MATERIALS SUSPENDED FROM WALLS OR CEILINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH FIRE CODE SECTION 807 AND MEET THE FLAME PROPAGATION PERFORMANCE CRITERIA OF NFPA 701.

FINISH PLAN KEYNOTES

1. RE: 11I/A802 FOR CERAMIC TILE-TO-CERAMIC TILE OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
2. 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS TO 5'-0" AFF WITH 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" FRP CORNER TRIM ABOVE
3. ALIGN LOW EDGE OF RENO RAMP WITH FRONT EDGE OF EQUIPMENT CURB AND FACE OF ADJACENT WALL BASE FINISH. AT DOORS, ALIGN LOW EDGE WITH FRONT FACE OF DOOR.
4. TRANSITION QUARRY TILE TO CERAMIC TILE HERE 2
5. ALUMINUM PLATE AT END OF WALL & HEADER/JAMB/SILL OF WALL PASS-THRU, RE: 12&13/A802
6. NOTE NOT USED
7. INSTALL QUARRY TILE ON TOP OF CURB WHERE INDICATED, RE: 1/A802
8. INSTALL COVELESS QUARRY TILE BASE BULLNOSE CORNER (QCRL-1665) ON SIDE OF CURB FACING DINING ROOM (AT SERVELINE CURB ONLY); INSTALL COVED QUARRY TILE BASE ON SIDE OF CURB FACING QUARRY TILE FLOOR, BEHIND BULLNOSE BASE, RE: 8/A802
9. RE: 17/A802 FOR DETAIL AT PREP/CUTTING TABLE POWER SOURCE
10. RE: 14/A801 FOR DETAIL AT FRP CLOSURE PANEL TO WALK IN COOLER PANEL
11. AT QUARRY TILE BASE OUTSIDE CORNERS, RE: 6&7/A802
12. RE: 18/A802 FOR SLOPED QUARRY TILE FLOOR TO FLOOR DRAIN DETAIL
13. PROVIDE 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL SHROUD AROUND EXPOSED ICE MAKER LINES, RE: 4/A130
14. RE: 12/A801 FOR SPALTED MAPLE PLYWOOD-TO-STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
15. RE: 13/A801 FOR SPALTED MAPLE PLYWOOD-TO-SPALTED MAPLE PLYWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
16. EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE SHOWN DASHED, RE: A130
17. RE: 11/A801 FOR STONEWOOD-TO-TILE OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
18. PROVIDE WATERPROOFING AT ALL KITCHEN & ADMIN WALL/FLOOR JUNCTIONS, RE: 4&5/A802
19. PROVIDE WATERPROOFING AT ALL RESTROOM WALL/FLOOR JUNCTIONS, RE: 18/A801
20. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TO 24" ABOVE MOP SINK, FLASH BOTTOM EDGE OVER MOP SINK RIM. BEND STAINLESS STEEL AT INSIDE CORNER SO THERE IS NO JOINT, RE: 17/A801
21. NOTE NOT USED
22. RE: 7/A801 FOR STONEWOOD END CONDITION DETAIL
23. RE: 8/A801 FOR STONEWOOD INSIDE CORNER DETAIL
24. RE: 9/A801 FOR STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
25. RE: 9/A802 FOR CERAMIC TILE-TO-CERAMIC TILE INSIDE CORNER DETAIL
26. RE: 10/A802 FOR CERAMIC TILE-TO-FRP OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
27. RE: 20/A801 FOR RESTROOM INSIDE FRP CORNER
28. EXISTING STEEL COLUMN, SHROUD ENTIRELY IN STAINLESS STEEL AND PROVIDE COVED QUARRY TILE BASE
29. PROVIDE GALV. ALUM. ADA ACCESSIBLE RENO CURB, ALIGN EDGE OF RENO CURB WITH EXTERIOR FACE OF EXISTING CMU WALL
30. SHROUD C02 FILL PORT LINES WITH STAINLESS STEEL FROM FLOOR TO CEILING IF EXPOSED IN DINING ROOM, RE: 4/A130

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

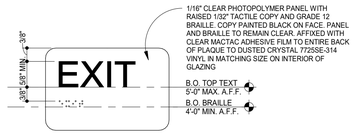
Revisions:

2 03/29/24	Health Comments
3 03/29/24	QC Revisions
1 05/15/24	Fire Comments

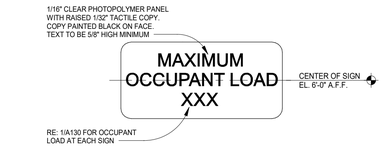
Project No.
01751

Finish Plan

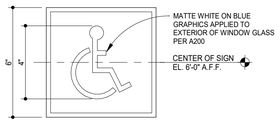
A120



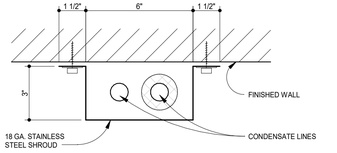
7 TACTILE EXIT SIGNAGE
6" = 1'-0"



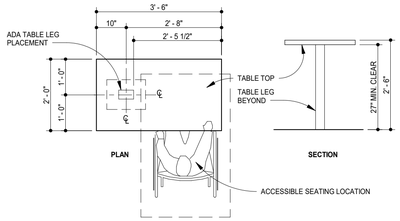
6 OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN
6" = 1'-0"



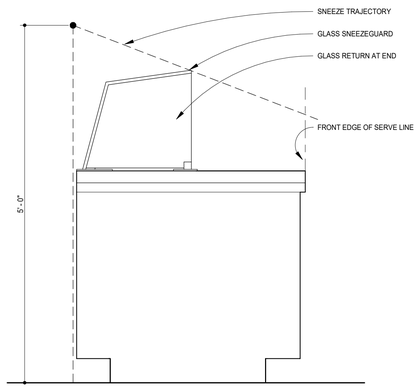
5 SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"



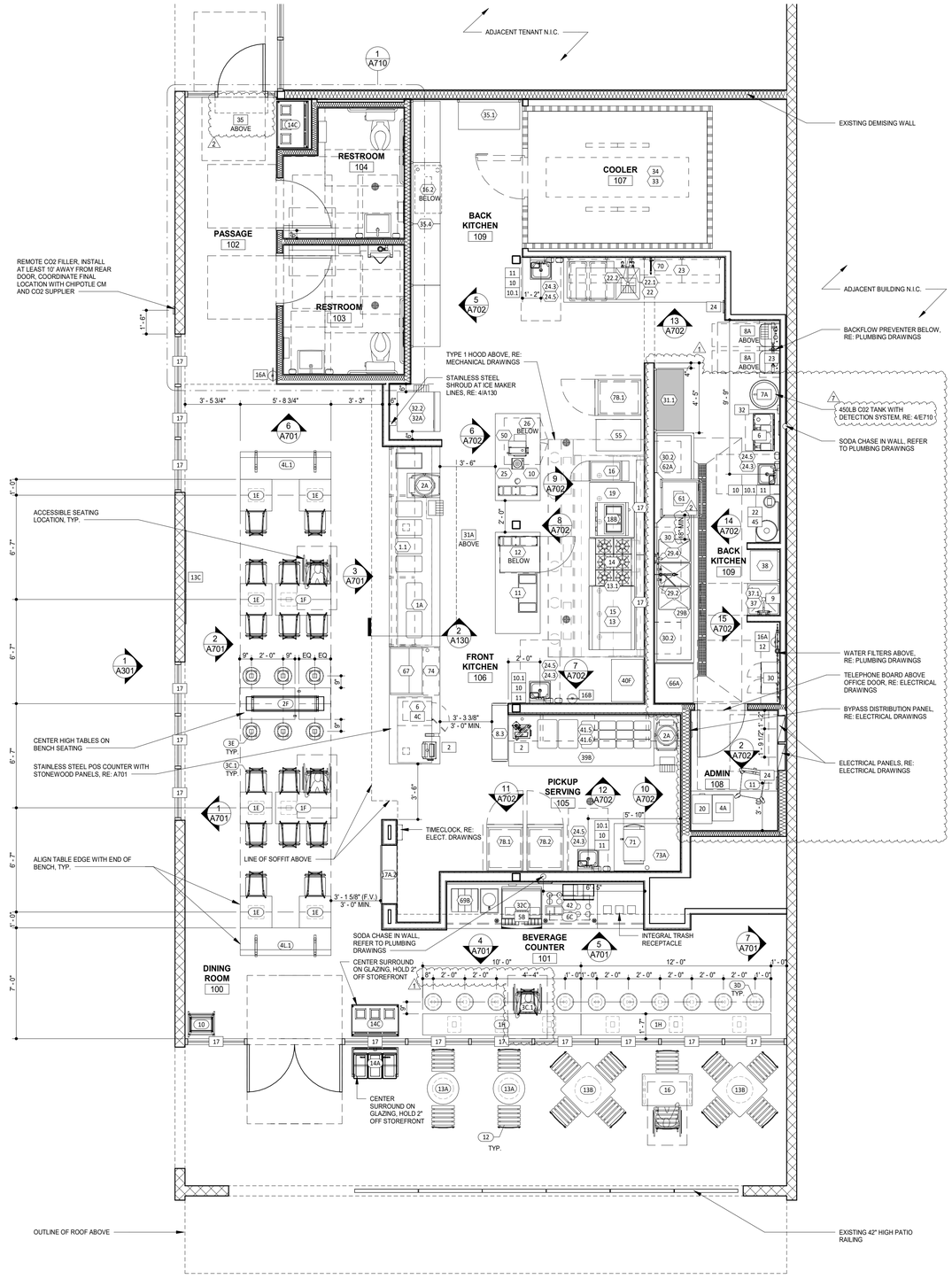
4 ICE MAKER LINE SHROUD DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



3 ACCESSIBLE TABLE DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



2 SNEEZEGUARD SECTION
1" = 1'-0"



1 FURNITURE, FIXTURE & EQUIPMENT PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. RE: A131 & A132 FOR EQUIPMENT & FURNITURE SCHEDULES.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FACE OF GYPSUM BOARD, FACE OF FINISH PLYWOOD, CENTERLINE/EDGE OF FURNITURE, OR COLUMN GRID, U.N.O.
3. ALL FURNITURE SHALL BE SQUARE TO TENANT SPACE/WALLS AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
4. MAINTAIN MINIMUM 3'-0" CLEAR @ QUEUE LINE & EXIT PATHWAYS. TYP.
5. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONS, RE: A701 & A702.
6. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR WALL-MOUNTED ARTWORK, TOILET ROOM AND KITCHEN FIXTURES.
7. PROVIDE PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS FOLLOWS:
   (2) TYPE ABC - SHOWN ON PLAN, FINAL LOCATION PER FIRE MARSHAL.
   (1) TYPE K - SHOWN ON PLAN, FINAL LOCATION FIRE MARSHAL.

LA COUNTY NOTES

1. SIGNS AND IDENTIFICATION DEVICES SHALL BE FIELD INSPECTED AFTER INSTALLATION AND APPROVED BY THE ENFORCING AGENCY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A FINAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY PER CHAPTER 1, DIVISION II, SECTION 111, OR FINAL APPROVAL WHERE NO CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS ISSUED. THE INSPECTION SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, VERIFICATION THAT BRAILLE DOTS AND CELLS ARE PROPERLY SPACED AND THE SIZE, PROPORTION AND TYPE OF RAISED CHARACTERS ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THESE REGULATIONS. §11B-703.1.1.2
2. VISUAL CHARACTERS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING, EXCEPT WHERE VISUAL CHARACTERS COMPLY WITH 11B-703.2 RAISED CHARACTERS AND ARE ACCOMPANIED BY BRAILLE COMPLYING WITH 11B-703.3 BRAILLE, THEY SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH 11B-703.5.2 THROUGH 11B-703.5.6, 11B-703.5.8 AND 11B-703.5.9.
   A. CHARACTERS AND THEIR BACKGROUND SHALL HAVE A NON-GLARE FINISH. CHARACTERS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND WITH EITHER LIGHT CHARACTERS ON A DARK BACKGROUND OR DARK CHARACTERS ON A LIGHT BACKGROUND.
   B. CHARACTERS SHALL BE UPPERCASE OR LOWERCASE OR A COMBINATION OF BOTH.
   C. CHARACTERS SHALL BE CONVENTIONAL IN FORM. CHARACTERS SHALL NOT BE ITALIC, OBLIQUE, SCRIPT, HIGHLY DECORATIVE, OR OF OTHER UNUSUAL FORMS.
   D. CHARACTERS SHALL BE SELECTED FROM FONTS WHERE THE WIDTH OF THE UPPERCASE LETTER "O" IS 60 PERCENT MINIMUM AND 110 PERCENT MAXIMUM OF THE HEIGHT OF THE UPPERCASE LETTER "I".
   E. MINIMUM CHARACTER HEIGHT SHALL COMPLY WITH TABLE 11B-703.5.5. VIEWING DISTANCE SHALL BE MEASURED AS THE HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN THE CHARACTER AND AN OBSTRUCTION PREVENTING FURTHER APPROACH TOWARDS THE SIGN. CHARACTER HEIGHT SHALL BE BASED ON THE UPPERCASE LETTER "I".
   F. VISUAL CHARACTERS SHALL BE 40 INCHES MINIMUM ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR OR GROUND.
   G. STROKE THICKNESS OF THE UPPERCASE LETTER "I" SHALL BE 10 PERCENT MINIMUM AND 20 PERCENT MAXIMUM OF THE HEIGHT OF THE CHARACTER.
   H. CHARACTER SPACING SHALL BE MEASURED BETWEEN THE TWO CLOSEST POINTS OF ADJACENT CHARACTERS, EXCLUDING WORD SPACES. SPACING BETWEEN INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERS SHALL BE 10 PERCENT MINIMUM AND 35 PERCENT MAXIMUM OF CHARACTER HEIGHT.
   I. SPACING BETWEEN THE BASELINES OF SEPARATE LINES OF CHARACTERS WITHIN A MESSAGE SHALL BE 135 PERCENT MINIMUM AND 170 PERCENT MAXIMUM OF THE CHARACTER HEIGHT.
   J. TEXT SHALL BE IN A HORIZONTAL FORMAT.
3. PICTOGRAMS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING:
   A. PICTOGRAMS SHALL HAVE A FIELD HEIGHT OF 6 INCHES MINIMUM. CHARACTERS AND BRAILLE SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE PICTOGRAM FIELD.
   B. PICTOGRAMS AND THEIR FIELD SHALL HAVE A NON-GLARE FINISH. PICTOGRAMS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR FIELD WITH EITHER A LIGHT PICTOGRAM ON A DARK FIELD OR A DARK PICTOGRAM ON A LIGHT FIELD.
   C. PICTOGRAMS SHALL HAVE TEXT DESCRIPTORS LOCATED DIRECTLY BELOW THE PICTOGRAM FIELD. TEXT DESCRIPTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH 11B-703.2 RAISED CHARACTERS, 11B-703.3 BRAILLE AND 11B-703.4 INSTALLATION HEIGHT AND LOCATION.
4. SYMBOLS OF ACCESSIBILITY AND THEIR BACKGROUND SHALL HAVE A NON-GLARE FINISH. SYMBOLS OF ACCESSIBILITY SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND WITH EITHER A LIGHT SYMBOL ON A DARK BACKGROUND OR A DARK SYMBOL ON A LIGHT BACKGROUND.

ACCESSIBLE SEATING CALCULATIONS

INDOOR SEATING:
37 INDOOR SEATS (37 x .05 = 1.85) = 2 REQUIRED ACCESSIBLE SEATS, 3 PROVIDED

PATIO SEATING:
14 PATIO SEATS (14 x .05 = .7) = 1 REQUIRED ACCESSIBLE SEAT, 1 PROVIDED

LA COUNTY FIRE NOTES

1. PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ALL OCCUPANCY GROUPS AND AT SUCH LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED BY FIRE CODE 906 AND CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 19, DIVISION 1, CHAPTER 3. THE FINAL NUMBER AND LOCATION OF ALL EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE LOCAL AREA FIRE INSPECTOR.
2. INSULATED LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE SYSTEMS WITH MORE THAN 100 POUNDS (45.4 KG) OF CARBON DIOXIDE USED IN BEVERAGE DISPENSING APPLICATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 5307.3.1.
3. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION SIGNS SHALL BE POSTED AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE ROOM AND INDOOR AREAS WHERE THE CARBON DIOXIDE ENRICHMENT PROCESS IS LOCATED, AND AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE ROOM OR INDOOR AREA WHERE THE CARBON DIOXIDE CONTAINERS ARE LOCATED. THE SIGN SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 8 INCHES (200 MM) IN WIDTH AND 6 INCHES (150 MM) IN HEIGHT AND INDICATE: CAUTION—CARBON DIOXIDE GAS VENTILATE THE AREA BEFORE ENTERING. A HIGH CARBON DIOXIDE (CO2) GAS CONCENTRATION IN THIS AREA CAN CAUSE ASPHYXIATION. CONFIRM FINAL LOCATION WITH THE LOCAL AREA FIRE INSPECTOR.
4. WALK-IN COOLER NOTES:
   A. FLAME SPREAD INDEX: 20
   B. SMOKE DEVELOPED: 450
   C. MIN. FLASH-IGNITION TEMP: 716 degF
   D. MIN. SELF-IGNITION TEMP: 932 degF
   E. HAVE COVERINGS OF AT LEAST 26 GA GALVANIZED CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL OR .032" THICK ALUMINUM.
5. A TYPE I HOOD SHALL BE INSTALLED AT OR ABOVE ALL COMMERCIAL COOKING APPLIANCES AND DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES USED FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES THAT PRODUCE GREASE VAPORS.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
2	03/29/24	Health Comments
7	05/15/24	Fire Comments
8	05/16/24	Fire Comments

Project No.
01751

Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Plan

A130

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT LIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY ELEC	UTILITY GAS	UTILITY WATER	UTILITY SEWER	REMARKS
1.1	Sneeze Guard Serve Line 12 Pan (Right)	BSI	Custom-R	1	TMS	TMS/GC					
1A	Front Serve Line - 12 Pan - RTD - POS Left	Delfield	12 Pan Serve Line POS_241x38.5in (Left)	1	KES	KES; GC	•			•	Installed On Concrete Curb
2A	Tortilla Warmer	Caliente Industries	A2	2	KES	KES	•				GC To Store In Walk-In Cooler Until Final Installation
6	Cup Dispenser	Dispense-Rite	CHIP-ECL-3B	1	KES	KES; GC					Installed At POS Counter
7B.1	Upright Beverage Cooler, Single Door, Hinge Left	Hoshizaki America, Inc.	R1A-FS-L	2	KES	KES	•				
7B.2	Upright Beverage Cooler, Single Door, Hinge Right	Hoshizaki America, Inc.	R1A-FS-R	1	KES	KES	•				
8.3	M4.5 Chip Shelf	Trimark	Custom	1	KES	KES					
10	Blender	Vitamix	748	1	T	T	•				GC To Store In Walk-In Cooler Until Final Installation
11	Carving Station - 77x34in - Horizontal Well - Left	Delfield	77x34in Carving Station - LT	1	KES	KES	•				
12	Undercounter Refrigerator	Hoshizaki	CRMR27-LP	1	KES	KES	•				
13	Grill 48in - Natural Gas - Divider Right	Woodstone	WS-PL-48-36-4-CT-Right	1	KES	KES	•	•			
13.1	Woodstone Grease Splash Guard	Nationwide Fab; Marlo Mfg	CHP-GCG-GSG	1	KES	KES					Verify If Required
14	Range 6 Burner - Natural Gas	Garland	U36-6S	1	KES	KES		•			
15	Woodstone Grill Stand 48x31in - Divider Right	Woodstone	000-PL-STAND-CASTER	1	KES	KES					
16	Fryer - Gas - High Efficiency	Vulcan	1VEG35M	1	KES	KES	•	•			Mounted On Legs, G.C. To Pin Front Legs To Floor
16.2	Grease Caddy	Varies	Chipotle Grease Caddy - LH	1	KES	KES					
17	Cook Line Stand Off - 72x6	Nationwide Fab; Marlo Mfg	CHP-6WS-6	2	KES	KES					Mount Top of Flat Surface at 33" AFF, Install Screws at Each Stud Location, Provide Blocking To Mount To Wall
18B	Gas Rice Cooker	Woodstone	WS-RGC-60	1	KES	GC	•	•			Final Connection by GC. RE:Mechanical Drawings
19	Rice Cooker Stand - Right	Nationwide Fab; Marlo Mfg	CHP-RCS-42ES-34	1	KES	KES					
22	Prep Sink - Corner - Right	Trimark	S1-122x34-US-FF-R	1	KES	GC					
22.1	Prep Sink Faucet Big Flow Faucet	T&S	B-0293-01	1	KES	GC			•		
22.2	Prep Sink Vegetable Wash Faucet	T&S	B-0730	1	KES	GC			•		GC To Provide Connection For Chemical Dispensing Equipment
22.3	Prep Sink Drain Assembly	T&S	B-3950	1	KES	KES; GC				•	
23	4 Shelves - 120in Prep Sink	Amco	CHPPS120	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 50" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
24.3	Hand Sink Wall Mounted - Splash Both	Universal Stainless	EHS-1RL-NF	4	KES	GC				•	Provided with B-0199-06-F10, 1.0 GPM Aerator, Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall
24.5	Kitchen Hand Sink Faucet Splash Mount	T&S	B-1146-04	4	KES	GC			•		
25	Rice Prep Table Island 66x34	Nationwide Fabrication; Marlo Mfg	Custom Table 66x34in	1	KES	KES					
26	Hot Holding Cabinet - Double Door (Rice)	Food Warming Equipment (FWE)	HLC-1220-8-8-CHP	1	KES	KES	•				
29.2	Dish Sink Add-A-Faucet w/ Pre-Rinse	T&S	B-1033-12CRBJSK Substitute Sprayer B-0107-J-SWV	1	KES	GC			•		
29.3	Dish Sink Drain Assembly	T&S	B-3950	3	KES	KES; GC				•	
29.4	Dish Sink Chemical Faucet	T&S	B-2345-01-XX	1	KES	GC			•		GC To Provide Connection For Chemical Dispensing Equipment
29B	3 Comp Sink - 18x24in Bowls - 111 3/4in	Nationwide Fabrication; Marlo Mfg	S3-30x111.75x36.5-FF	1	KES	GC				•	
30	Shelving System - 3 Comp Sink	Amco	WST1879S	1	KES	KES					Mount bottom of Standard At 56"AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking
30.2	Shelving System - Dish Table	Amco	WST1879S	2	KES	KES					Mount bottom of Standard At 56"AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking. Mount Tight To Dish Machine
31.1	Drying Racks 21x48x85in - With Vented Aluminum Covers	Amco	CHPDR185	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall
32.1B	Ice Maker - Remote Condenser	Hoshizaki	URC-9F	1	KES	KES	•				Condensing Units To Be Secured To The Roof Per Code By GC
32.2	Ice Maker - Storage Bin	Hoshizaki	B500SF	1	KES	KES				•	
32.3	Icemaker- Filter	Cuno	Bev 190	2	KES	KES			•		
32.4	Ice Maker - Scale Inhibitor	Cuno	CFS440-HT	2	KES	KES			•		
32.5	Ice Maker - Sanitizer	RGF	IMSB	2	TUV	GC	•				Refer To Installation Guide. When Installed At Utensil Counter, Mount Below Counter In Accessible Location. Refer To Plumbing Drawings.
32A	Ice Maker For B.O.H. Ice Bin (Shorter)	Hoshizaki	KML-700MRJ	1	KES	KES	•		•		Drain Ice Maker to Floor Sink, RE: Mech. Refrigeration By Tenant.
32C	Ice Maker Mounted On Soda Machine - Air Cooled	Hoshisaki	KMD-530MAJ	1	KES	KES	•		•	•	Drain Ice Maker to Floor Sink, RE: Mech. Refrigeration By Tenant.
33	Walk In Cooler 9x12x9ft 6in - Standard	Manitowoc/Norlake	CHP912SL-RS	1	WCS	GC	•			•	Refer To Plumbing and Mechanical Drawings; Refrigeration By Tenant; Remote Exterior Compressor Unit To Be Secured To Roof Per Code By GC
34	Walk-In Cooler Shelving System - 9x12x9	Cambro (Camshelving)	CHP912EL	1	KES	KES					
35.1	Dry Storage Racks 21x48x85in	Amco	CHPDS185	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standards At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Backing To Mount To Wall.
35.4	Dry Storage Racks 21x192x85in	Amco	CHPDS485	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
37	Mop Sink Faucet	T&S	B-0660-BSTR	1	KES	GC			•		
37.1	Mop Sink Chemical Faucet	T&S	B-2345-01-XX	1	KES	GC			•		GC To Provide Connection For Chemical Dispensing Equipment
38	6 Shelves - Chemical Storage Rack	Amco	CHPCS85	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
39B	DML 2.0 130in – Right – W/POS & Cash Drawer	Franke/Delfield	DML 2.0_RT-130x39	1	KES	KES	•			•	
39B.1	DML 2.0 Wall Trim Package	Franke/Delfield	DML 2.0 Trim Kit	1	KES	KES					
40F	M4.5 - Filler Stand At Range	Select Stainless	24x32x36	1	KES	KES					
41.5	DML 2.0 Shelving - 130in - Top Shelf	Franke/Delfield	CH000A32	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Shelf At 74 1/2" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
41.6	DML 2.0 Shelving - 130in - Bottom Shelf	Franke/Delfield	CH000A34	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Lowest Portion Of Shelf At 54 1/2" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
42	Shelving System Under Counter Beverage Station	ISS	WST1810CLR	1	KES	KES					Mounted on (4) casters, All casters to be swivel type, Front (2) casters to have brake, Located under utensil counter
45	Dunnage Rack - 18x36in	ISS	AAL361812	1	KES	KES					
50	Food Processor	Sammic	CA-31	1	KES	KES					
55	Filler Table - 24x34in	Trimark	TS-24x34x36-US-C	1	KES	KES					
61	Dish Machine	Hobart	AM15SCB	1	KES	KES	•		•	•	
62A	Dish Table 30x36	Nationwide Fabrication; Marlo Mfg	CDT-30X36X36.5-B-L	1	KES	GC					
65	Utility Cart (Not Shown)	Select Stainless	30SU-22-14-C4-TUBS-CUSTOM	1	KES	GC					Provided As Part Of The WIC Shelving
66A	Drop-Off Table - 29x30in	Trimark	TS-29x30x31-US-C	1	KES	KES					
67	Refrigerated Counter Case, Self-Serve	Structural Concepts	CO3324R-UC	1	KES	KES					
69B	M4.0 - Simplicity Bubbler Mini-Quad	Crathco	CS-4E-16	1	KES	GC	•			•	
70	Speed Fill Faucet	T&S	B-0432 MOD	1	KES	GC			•		
71	Quesadilla Press	Turbochef	Sota Touch	1	KES	KES	•				
73A	50" TurboChef Table	Trimark	50X36X36	1	KES	KES					
74	Shelving - Under Counter - 12x36x29in	ISS	Custom	1	KES	KES					

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

2	03/29/24	Health Comments

Project No.
01751

Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules

A131

MISC. EQUIPMENT LIST

TAG	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY ELEC	UTILITY GAS	UTILITY WATER	UTILITY SEWER	REMARKS
1	Point of Sale Display	1	TMS	GC					Installed at POS Station
2	Point-Of-Sale System	2	T	TCC					Coordinate Requirements With Tenant and Elec. Drawings
4A	B-Rate (Standard Safe)	1	TS	GC					Installed in Office
4C	Smart Safe	1	TSS	TSS	•				To Be Installed On Curb Under Serveline, Bolt to Curb Under Serveline POS
5B	Soda Dispenser - With Air-Cooled Ice Maker	1	SPS	SPS	•			•	Drain to Floor Sink, Tenant Millwork Supplier to Provide (2) Adjustable Legs to Support Dispenser From Under The Utensil Counter
6	Soda System Syrup Rack with Carbonator on Stainless Steel Shelf	1	SPS	SPS	•		•		
7A	Bulk CO2 Tank	1	CO2	CO2	•				GC To Secure Cylinders To Wall With Grade 30 Galvanized Steel Chain At 2/3 The Height Of The Cylinder. Attach To Wall With Stainless Steel Quick Link And Screw Eye
8A	Gas Tankless Water Heater	2	GC	GC		•	•	•	Refer to MEP Drawings
9	Mop Sink, See Plumbing Drawings	1	GC	GC			•	•	See Plumbing Drawings
10	Touch-Free Soap Dispenser	4	WA	GC					
10.1	Hand Sanitizer Dispenser	4	WA	GC					
11	Paper Towel Dispenser, Bobrick B262	4	WA	GC					Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
12	First Aid Kit	1	T	GC					Confirm Location With Chipotle CM Prior To Installation
13C	M4.0 - Artwork Panel - Carved Rice Board	1	TAS	GC					Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall. See A701 for quantity of panels.
16A	Fire Extinguisher Type ABC - B456	2	GC	GC					Locate per Fire Marshal, provide plywood backing
16B	Fire Extinguisher Type K	1	GC	GC					Mount in locations specified by the Fire Marshal. Provide plywood backing at specified locations.
17	Window Shades	14	WS	WS					See Sheet A130 For Location & Size (When Used)
19	Hat & Coat Strips (Not Shown)	1	WA	GC					Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
20	2-Drawer File Cabinet, By Tenant	1	T	T					By Tenant
22	Water Softener	1	KES	GC			•	•	See MEP Sheets For Details
23	Backflow Preventer	1	GC	GC			•	•	See MEP Sheets for Details
24	iPad Wall Station	2	T	GC	•				Tablet By Tenant, Refer to Electrical Drawings
28	Mop Strip (Not Shown)	1	T	GC					Provide Plywood Backing To Mount To Wall, 2 Hole At Mop Basin and 6 Hole In Kitchen
30	Lockers - 2 Wide x 5 High	1	KES	GC					
31A	21inx31in Menu System	1	TMB	GC					
32	CO2 Alarm	1	CO2AS	GC	•				Refer to Electrical Drawings for Additional Details
33A	M4.0 - Pick-Up Sign - Single Faced - Flush Mounted - Face	1	TSV	GC					
35	Air Curtain Maxair	1	GC	GC					

FURNITURE LIST

TAG	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY ELEC	UTILITY GAS	UTILITY WATER	UTILITY SEWER	REMARKS
1E	M4.0 - Table 24x24in - Rectangular Base	6	TMS	GC					
1F	M4.0 - Table 24x42in, Rectangular Base (Accessible)	2	TMS	GC					See Detail On A130
1H	M4.0 - Community Table - Low - Window - Length Varies	2	TMS	GC					
2F	Bar Height Table 6-Top, With Footrest	1	TMS	GC					
3C.1	M4.0 - Dining Room Chair	17	TMS	GC					
3D	Marshmallow Stool - Fixed	10	TMS	GC					
3E	M4.0 - Bar Stool - Fixed	6	TMS	GC					Align Seat With Seam Perpendicular To Table Edge
4L.1	Banquette Bench (Black) - Floor Mount	2	TMS	GC					
6C	M4.0 - Beverage Counter - With Trash - 4" Splash - 149"	1	TMS	GC				•	Coordinate Floor Drain Installation with Utensil Counter Installation, Bins and Sign Hooks Provided by Tundra in Smallwares Package, Install Hooks on Back of Doors
10	Child's High Chair	1	T	GC					
11	Office Chair, By Tenant	1	T	T					By Tenant
12	Patio Chair - Bistro	14	KES	GC					Provided by EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
13A	24in Round Bistro Table	2	KES	GC					Provided By EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
13B	30in Square Bistro Table	2	KES	GC					Provided By EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
14A	3 Bin Trash/Recycling Surround - Exterior	1	TMS	GC					Bins Provided by Tundra in Smallwares Package
14C	M4.0 - 3 Bin Trash/Recycling Surround - Interior	2	TMS	GC					Bins Provided by Tundra in Smallwares Package
16	ADA Patio Table	1	KES	GC					Provided By EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
17A.2	MOPUS Shelving - 44"	1	TMS	GC					GC To Provide Blocking In Walls At The Ends Of The MOPUS Shelf To Secure Shelves, Wood Edge Of The Shelves To Face The Dining Room

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo

Store No. 5257

1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

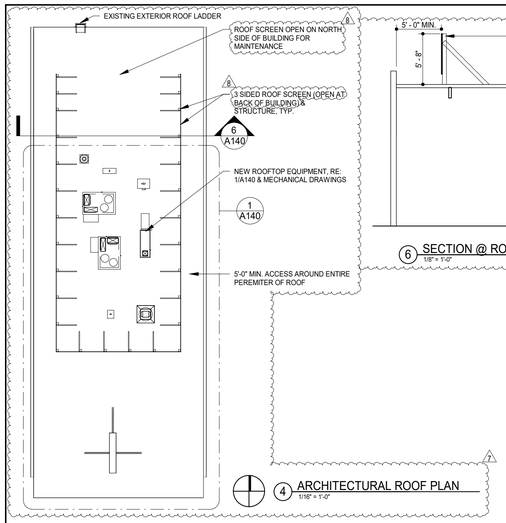
Revisions:

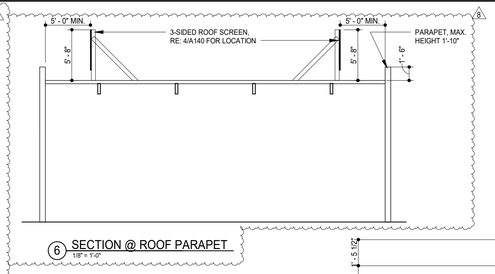
2 03/29/24	Health Comments

Project No.
01751

Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules

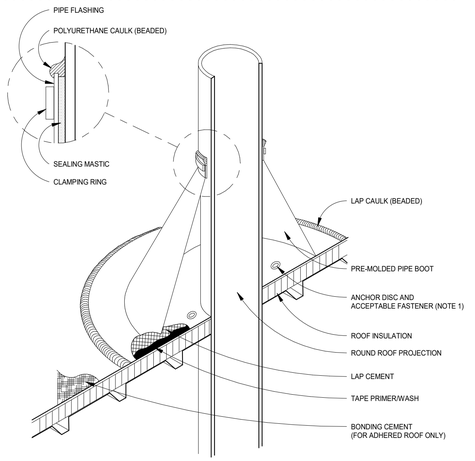
A132





6 SECTION @ ROOF PARAPET
1/8" = 1'-0"

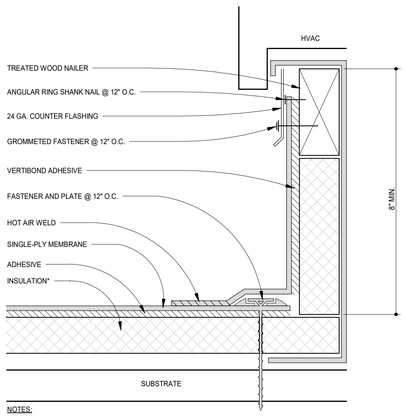
4 ARCHITECTURAL ROOF PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"



NOTE:

1. WITH MECHANICALLY FASTENED OR BALLASTED SPECIFICATIONS, MEMBRANE MUST BE MECHANICALLY ATTACHED WITH 2" (50 mm) ANCHOR DISC AND ACCEPTABLE FASTENERS (MINIMUM OF 4 PER PIPE).
2. DO NOT OVERLAP THE FLANGES FROM ADJACENT PIPE FLASHINGS.
3. ANY SEAM UNDER BOOT FLANGE TO BE TREATED AS T-JOINT.
4. BOTH SURFACES TO BE MATED MUST BE CLEANED WITH TAPE PRIMER/WASH. EPDM TAPE PRIMER/WASH MUST BE COMPLETELY DRY AND TACK FREE BEFORE APPLYING EPDM LAP CEMENT.
5. IF A LEAD FLASHING IS PRESENT ON THE PIPE, IT MUST BE REMOVED BEFORE A DURO-LAST STACK FLASHING IS INSTALLED.
6. MEMBRANE ATTACHMENT AROUND THE PENETRATION WILL BE THE SAME AS THE DECK MEMBRANE, MAX 18" O.C. AND A MINIMUM OF ONE PLATE/FASTENER PER FLASHING.

3 BOOT DETAIL
N.T.S.



NOTES:

1. INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
3. USE PREFABRICATED OUTSIDE CORNERS.
4. PERIMETER FASTENING OF THE DECK MEMBRANE WILL BE THE SAME FASTENING PATTERN AS THE FIELD MEMBRANE, MAX 18" O.C. AND NO LESS THAN ONE FASTENER PER SIDE.
5. INSULATION MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED.
6. ALL TERMINATION BAR TO HAVE A FASTENER 1-" MAX FROM EACH CORNER.
7. *GLASS-FACED POLY ISO INSULATION IS OPTIONAL AND MAY NOT BE REQUIRED ON EVERY PROJECT. IF INSULATION IS NOT REQUIRED. THE MEMBRANE MUST BE ADHERED TO AN APPROVED SURFACE.

2 CURB FLASHING
N.T.S.

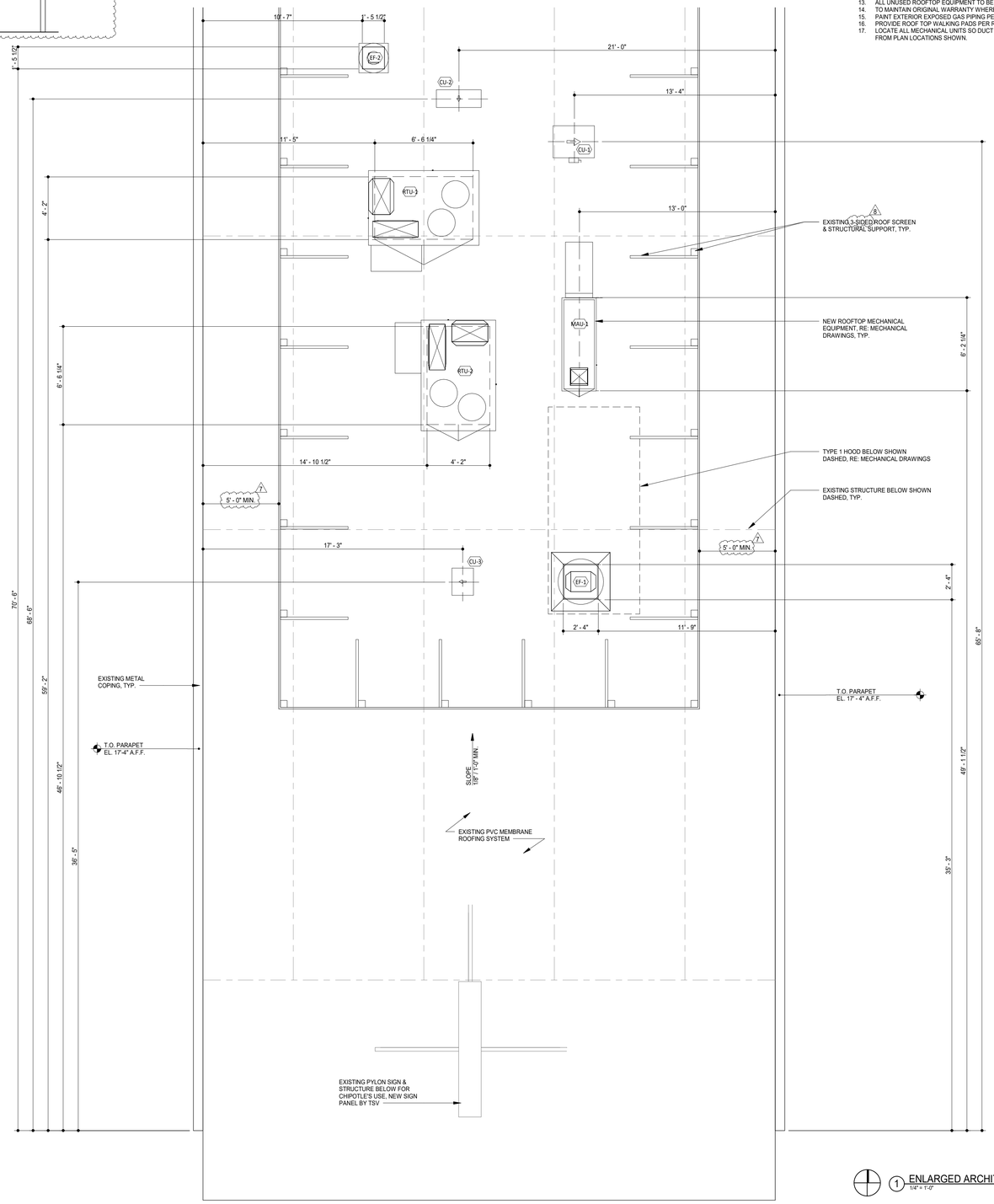
HVAC EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY				REMARKS
			ELEC	GAS	WATER	SEWER	
EXHAUST FANS & CURBS	HS	GC	•				CURB FURNISHED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC
MAKE UP AIR UNIT & CURBS	HS	GC	•	•	•	•	CURB FURNISHED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC
ROOF TOP UNITS & CURBS	HES	GC	•	•	•	•	CURB FURNISHED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC
TEST & BALANCE SYSTEM	TAB						FURNISH HVAC TEST & BALANCE PER TENANT'S NATIONAL ACCOUNT PROGRAM

NOTE: UTILITIES BY GC, REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

GENERAL NOTES

1. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS & SIZE OF STRUCTURAL ROOF REINFORCEMENTS.
2. RE: MECHANICAL PLANS FOR ROOF TOP EQUIPMENTS.
3. COORDINATE ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS, FLASHING AND REPAIR WITH TENANT ROOF TOP EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
4. DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB AND ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT WITHOUT CURBS ARE DIMENSIONED TO THE CENTER OF THE EQUIPMENT. CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST AS NECESSARY IN FIELD TO MAINTAIN WORKING CLEARANCES AND TO COORDINATE BEST WITH EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. CONTACT ARCHITECT FOR ANY NECESSARY MODIFICATION TO LAYOUT.
5. STRUCTURE FOR THE SHELL BUILDING WAS DESIGNED FOR THE RTU WEIGHTS AND PLACEMENTS EXHIBITED. IF THE LOCATION OR ORIENTATION OF A UNIT MUST CHANGE, NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.
6. RE: M700 FOR PENETRATION DETAILS AT RTUS, MAU, AND EXHAUST FANS.
7. LANDLORD SHALL PROVIDE ROOF STRUCTURE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING ALL ROOF-SUPPORTED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING (2) RTUS, MAKE-UP AIR UNIT, HOOD EXHAUST FAN, GREASE EXHAUST HOOD, RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN, AND (3) CONDENSING UNITS PER CODE.
8. RE: 2/A140 FOR TYPICAL CURB FLASHING DETAIL.
9. RE: 3/A140 FOR TYPICAL VENT FLASHING DETAIL.
10. PROVIDE INSULATED CURBS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT IN EXPOSED DECK AREA ONLY.
11. PROVIDE TAPERED INSULATION CRICKET AT ALL EQUIPMENT CURBS.
12. PROVIDE ROOF HYDRANT, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
13. ALL UNUSED ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED. PATCH ROOF AS NECESSARY. IF APPLICABLE.
14. TO MAINTAIN ORIGINAL WARRANTY WHERE PROVIDED, USE ORIGINAL ROOF CONTRACTOR.
15. PAINT EXTERIOR EXPOSED GAS PIPING PER SPEC SECTION 09900.
16. PROVIDE ROOF TOP WALKING PADS PER ROOF MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
17. LOCATE ALL MECHANICAL UNITS SO DUCT DROPS BETWEEN TRUSSES. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY IF ANY UNITS NEED TO SHIFT FROM PLAN LOCATIONS SHOWN.



1 ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

7 05/15/24	Fire Comments
8 05/16/24	Fire Comments

Project No.
01751

Architectural Roof Plan

A140

SPEAKER SCHEDULE

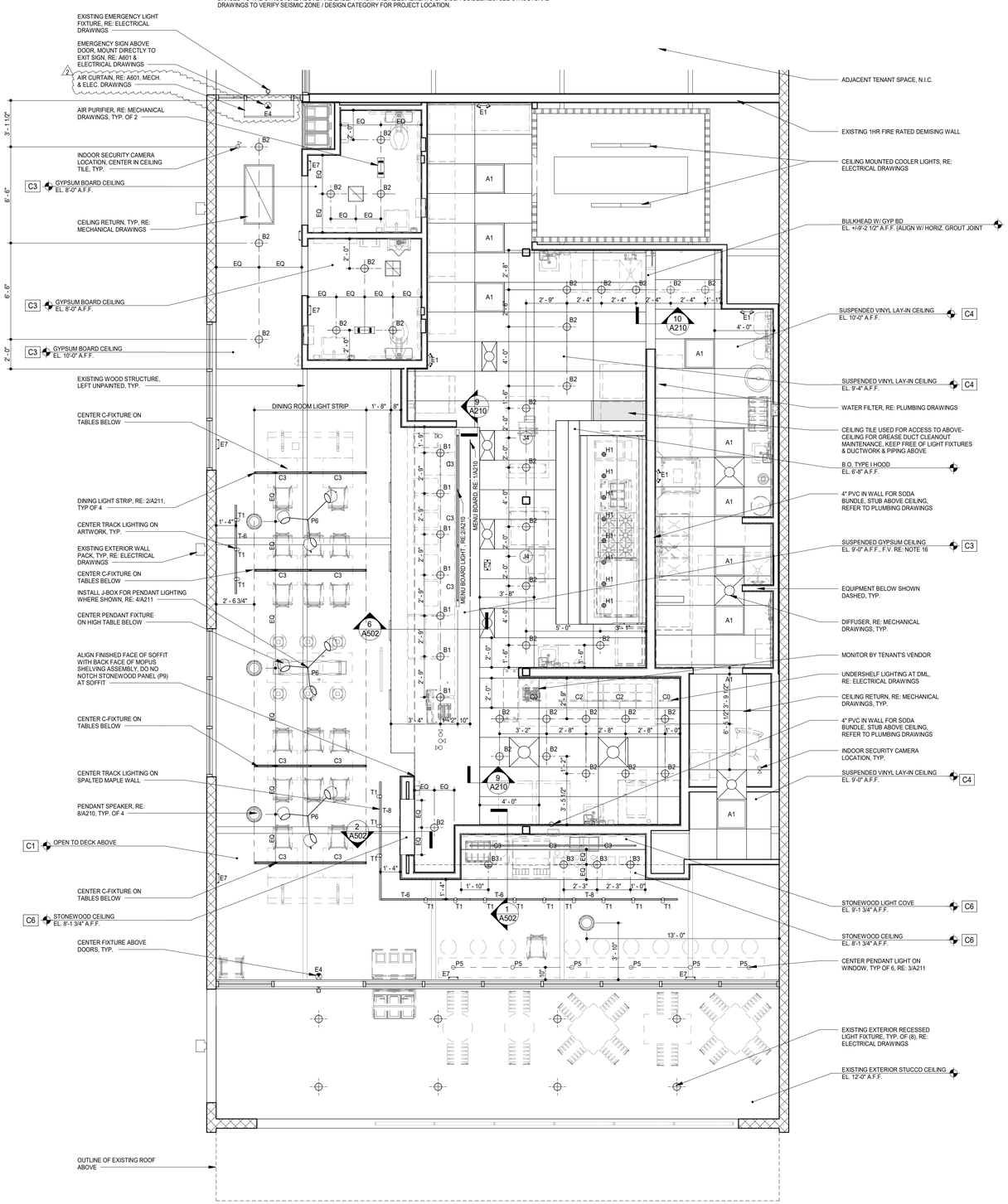
ITEM #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	MOUNT	REMARKS
SP1	4	DINING ROOM SPEAKER	BLACK	SUSPENDED	REFER TO A201 & E110 FOR DETAILS

GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS IN SEISMIC ZONES

IN SEISMIC ZONES 3 & 4 / SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORIES C & D, SUSPENDED CEILINGS CONSTRUCTED OF SCREW-ATTACHED GYPSUM BOARD ON ONE LEVEL THAT ARE SURROUNDED BY AND CONNECTED TO WALLS OR SOFFITS THAT ARE LATERALLY BRACED TO THE STRUCTURE ABOVE ARE EXCEPT FROM THE REQUIREMENTS OF CISCA GUIDELINES. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS TO VERIFY SEISMIC ZONE / DESIGN CATEGORY FOR PROJECT LOCATION.

SECURITY SYSTEM

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITIES: ELEC	GAS	SEWER	WATER	REMARKS
SECURITY MONITOR	1	SSS	SSS	•				
SECURITY ALARM - MOTION DETECTORS	1	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	•				GC RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING SEQUENCING OF PREWIRING WITH COMPLETION OF INTERIOR FINISHES (GYP. BD. FINISHES)
72 HR SECURITY DVR	1	SSS	SSS	•				
CLOSED CIRCUIT T.V. CAMERA - INDOOR	6	SSS	SSS	•				



1 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL INTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURES AND LAMPS PROVIDED BY TLS, INSTALLED BY GC.
2. ALL INTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURES AND LAMPS INSTALLED BY GC. CAREFULLY REVIEW LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET E100.
3. KITCHEN EXHAUST HOOD PROVIDED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC. GC TO COORDINATE PRESSURE TEST AND VIROGUARD WITH ENVIROMATIC.
4. ANSUL BOX AND FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM PROVIDED BY AND INSTALLD BY HS. HOOD INTERLOCK AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTION BY GC. RE: ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
5. MENU BOARD ASSEMBLY PROVIDED BY TMB, INSTALLED BY GC.
6. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN CEILING ABOVE MENU BOARD FOR INSTALLATION.
7. RE: "09900 PAINTING - GENERAL" IN SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINISHES AT EXPOSED CEILING AREAS IN ADDITION TO NOTES LISTED ON THIS SHEET AND A120.
8. UNISTRUT TO BE LEFT UNPAINTED. PROVIDE MATCHING CLOSER STRIPS AND END CAPS. CLOSER STRIP TO BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE UNISTRUT.
9. RE: A701 & A702 FOR PENDANT & WALL-MOUNTED FIXTURE INSTALLATION HEIGHTS.
10. LIGHT DETAILS ARE LOCATED ON SHEET A210. FIXTURE AND LAMP SPECIFICATIONS ARE LOCATED ON E100.
11. ALL UNISTRUT SUPPORTING CEILING ELEMENTS AND/OR DUCT WORK SHALL NOT CONTAIN ANY ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUIT MUST RUN IN SEPARATE UNISTRUT.
12. ALL UNISTRUT, CONDUIT, SPRINKLER & WATER LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE DECK OR AS SHOWN IN DETAILS & LEFT UNPAINTED.
13. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WALL SHEATHING OR CENTERLINE OF FIXTURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
14. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR SHATTER RESISTANT LAMP LOCATIONS.
15. ALL EMERGENCY FIXTURES, LIGHTS AND STROBES SHALL BE ALIGNED OR CENTERED ON WALLS.
16. FULL CERAMIC TILE COURSING SHALL TAKE PRECEDENT OVER CEILING/HEADER DIMENSION INDICATED. ACTUAL HEADER AND CEILING HEIGHT IN FRONT KITCHEN AREAS TO BE ADJUSTED IN FIELD SO THERE ARE FULL TILES BETWEEN TOP OF BASE AND FINISHED CEILING OR HEADER.
17. ALL CONDUIT AND PIPE PENETRATIONS OF THE SERVING LINE SOFFIT ARE TO BE HELD TIGHT TO THE DECK. PLEASE CONSULT WITH CHIPOTLE CM IF ANY CONFLICTS ARISE.
18. BATT INSULATION IS TO BE INSTALLED ABOVE THE RESTROOM CEILING WHEN THE SURROUNDING WALLS DO NOT GO TO DECK AND THE CEILING IS OPEN TO THE DINING ROOM SPACE.
19. LAY-IN CEILING PENETRATIONS TO BE HELD TIGHT TO WALLS, RE: 4/A210 & PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
20. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOOD SUSPENSION DETAILS.
21. ALL EXTERIOR BUILDING MOUNTED AND PATIO LIGHT FIXTURES AND LAMPS PROVIDED BY TLS, INSTALLED BY GC.
22. PARKING LOT LIGHT FIXTURES AND LAMPS PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY GC.
23. EXTERIOR PATIO LIGHT FIXTURES AND LAMPS, WHEN PART OF SCOPE, PROVIDED TY TENANT'S LIGHTLAMP SUPPLIER. INSTALLED BY GC.
24. SECURITY CAMERA LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. RE: ENVYSION INSTALLATION GUIDE FOR SPECIFIC LOCATIONS.
25. RE: A120 FOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
26. ALL CEILING HEIGHTS NOTED ON THE PLAN ARE TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILING.
27. RE: 6/A502 FOR BULKHEAD & SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD DETAIL.
28. PROVIDE TEN FOOTCANDLES OF SHIELDED LIGHT THROUGHOUT COOLER, FLUORESCENT LIGHTING FOR COOLER BY MANUFACTURER.
29. RE: 11/A210 FOR SUSPENDED CEILING DETAIL.

CONDUIT GUIDELINES

NO FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT IS ALLOWED IN ANY AREAS WHERE IT WOULD BE EXPOSED TO VIEW, ONLY RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT (THICK-WALL OR THIN-WALL AS NEEDED) IS ALLOWED IN THESE AREAS

LA COUNTY FIRE NOTES

1. THE MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION LEVEL SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 1 FOOTCANDLE AT THE WALKING SURFACE. ALONG EXIT ACCESS STAIRWAYS, EXIT STAIRWAYS AND IN THEIR REQUIRED LANDINGS, THE ILLUMINATION LEVEL SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 10 FOOTCANDLES AT THE WALKING SURFACE WHEN THE STAIRWAY IS IN USE AS REQUIRED BY BUILDING CODE 1008.2.1.
2. IN THE EVENT OF POWER SUPPLY FAILURE IN ROOMS, SPACES AND BUILDINGS THAT REQUIRE TWO OR MORE MEANS OF EGRESS, AN EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN 90 MINUTES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN BUILDING CODE 1008.3

RCP SCHEDULE

RE: E100 FOR FIXTURE AND LAMP SCHEDULE

ITEM #	MOUNT	DESCRIPTION	QTY	REMARKS
A1	LAY-IN	2x2 LED LENSED TROFFER	10	SEE SHEET E100
B1	CEILING	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT	7	SEE SHEET E100
B2	CEILING	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT	33	SEE SHEET E100
B3	CEILING	M4.0 - RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT (BLACK)	4	SEE SHEET E100
C0	SURFACE	LOW PROFILE LED 1FT	2	SEE SHEET E100
C2	SURFACE	LOW PROFILE LED 3FT	2	SEE SHEET E100
C3	SURFACE	LOW PROFILE LED 4FT	14	SEE SHEET E100
E1	SURFACE	EMERGENCY LIGHT - DUAL HEAD	4	SEE SHEET E100
E4	SURFACE	WHITE EXIT LIGHT - STANDARD RED LETTERS	3	SEE SHEET E100
E7	SURFACE	EMERGENCY LIGHT - DUAL HEAD	9	SEE SHEET E100
H1	SURFACE	VAPOR PROOF HOOD LIGHT	8	SEE SHEET E100
J4	PENDANT	M4.0 - PENDANT LIGHT	2	SEE SHEET E100
P5	PENDANT	M4.0 - PENDANT LIGHT	6	SEE SHEET E100
P6	PENDANT	M4.0 - MULTI-PENDANT LIGHT	3	SEE SHEET E100 & A701
T1	TRACK	TRACK LIGHTING HEAD	15	SEE SHEET E100
T-6	SUSPENDED	M4.0 - TRACK 6'	3	SEE SHEET E100
T-8	SUSPENDED	M4.0 - TRACK 8'	2	SEE SHEET E100

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

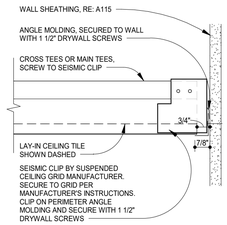
Revisions:

2	03/29/24	Health Comments
1	05/15/24	Fire Comments

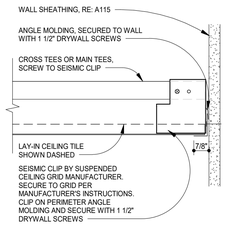
Project No.
01751

Reflected Ceiling Plan

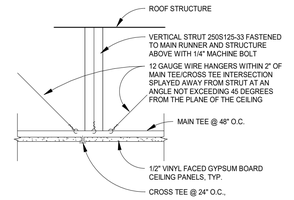
A201



14 FREE PERIMETER DETAIL AT SUSPENDED LAY-IN CEILINGS
3" = 1'-0"



13 FIXED PERIMETER DETAIL AT SUSPENDED LAY-IN CEILINGS
3" = 1'-0"

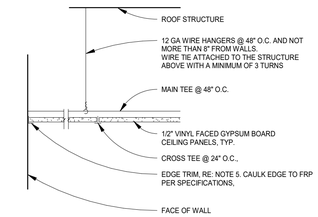


NOTES:
1. HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT REQUIRED EVERY 8x12 FEET O.C. WITH THE FIRST LOCATION WITHIN 6 FEET FROM EACH WALL

2. HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT MEMBERS MUST BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES FROM ALL UNBRACED HORIZONTAL PIPING OR DUCTWORK

3. SUSPENDED CEILING SYSTEMS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CISCA RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SEISMIC ZONES 3 & 4

12 HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT DETAIL AT SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



NOTES:
1. SUSPENSION SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM C635 & C636

2. INSTALL ACOUSTICAL CEILING MATERIALS & SUSPENSION SYSTEMS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE W/MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, COMPLYING WITH COVERNING REGULATIONS & INDUSTRY STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO THE WORK

3. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 09510 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

4. PROVIDE HEAVY DUTY T-BAR GRID SYSTEM FOR ALL SUSPENDED LAY-IN AND GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEMS

5. TWO ADJACENT SIDES MUST HAVE A FIXED CONNECTION TO THE WALL, RE: 13/A210. OTHER SIDES, RE: 14/A210

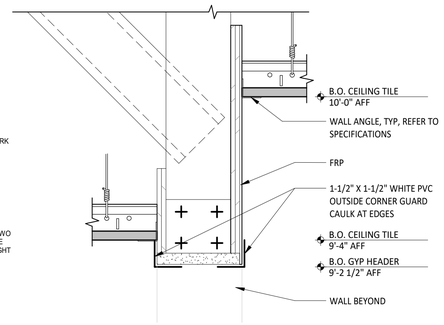
6. SUSPENDED CEILING SYSTEMS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CISCA RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SEISMIC ZONES 3 & 4

7. LIGHT FIXTURES & MECHANICAL TERMINALS WEIGHING LESS THAN 56 LBS. SUSPENDED WITHIN GRID SHALL HAVE TWO MINIMUM 12-GAUGE SLACK WIRES CONNECTED FROM THE FIXTURE HOUSING TO THE STRUCTURE. MINIMUM 12-GAUGE HANGER WIRES MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE SUPPORTING CROSS TEE WITHIN 3 INCHES OF THE CORNER OF EACH LIGHT FIXTURE

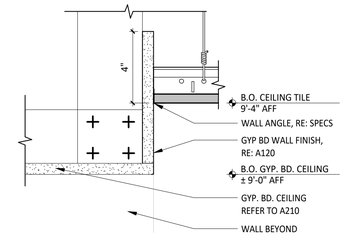
8. PROVIDE A 2" OVERSIZED RING AROUND SPRINKLER HEADS AND OTHER PENETRATIONS TO ALLOW FOR FREE MOVEMENT OF AT LEAST 1" IN ALL HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONS.

9. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT PER DETAIL 12/A201

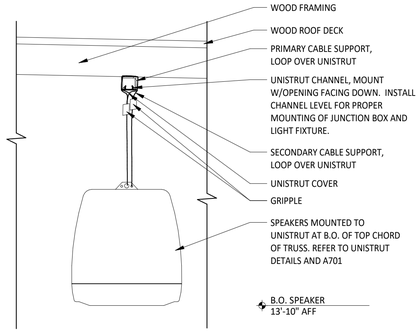
11 SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



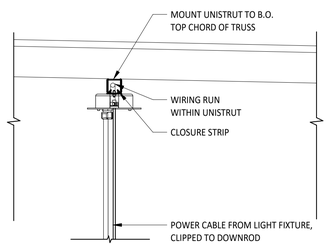
10 KITCHEN CEILING TRANSITION
3" = 1'-0"



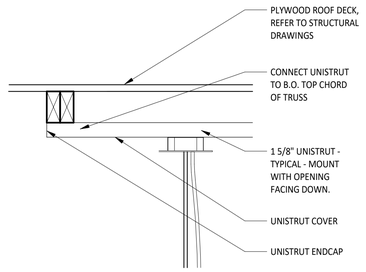
9 KITCHEN CEILING TRANSITION
3" = 1'-0"



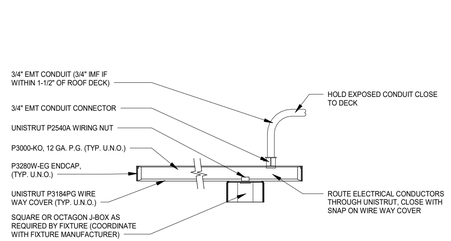
8 SUSPENDED SPEAKER DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



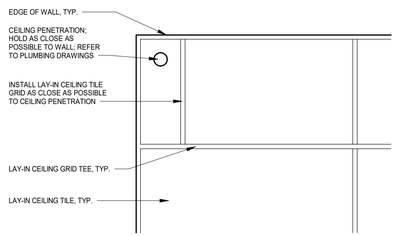
7 UNISTRUT DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



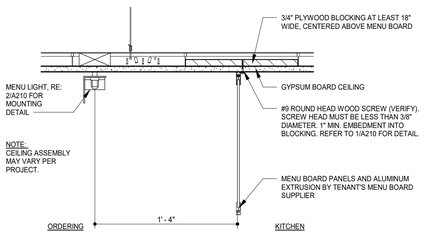
6 TYP. UNISTRUT MOUNTING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



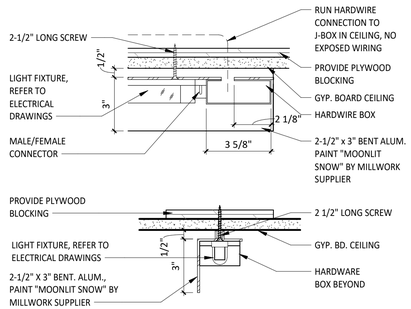
5 UNISTRUT MOUNTING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



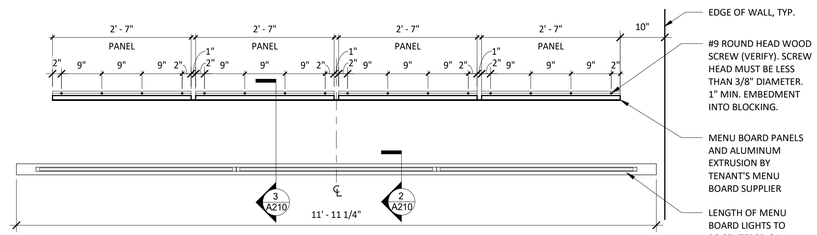
4 LAY-IN CEILING PENETRATION DETAIL
3/4" = 1'-0"



3 MENU BOARD DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 MENU BOARD / ACCENT LIGHT DETAILS
3" = 1'-0"



1 MENU BOARD SCREW PATTERN PLAN
3/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

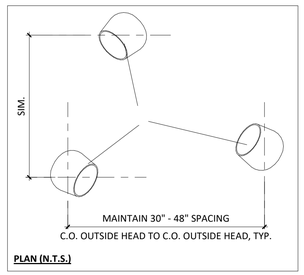
02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

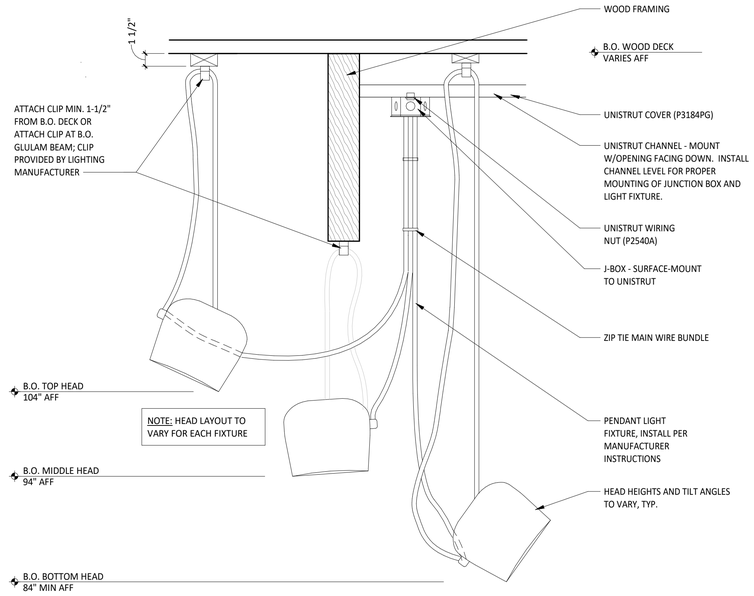
Project No.
01751

Ceiling Details

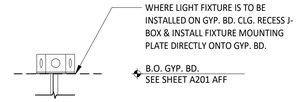
A210



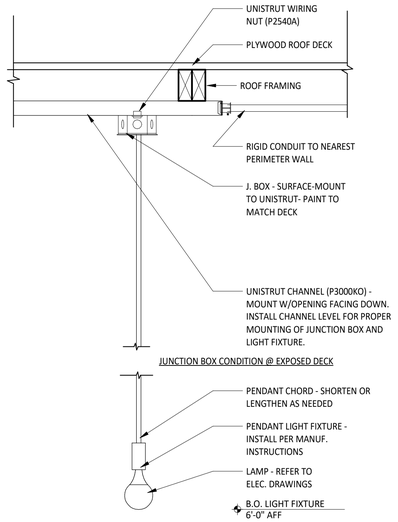
PLAN (N.T.S.)



4 SUSPENDED LIGHT FIXTURE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

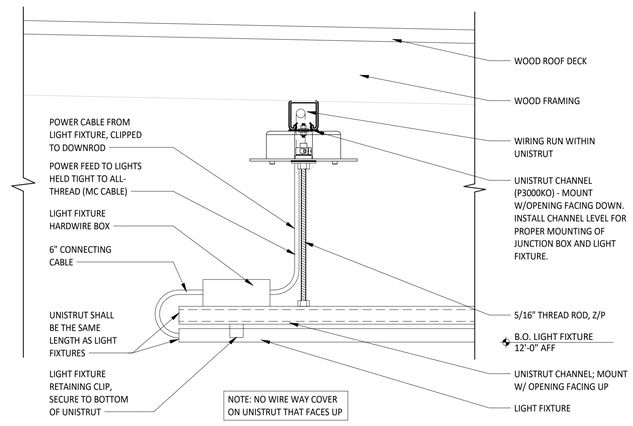


JUNCTION BOX CONDITION @ GYP. BD. CEILING

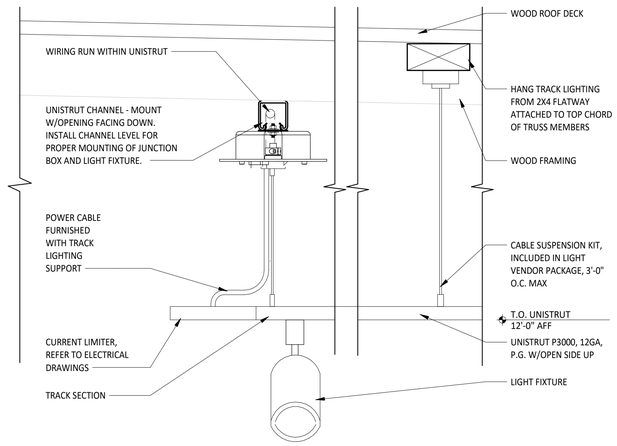


JUNCTION BOX CONDITION @ EXPOSED DECK

3 PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 SUSPENDED STRIP LIGHT CONNECTION DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



1 SUSPENDED TRACK LIGHT CONNECTION DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

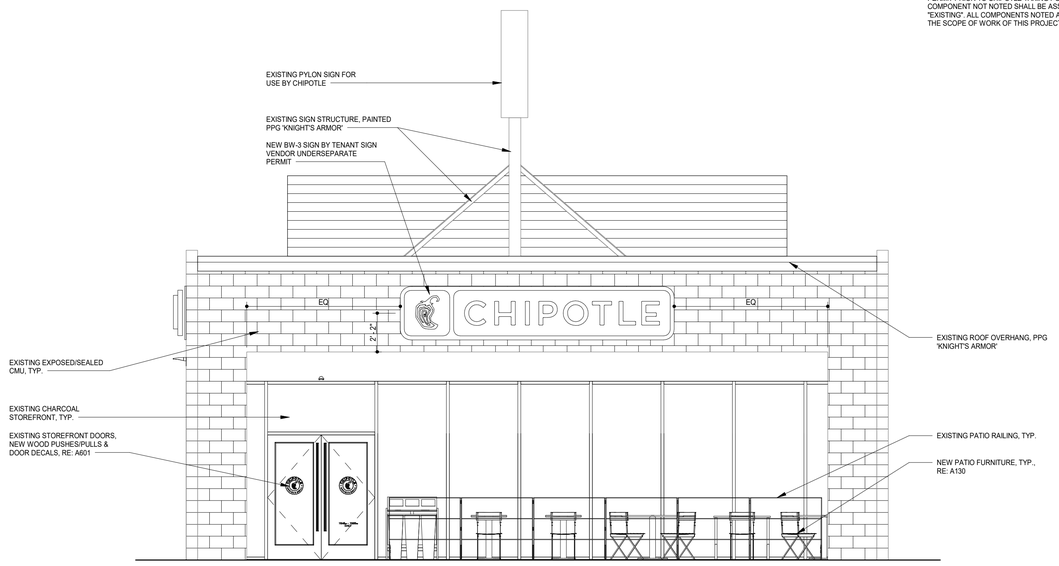
Project No.
01751

Lighting Details

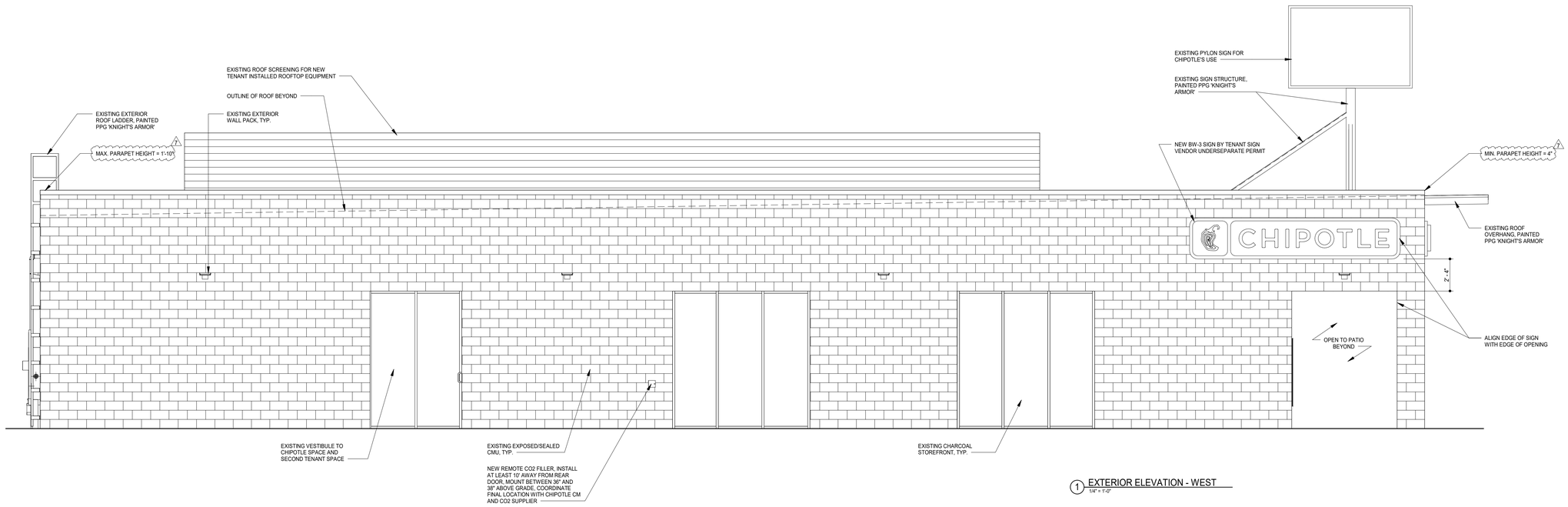
A211

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGNAGE IS SHOWN ONLY FOR PLACEMENT, SCALE & DESIGN INTENT. ALL SIGNAGE SHALL BE REVIEWED UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT.
   A. EXTERIOR SIGNAGE PROVIDED BY TSV AND INSTALLED BY TSV. GC TO MAKE FINAL CONNECTION.
2. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL FACADES IN PREMISES WHERE EXISTING SIGNS OR FIXTURES HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR WHERE FACADE HAS BEEN DAMAGED OR IS DISCOLORED.
3. ENSURE THAT ALL STOREFRONT HAS CONTINUOUS, CLEAN SEALANT AROUND THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PERIMETER BETWEEN THE STOREFRONT AND THE EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES.
4. ALL COMPONENTS NOTED AS "EXISTING" IS EITHER AN EXISTING CONDITION OR NEW WORK THAT WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE LANDLORD UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT PRIOR TO CHIPOTLE TAKING POSSESSION. ANY COMPONENT NOT NOTED SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE "EXISTING". ALL COMPONENTS NOTED AS "NEW" IS IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OF THIS PROJECT.



2 EXTERIOR ELEVATION - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 EXTERIOR ELEVATION - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

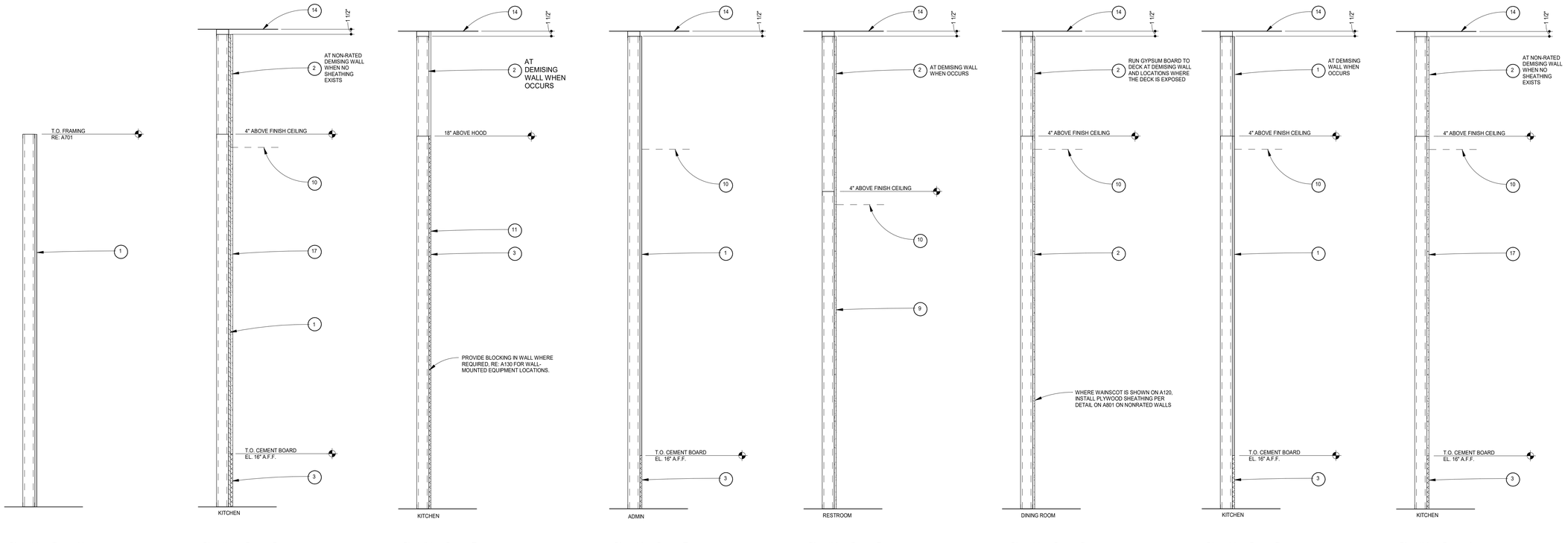
1	05/15/24	Fire Comments

Project No.
01751

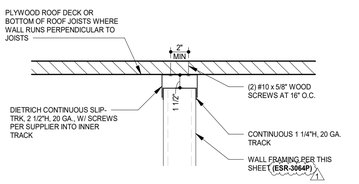
Exterior Elevations

A301

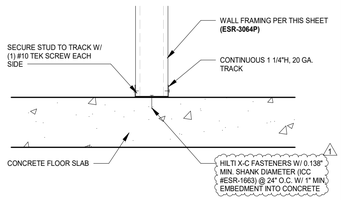
WALL SHEATHING GROUPS



METAL STUD ATTACHMENT DETAILS



Typ. Detail @ Top of Framed Wall
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



Typ. Detail @ Bottom of Framed Wall
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

METAL STUD TABLE

3 5/8" METAL STUDS

Stud Type	Spacing	Max. Height w/out Tile	Max. Height w/ Tile
PROSTUD 25 15ML 362PSD125-15 (9)	12"	16'-8"	14'-7"
	16"	15'-2"	13'-3"
PROSTUD 22 18ML 362PSD122-18 (9)	12"	17'-4"	15'-2"
	16"	15'-9"	13'-9"
PROSTUD 20 22ML 362PSD120-22 (9)	12"	18'-11"	16'-6"
	16"	17'-2"	15'-0"

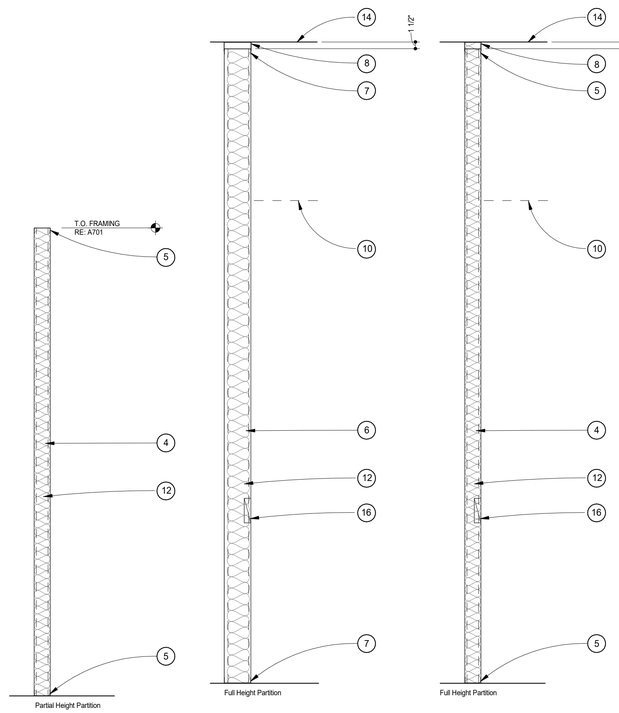
6" METAL STUDS

Stud Type	Spacing	Max. Height w/out Tile	Max. Height w/ Tile
PROSTUD 25 15ML 600PSD125-15 (9)	12"	22'-9"	20'-6"
	16"	20'-8"	18'-7"
PROSTUD 22 18ML 600PSD122-18 (9)	12"	23'-4"	20'-4"
	16"	21'-2"	18'-6"
PROSTUD 20 22ML 600PSD120-22 (9)	12"	26'-0"	23'-0"
	16"	23'-7"	20'-11"

NOTES:

1. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR BEARING WALLS
2. FOR PENETRATIONS UP TO 3'-0" WIDE THROUGH FRAMED WALLS, PROVIDE A JAMB STUD FOR EACH FULL HEIGHT STUD THAT NEEDS TO BE SHORTENED TO ACCOMODATE THE PENETRATION, DISTRIBUTING THE EXTRA JAMB STUDS EVENLY ON EITHER SIDE OF THE OPENING. PROVIDE A TRACK SECURING THE TOPS OF WALLS THAT ARE SHORTENED BELOW PENETRATION.
3. METAL STUDS SHALL BE PROTRAK BY DIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS OR EQUIVALENT, ES #0171
4. PROVIDE BRACING PER MANUFACTURER
5. STUDS SPECIFIED HAVE 1 1/4" FLANGES

METAL STUD FRAMING TYPES



Stud Framing Type 4
3/4" = 1'-0"

Stud Framing Type 3
3/4" = 1'-0"

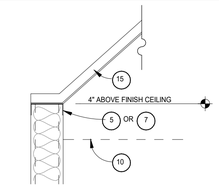
Stud Framing Type 1
3/4" = 1'-0"

Keynotes

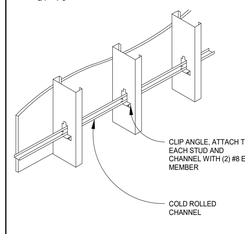
1. 5/8" PLYWOOD SHEATHING
2. 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD
3. 5/8" CEMENT BOARD
4. 3 5/8" METAL STUDS, SIZE PER METAL STUD TABLE UNLESS GIVEN ELSEWHERE IN THE DRAWINGS
5. 3 5/8" X 1 1/4" 20 GAUGE TRACK
6. 6" METAL STUDS, SIZE PER METAL STUD TABLE UNLESS GIVEN ELSEWHERE IN THE DRAWINGS
7. 6" X 1 1/4" 20 GAUGE TRACK
8. 2 1/2" HIGH, 20 GAUGE SLIP TRACK, OR PROVIDE TOP OF WALL BRACING DETAIL PER THIS SHEET
9. 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD
10. FINISH CEILING AS OCCURS - RE: PLANS AND SCHEDULES FOR HEIGHT AND MATERIAL
11. PROVIDE SHEET OF 24 GAUGE GALVANIZED METAL BEHIND SHEATHING, EXTEND 18" BEYOND EDGE OF HOOD IN ALL DIRECTIONS
12. 3 1/2" SOUND ATTENUATION BATTS AS OCCURS. UNFACED GLASS FIBER ACOUSTICAL INSULATION COMPLYING WITH ASTM C665, TYPE I. RE: PLANS FOR LOCATION.
13. 5 1/2", R-21 THERMAL BATT INSULATION AS OCCURS. KRAFT-FACED GLASS FIBER INSULATION COMPLYING WITH ASTM C665, TYPE II, CLASS C. RE: PLANS FOR LOCATION.
14. BOTTOM OF ROOF OR FLOOR DECK
15. 3 5/8" 20 GA METAL STUD BRACING @ 6'-0", SECURE TO TOP TRACK OF WALL AND ROOF STRUCTURE
16. WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL TO SUPPORT WALL-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE (EXCEPT AT WALLS WITH PLYWOOD SHEATHING). LOCATION/QUANTITY AS NEEDED TO PROPERLY INSTALL EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE. RE: A130 AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
17. 5/8" DENSSHIELD GLASS-MAT GYPSUM BACKING BOARD

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WALL SHEATHING SHALL BE ATTACHED TO STUDS AND FLOOR & CEILING RUNNERS WITH 0.127" X 1" LONG SELF-DRILLING SELF-TAPPING STEEL SCREWS SPACED 8" O.C. ALONG EDGES OF BOARDS AND 12" O.C. IN FIELD OF THE BOARDS.
2. SEAL ALL OPENINGS AT TOP OF DEMISING WALLS WHERE APPLICABLE.
3. ALL METAL STUDS TO CONFORM TO LOCAL BUILDING CODES.
4. ALL STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS REQUIRE GYP. BOARD ON BOTH SIDES FOR THE FULL HEIGHT OF THE STUDS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OTHERWISE.
5. ALL SUSPENDED WALLS SHALL HAVE GYP. BOARD WHICH EXTENDS 4" ABOVE THE SUSPENDED CEILING UNLESS SHOWN AND/OR NOTED OTHERWISE BY THE ARCHITECT
6. ALL STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUS LINES OF BRIDGING SPACED AT 4'-0" MAXIMUM ON CENTER. THE BRIDGING SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STUDS WITH EITHER SCREWS OR WELDS, REFER TO DETAILS THIS SHEET.
7. ALL STUDS SHALL BE 'CEE' STUDS WITH FLANGE STIFFENERS.
8. THE MATERIALS AND DETAILS SHOWN ARE FOR TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS. WHERE THE STUD MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS OR LOCAL ORDINANCES ARE MORE RESTRICTIVE, THEY SHALL APPLY.
9. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR WALL MOUNTED ARTWORK, TOILET ROOM AND KITCHEN FIXTURES AND SHELVING, RE: A130 FOR LOCATIONS.
10. STABILIZE UNSHEATHED METAL STUDS PER DETAIL THIS SHEET.
11. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, USE ALTERNATE T.O. WALL BRACING DETAIL ON THIS SHEET FOR WALLS THAT DO NOT HAVE WALL SHEATHING EXTENDING TO B.O. ROOF OR FLOOR DECK ABOVE.
12. FASTENERS:
    - A. STEEL STUDS TO STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS:
      1. 20 GAUGE - #8 - 18 X 1/2" TEKS WITH PHILIPS PAN HEAD - MIN. 2 PER CONNECTION
      2. 18/16 GAUGE - #10 - 16 X 3/4" TEKS WITH PHILIPS PAN HEAD - MIN. 3 PER CONNECTION
    - B. STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS TO WOOD PURLINS, GIRDERS AND BEAMS:
      1. #14 - 10 X 1-1/2" H.W.H. TYPE "S" METAL-TO-WOOD TEKS AT 12" O.C., 2" FROM EACH END
    - C. STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS TO STRUCTURAL STEEL (TUBE/WIDE FLANGE COL'S, BM'S, GIRDERS, ETC.):
      1. 0.145" DIA. HILTI X-EDNI FASTENERS, 5/8" MIN. LENGTH AND MIN. OF 2 PER CONNECTION, OR 2 ROWS AT 16" O.C. FOR CONTINUOUS APPLICATIONS SUCH AS TRACKS, U.N.O.
    - D. PLYWOOD TO STEEL STUDS:
      1. #10 - 24 X 1-1/4" TEKS/3 (PLYMETALKEDS) WITH THIN WAFER HEAD - 24" O.C. FILLED, 12" O.C. PERIMETER
    - E. GYPSUM BOARD TO STEEL STUDS:
      1. #7 X 1-1/4" HI-LOW TYPE "S" BUGLE HEAD SCREWS FOR 3/8" TO 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD TO 25 GAUGE OR 20 GAUGE STUDS.
      2. #6 X 1-1/4" TYPE S-12 BUGLE HEAD SCREWS FOR 3/8" TO 5/8" TO 18 GAUGE OR 16 GAUGE STUDS OR TRACKS
      3. FIELD - 12" O.C. CEILINGS, 24" O.C. WALLS
      4. BUTT JOINTS 12" O.C.
    - F. STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS TO CONCRETE:
      1. 0.145" DIA. HILTI X-DNI FASTENER, 1" MIN. LENGTH, 2 ROWS AT 16" O.C.

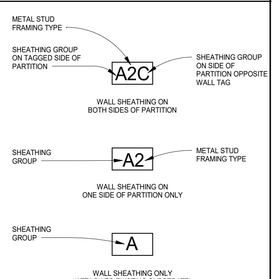


Alternate T.O. Wall Bracing Detail
3/4" = 1'-0"



Unsheathed Wall Stabilization
3/4" = 1'-0"

WALL TYPE SYMBOL LEGEND



JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

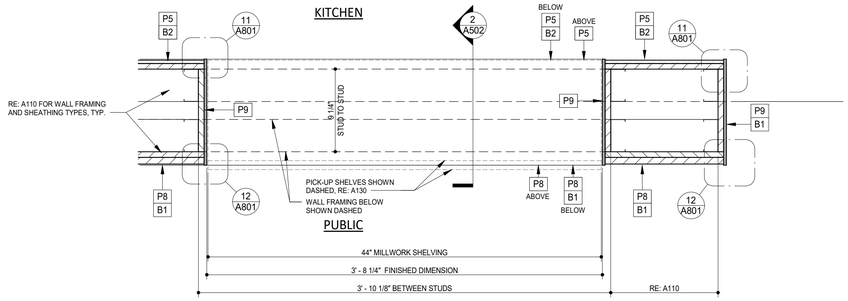
Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
9	06/06/24	City Comments

Project No.
01751

Architectural Wall Types

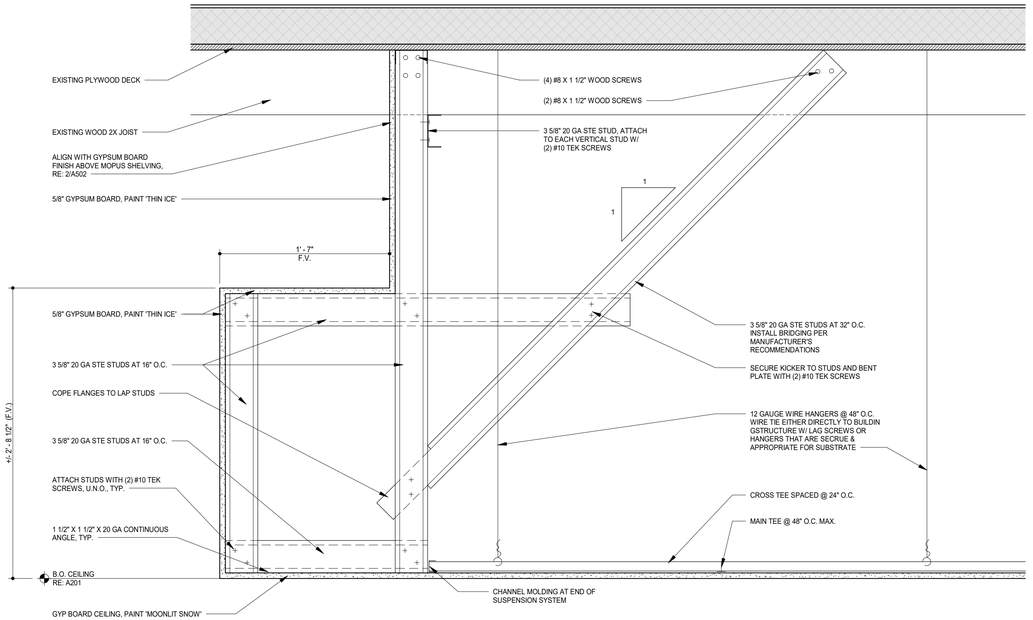
A501



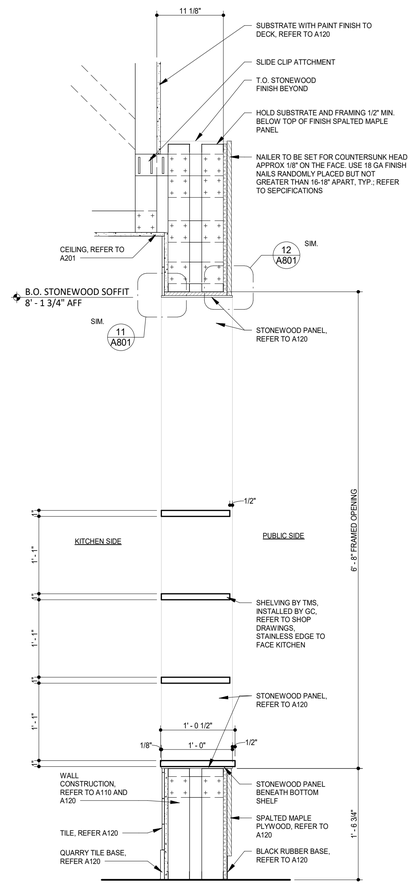
7 ENLARGED PLAN AT MOBILE ORDER PICKUP SHELVES (MOPUS)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

DETAIL 5 NOT USED

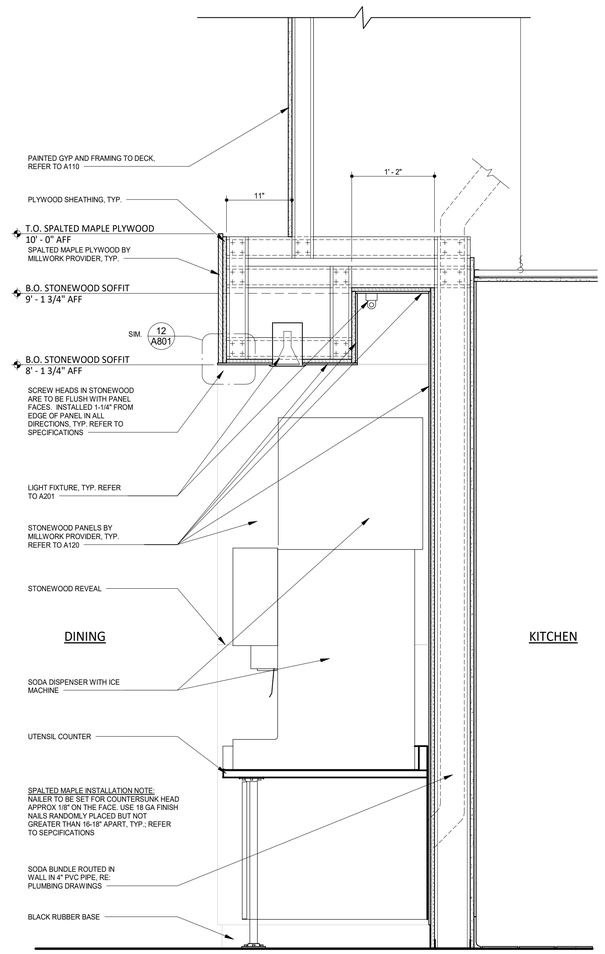
DETAIL 4 NOT USED



6 SERVELINE SOFFIT DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 MOPUS SECTION - PASS THRU SECTION
1" = 1'-0"



1 UTENSIL COUNTER SECTION
1" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614).318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Interior Sections

A502

DOOR SCHEDULE

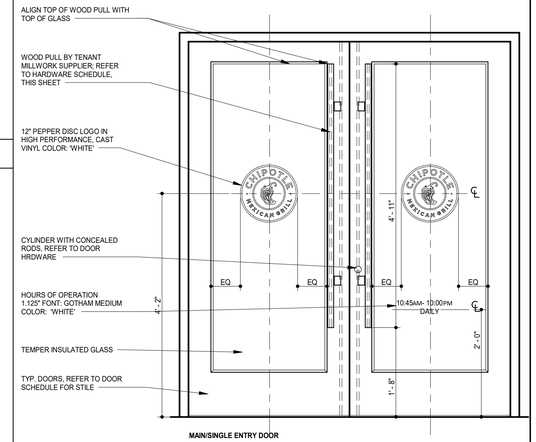
TAG	DESCRIPTION	DOOR STATUS	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	DOOR TYPE	STILE	DOOR FINISH	FRAME STATUS	FRAME TYPE	FRAME FINISH	HARDWARE SET	FIRE RATING	REMARKS
1	MAIN ENTRY - PAIR	EXISTING	6'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	A	WIDE	PERMAFLUOR CHARCOAL	EXISTING	ALUM. STOREFRONT	PERMAFLUOR CHARCOAL	1		1,2,4,5
2	DINING EXIT - SINGLE	EXISTING	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	A	WIDE	PERMAFLUOR CHARCOAL	EXISTING	ALUM. STOREFRONT	PERMAFLUOR CHARCOAL	2		1,3,4,5
3	ADMIN - SINGLE	NEW	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	C	-	D1, RE: A120	NEW	HOLLOW METAL	D1, RE: A120	3		
4	RESTROOM 103 - SINGLE	NEW	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	B	-	D1, RE: A120	NEW	HOLLOW METAL	D1, RE: A120	4		
5	RESTROOM 104 - SINGLE	NEW	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	B	-	D1, RE: A120	NEW	HOLLOW METAL	D1, RE: A120	4		

DOOR SCHEDULE REMARKS

1. DOORS WITH REMARK #1 TO BE KEYED THE SAME.
2. EXIT INDICATOR ARRIVES WITH SIGN STATING "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN THE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED" SIGN TO BE PLACED IN A VISIBLE LOCATION ABOVE THE DOORS
3. THERE ARE TO BE NO EXTERIOR HOLES OR CYLINDERS
4. USE NON-SHRINK STRUCTURAL GROUT BED UNDER THRESHOLD
5. BLACK DOOR SWEEP TO BE USED WITH CHARCOAL OR DARK BRONZE STOREFRONT. LIGHT GRAY DOOR SWEEP TO BE USED WITH CLEAR ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT
6. DOOR AND FRAME FINISHES FOR EXTERIOR DOOR APPLY ONLY TO THE INTERIOR SIDE OF EXTERIOR DOOR. RE: EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR EXTERIOR FINISHES

* IF STATUS IS "EXISTING" G.C. TO DETERMINE CONDITION OF EXISTING HARDWARE. IF HARDWARE IS IN POOR CONDITION, PROVIDE HARDWARE IN HARDWARE SCHEDULE. CONFIRM REPLACEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE CM.

TYPICAL EXTERIOR DOOR TYPES



MAIN/SINGLE ENTRY DOOR

DOOR HARDWARE SETS

1 MAIN ENTRY - PAIR

EXISTING HARDWARE:

(2)	CONTINUOUS HINGE	HAGER, MODEL 780-224HD-83" CLR
(2)	MORTISE CYLINDER	SCHLAGE, MODEL 80-103, BRUSHED CHROME; C.O. CYLINDER AT 34" MIN. FROM BOTTOM OF DOOR
(1)	TEMP CORE	SCHLAGE, MODEL 80-035 INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, (BRUSHED CHROME)
(1)	DEADBOLT	ADAMS RITE, MODEL MS1850S-310-628
(1)	EXIT INDICATOR	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 4089-00-130
(1)	HEADER BOLT	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 4016-30-01
(1)	THRESHOLD BOLT	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 4015-18-1B
(2)	DOOR CLOSER	DORMA, MODEL 8916-AF89P-689 (TOP JAMB), (ALUMINUM)
(2)	DOOR STOP	IVES, MODEL FS185 (ALUMINUM)
(2)	OVERHEAD STOP	GLYNN-JOHNSON, MODEL 454S-SP28 (ALUMINUM)
(2)	CLOSER BACK PLATE	DORMA, MODEL BP89, ALUMINUM
(1)	THRESHOLD	REESE, MODEL S424A-72 (SIZE 72") 1
(2)	SMOKE SEAL	REESE, MODEL 797B-21

NEW HARDWARE (TENANT FURNISHED):

(2)	CUSTOM WOOD PULL	1 1/2" DIAMETER, HEIGHT VARIES - PROVIDED BY MILLWORK SUPPLIER. MOUNT TOP OF PULL FLUSH WITH TOP OF GLAZING STOP IN DOOR, RE: SHOP DRAWINGS
(2)	CUSTOM WOOD PUSH	1 1/2" DIAMETER, HEIGHT VARIES - PROVIDED BY MILLWORK SUPPLIER. MOUNT TOP OF PULL FLUSH WITH TOP OF GLAZING STOP IN DOOR, RE: SHOP DRAWINGS
(2)	DOOR SWEEP	PEMKO, MODEL SFSC-200-36 (36" DOOR)

2 PATIO DOOR - SINGLE LEAF

EXISTING HARDWARE:

(1)	CONTINUOUS HINGE	HAGER, MODEL 780-224HD-83"-CLR
(1)	EXIT DEVICE	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 8801-36-628 (ALUMINUM FINISH, 36" DOOR); C.O. EXIT DEVICE AT 36" FROM BOTTOM OF DOOR
(1)	NON-OFFSET PULL	HAGER, MODEL 4G US32 (6" CTC), CENTER ON DOOR STILE
(1)	DOOR CLOSER	DORMA, MODEL 8916-AF89P-689 (TOP JAMB), (ALUMINUM)
(1)	CLOSER BACK PLATE	DORMA, MODEL BP89, ALUMINUM
(1)	OVERHEAD STOP	GLYNN-JOHNSON, MODEL 454S-US32D (ALUMINUM)
(1)	THRESHOLD	REESE, MODEL S424A-36 (SIZE 36") USE NON-SHRINK STRUCTURAL GROUT BED UNDER THRESHOLD
(1)	SMOKE SEAL	REESE, MODEL 797B-21
(1)	DOOR STOP	IVES, MODEL FS185 (ALUMINUM)

NEW HARDWARE (TENANT FURNISHED):

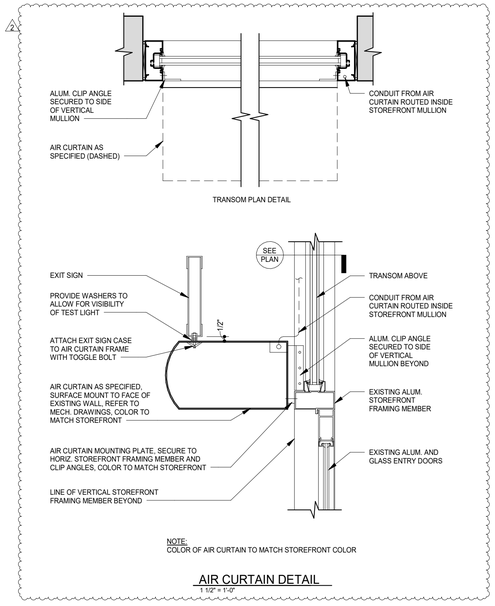
(1)	DOOR SWEEP	PEMKO, MODEL SFSC-200-36 (36" DOOR)

3 ADMIN - SINGLE LEAF

(3)	HINGE	STANLEY, MODEL FBB179-4.5-US26 (06-8438)
(1)	LOCKSET	SCHLAGE, MODEL L9453L-06A-626
(1)	TEMP CORE	1 SCHLAGE, MODEL 80-035 INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (BRUSHED CHROME) (C.O. HANDLE @ 38" AFF)
(1)	KICKPLATE	HIAWATHA, MODEL KP834-US32D
(1)	DOOR STOP	DON-JO, MODEL 1407-630, STAINLESS STEEL
(3)	DOOR SILENCERS	IVES, MODEL SR64
(1)	SECURITY WINDOW	AIR LOUVERS, MODEL VSL1212TEMPPAK SLIMLINE 12" x 12" x 1/4" LITE KIT (10" x 10" GLASS VISIBLE)

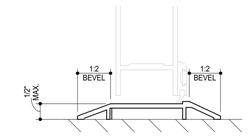
4 RESTROOMS 103 & 104 - SINGLE LEAF

(3)	HINGE	STANLEY, MODEL FBB179-4.5-US26 (06-8438)
(1)	CLOSER	FALCON, MODEL: SC61xRW/PAxALU
(1)	LOCKSET	SCHLAGE, MODEL CO-100-CY-40-KP-RHO-626-PD (C.O. HANDLE @ 38" AFF) 1
(1)	DOOR STOP	DON-JO, 1407-630
(3)	DOOR SILENCERS	IVES, MODEL SR64
(2)	KICK PLATE	HIAWATHA, MODEL KP834-US32D
(1)	COAT HOOK	MILLS MODEL FT6519, SUPPLIED BY WASHROOM ACCESSORIES VENDOR, MOUNT T.O. HOOK AT 47 1/2" A.F.F.



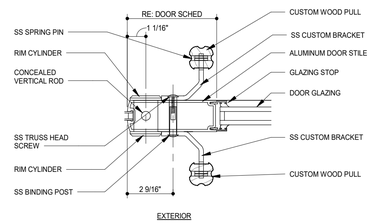
AIR CURTAIN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

THRESHOLD DETAIL

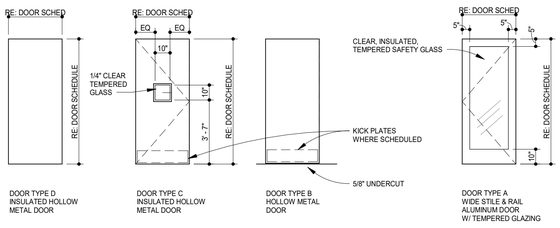


Threshold Detail
6" = 1'-0" FOR REFERENCE ONLY

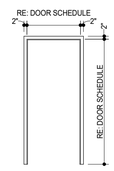
CUSTOM WOOD PULL SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



DOOR TYPES



FRAME TYPES



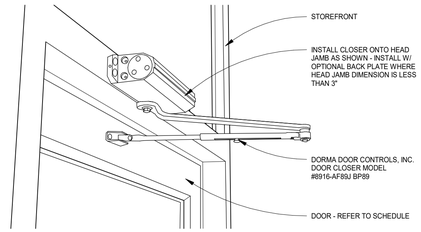
FRAME TYPE 1

NOTE:
GC TO VERIFY WALL THICKNESS PRIOR TO ORDING DOOR FRAMES.

DOOR NOTES

1. ALL EGRESS DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPENABLE FROM THE EGRESS SIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT.
2. LATCHES, HANDLES, PANIC BARS AND ALL DOOR HARDWARE WILL COMPLY WITH SECTION 7.2 OF NFPA 101 PER THE SPECIFICATIONS AS WELL AS SECTION 1010.2.4.3 OF THE 2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE. 2 1.
3. THE MANAGER HAS A KEY TO UNLOCK RESTROOM DOORS, FROM THE OUTSIDE IN THE CASE OF AN EMERGENCY.
4. ALL DOORS ARE TO REMAIN UNLOCKED DURING BUSINESS HOURS.
5. RE: THIS SHEET FOR EXTERIOR DOOR SIGNAGE INFORMATION.
6. MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE EXTERIOR OR INTERIOR DOORS WITH CLOSERS SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS. THIS MAY BE INCREASED TO 15 POUNDS FOR FIRE-RATED DOORS.
7. ALL INTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS, HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES, AND DOOR HARDWARE (EXCEPT WOOD PULLS/PUSHES - PROVIDED BY TENANT MILLWORK SUPPLIER) ARE PROVIDED BY CHIPOTLE'S HARDWARE SUPPLIER AND INSTALLED BY TENANT G.C.. CONTACT PETE KLIMEK WITH TWIN CITY HARDWARE AT 763-535-4660 TO ARRANGE DELIVERY.
8. THE BOTTOM 10 INCHES OF ALL DOORS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, UNINTERRUPTED SURFACE TO ALLOW THE DOOR TO BE OPENED BY A WHEELCHAIR FOOTREST WITHOUT CREATING A TRAP OR HAZARDOUS CONDITION.
9. ALL SUPPORT SIGNAGE PROVIDED BY TENANT'S SUPPORT SIGNAGE SUPPLIER AND INSTALLED BY G.C..
10. ALL GLAZING IN DOORS SHALL BE CLEAR, TEMPERED SAFETY GLAZING.

DOOR CLOSER



TOP JAMB MOUNT INSTALLATION. (NOTE THAT BACKPLATE IS MISSING IN THIS INSTALLATION BECAUSE HEAD JAMB IS OF ADEQUATE HEIGHT TO RECEIVE ALL MOUNTING SCREWS WITHOUT IT.) WHEN IN DOUBT ABOUT THE HEAD JAMB DIMENSION OR STABILITY, ORDER THE BACKPLATE. THE CLOSER SHOWN IN THE DIAGRAM ABOVE IS NOT THE EXACT CLOSER SPECIFIED ON THIS SHEET. THE INSTALLATION, HOWEVER, IS CORRECT.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
2	03/29/24	Health Comments

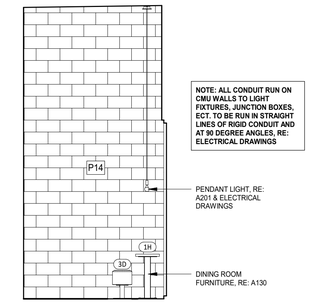
Project No.
01751

Door & Hardware Schedule

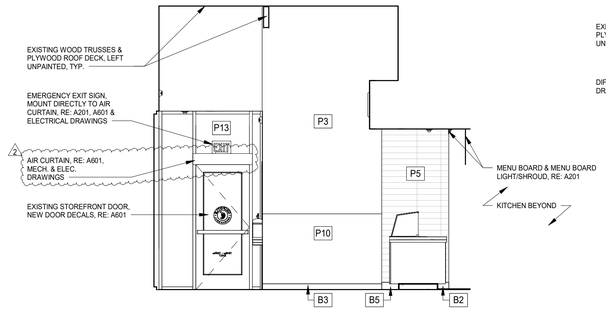
A601

FINISH LEGEND

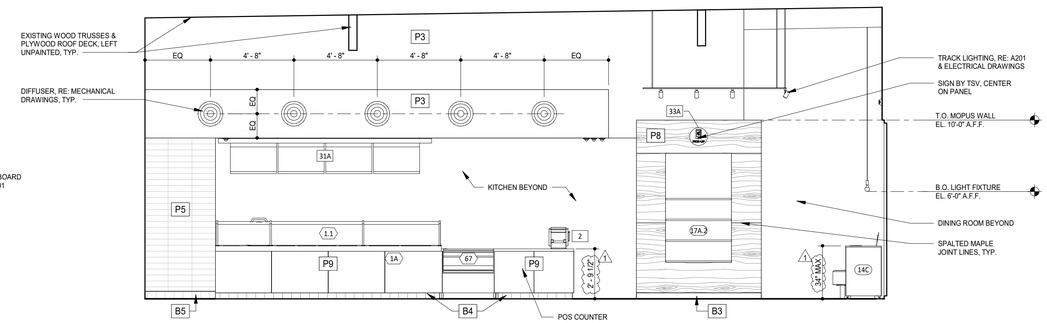
WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES	
B1	NOT USED	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"
B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)		
B3	4" BLACK RUBBER BASE WITH COVE, RE: 2,3,4,5&18/A801	P3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 7/1 AND A7/0		
B4	QUARRY TILE - NO COVE, RE: 2/A802	P4	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", SEMI-GLOSS FINISH BELOW 4'-3" A.F.F.		
B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802		
B6	CERAMIC TILE COVE BASE, DALTILE VOLUME 1.0 AMPLIFY BLACK VL70 COVE BASE, 6"x12"	P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)		
		P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)		
B7	CERAMIC SANITARY COVE BASE, DALTILE S361ST, COLOR: MATTE BLACK, CUT TILE TO 4" HIGH TO MATCH HEIGHT OF ADJACENT RUBBER BASE	P8	SPALTED MAPLE VENEER PLYWOOD PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN		
		P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801		
		P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801		
		P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - BRONZE 3" X 12", RE: A802		
		P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING		
		P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING		
		P14	EXPOSED CMU BLOCK, EXISTING, SEAL INTERIOR FACE		
	DENOTES WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL BEHIND WALL MOUNTED OBJECT U.N.O.				



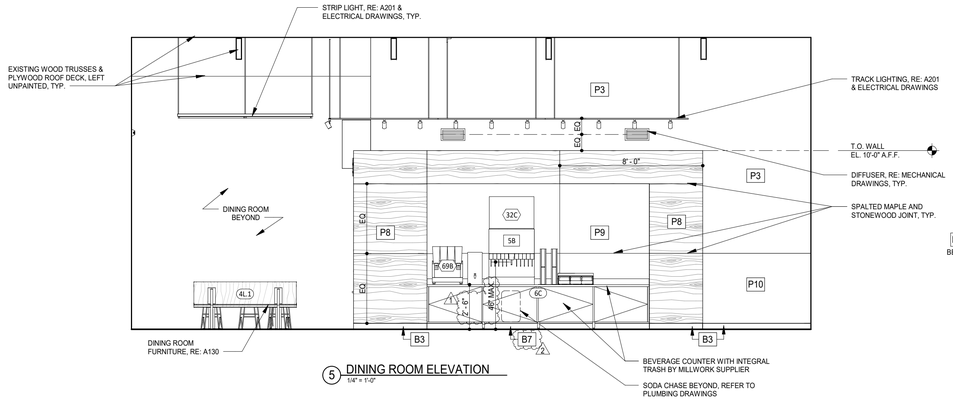
7 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



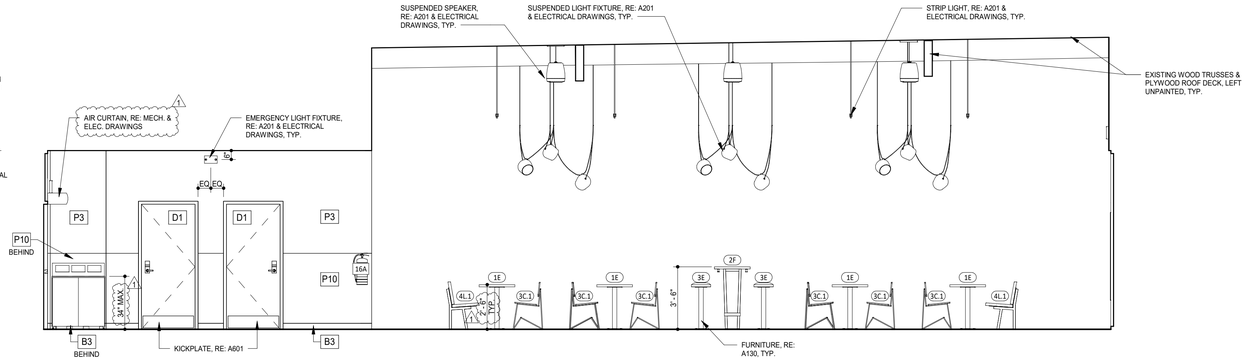
6 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



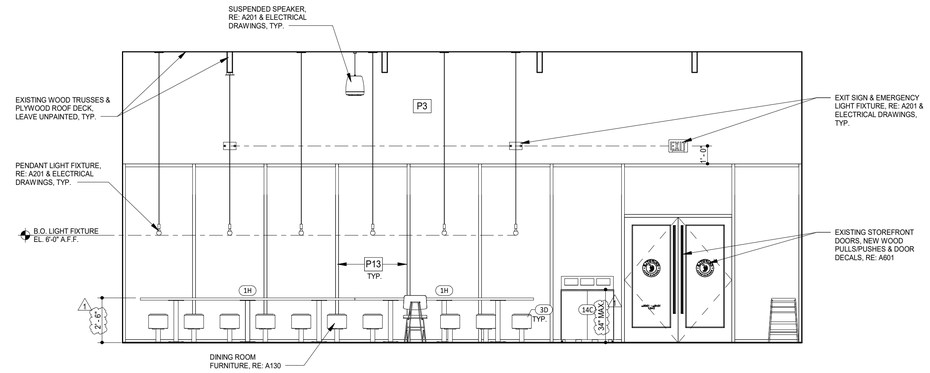
3 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



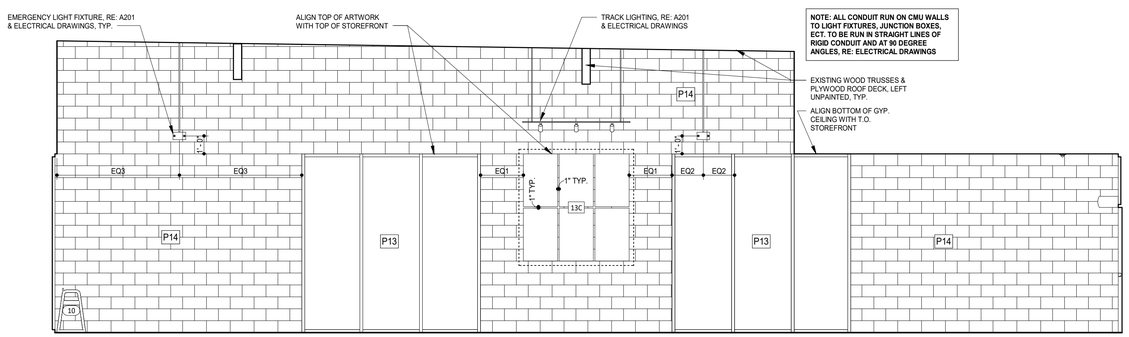
5 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



4 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1 03/29/24	City Comments
2 03/29/24	Health Comments

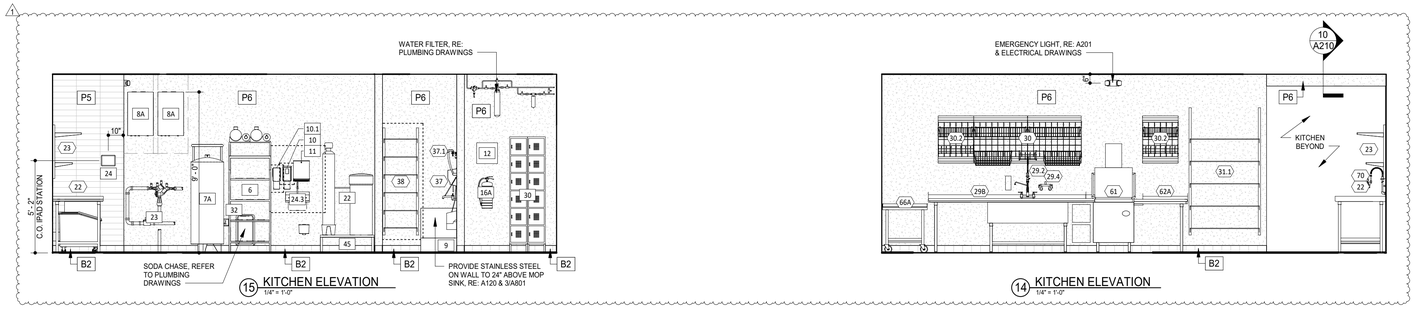
Project No.
01751

Elevations - Interior Dining

A701

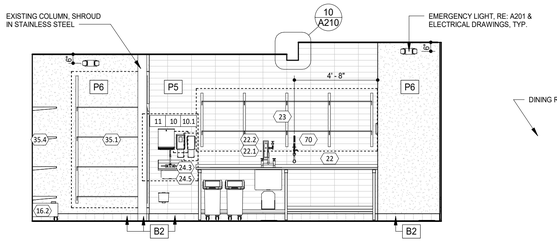
FINISH LEGEND

WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES	
B1	NOT USED	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"
B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)		
B3	4" BLACK RUBBER BASE WITH COVE, RE: 2,3,4,5&18/A801	P3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 7/01 AND A710		
B4	QUARRY TILE - NO COVE, RE: 2/A802	P4	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", SEMI-GLOSS FINISH BELOW 4'-3" A.F.F.		
B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802		
B6	CERAMIC TILE COVE BASE, DALTILE VOLUME 1.0 AMPLIFY BLACK VL70 COVE BASE, 6"x12"	P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)		
		P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)		
B7	CERAMIC SANITARY COVE BASE, DALTILE S3619T, COLOR: MATTE BLACK, CUT TILE TO 4" HIGH TO MATCH HEIGHT OF ADJACENT RUBBER BASE	P8	SPALTED MAPLE VENEER PLYWOOD PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN		
		P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801		
		P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801		
		P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - BRONZE 3" X 12", RE: A802		
		P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING		
		P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING		
		P14	EXPOSED CMU BLOCK, EXISTING, SEAL INTERIOR FACE		
		DENOTES WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL BEHIND WALL MOUNTED OBJECT U.N.O.			

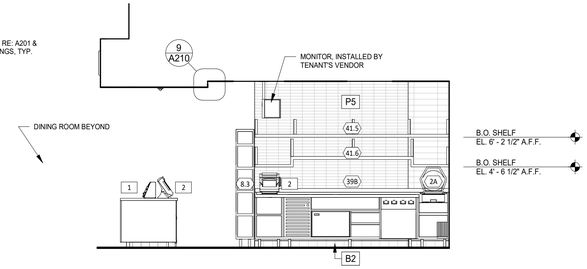


15 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

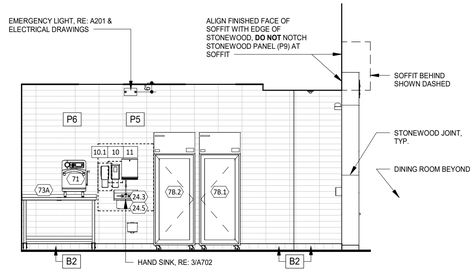
14 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



13 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

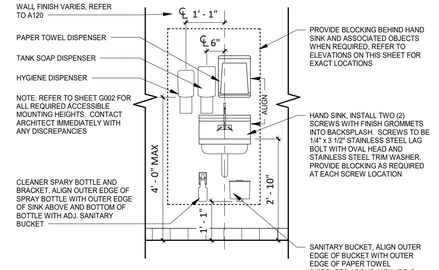


12 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

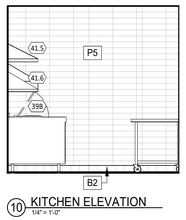


11 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

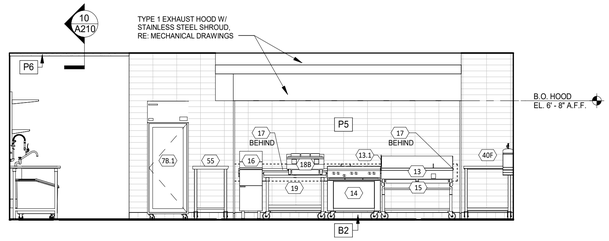
*THIS DETAIL IS FOR HANDSINK ACCESSORY DIMENSIONS ONLY. FOR ACTUAL ORIENTATION OF HAND SINK AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO KITCHEN ELEVATIONS



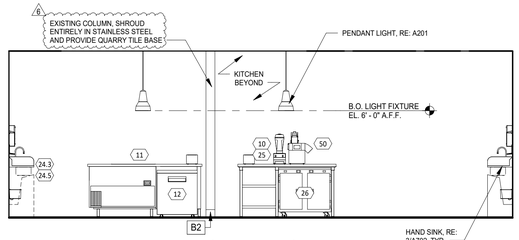
3 TYP ELEVATION @ HAND SINK
1/2" = 1'-0"



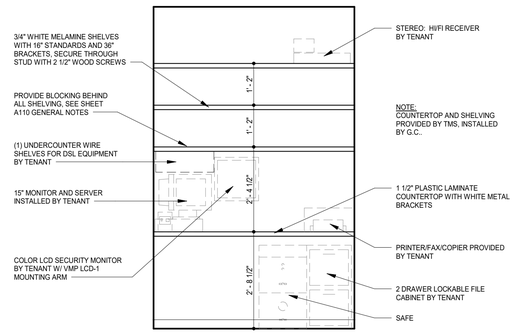
10 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



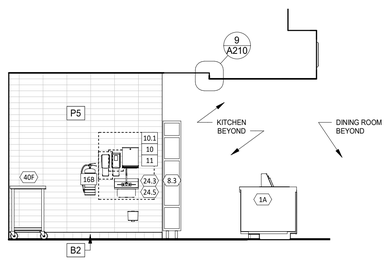
9 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



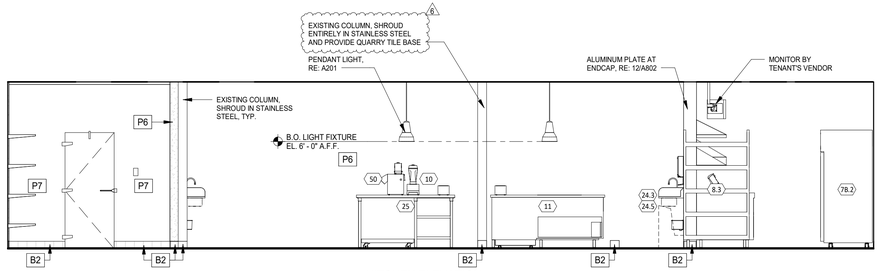
8 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



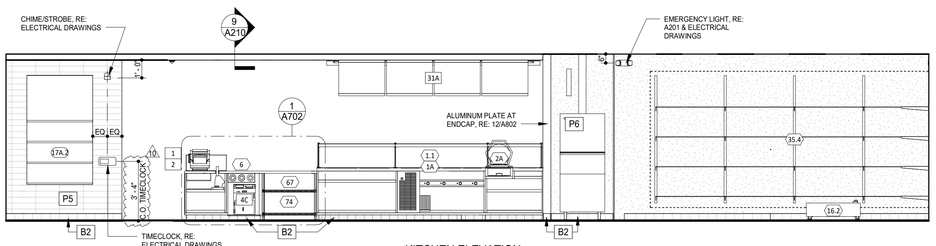
2 TYP ELEVATION @ OFFICE SHELVING
1/2" = 1'-0"



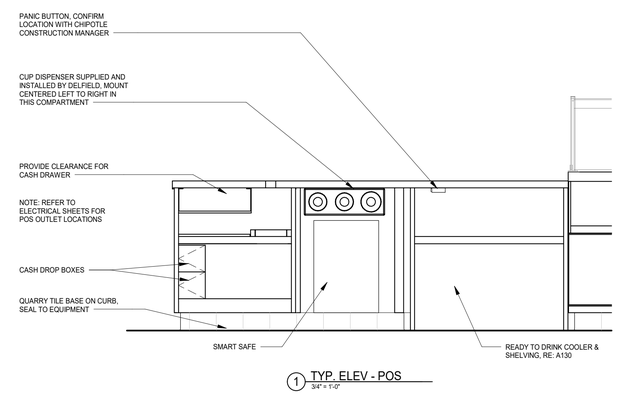
7 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



6 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



5 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 TYP. ELEV - POS
3/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1 03/29/24	City Comments
6 05/03/24	QC Revisions
10 06/26/24	DB03 Updates

Project No.
01751

Elevations - Interior Kitchen

A702

RESTROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFGR	MODEL	QTY	PROVIDED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY				MOUNTING HEIGHT	REMARKS
							ELEC	GAS	WATER	SEWER		
1A	Grab Bar - 36in	ASI	3501-36	2	WA	GC					36" AFF to Top of Grasping Surface	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
1D	Grab Bar - 48in	ASI	3501-48	2	WA	GC					36" AFF to Top of Grasping Surface	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
3	Vandal Proof Mirror	Sentry Mirror	20" x 30" Vandal Proof Mirror	2	WA	GC					Bottom Edge of Reflecting Surface at 40" AFF	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
5	Touch-Free Soap Dispenser	Purell	CS8	2	WA	GC					47 1/2" AFF to Top of Unit	
7	Recessed Toilet Paper Dispenser	ASI	OC01	2	WA	GC					29" AFF to Top of Unit	Recess Mounted in Wall - Rough Opening: 6 1/4"W x 12 1/4"H x 3 3/8"D; Top Of Rough Opening @ 29 1/4" AFF
8	Utility Shelf	ASI	0692	2	WA	GC					46" AFF To Top Of Shelf	Provide Toggle Bolts to Mount to Wall
9	Recessed Convertible Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Receptacle, Recess Mounted in Wall	Bobrick	B-3944	2	WA	GC					Bottom of Unit at Top of Floor Base, Bottom of Dispenser to be at 40" AFF, Recess Mounting In Wall	Rough Opening; 16"W x 54 3/4"H x 4" D. Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
12	Napkin Disposal - Recessed	ASI	O473	2	WA	GC					Top of Rough Opening @ 29" AFF	Recess Mounted in Wall - Rough Opening: 11 1/4"W x 15 3/4"H x 4"D
14	Restroom Hand Sink	Kohler	K-2084	2	GC	GC				•	Mount Bottom of Front Edge Of The Sink At Exactly 29" AFF	
14.1	Restroom Hand Sink Faucet	T&S	EC-3102-TMV-LF-05	2	KES	GC			•			To Be Furnished With .5 GPM Aerator Installed. Thermostatic mixing valve is also included.
15	Hand Sanitizer Dispenser	Purell	ES8	2	WA	GC					Align T.O. Unit With T.O. Soap Dispenser	
16a	Surface Mounted Horizontal Baby Changing Station	Koala Care	KB200-05	2	WA	GC					Mount Bottom of Open Changing Bed at Exactly 27" AFF	GC to Provide adequate blocking to support the baby changing equipment. Blocking shall be installed in such a manner to not damage or compromise the rated assembly of the existing wall construction

FINISH LEGEND

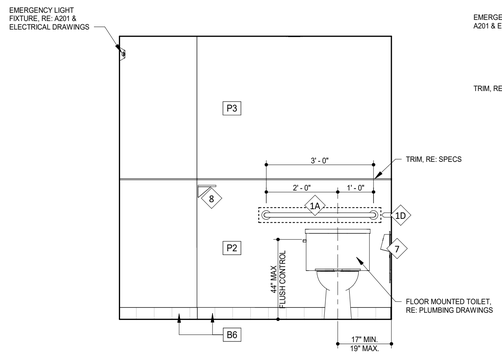
WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES	
B1	NOT USED	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"
B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)		
B3	4" BLACK RUBBER BASE WITH COVE, RE: 2,3,4,5&18/A801	P3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 701 AND A710		
B4	QUARRY TILE - NO COVE, RE: 2/A802	P4	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", SEMI-GLOSS FINISH BELOW 4'-3" A.F.F.		
B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802		
B6	CERAMIC TILE COVE BASE, DALTILE VOLUME 1.0 AMPLIFY BLACK VL70 COVE BASE, 6"x12"	P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)		
		P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)		
B7	CERAMIC SANITARY COVE BASE, DALTILE S361/9T, COLOR: MATTE BLACK, CUT TILE TO 4" HIGH TO MATCH HEIGHT OF ADJACENT RUBBER BASE	P8	SPALTED MAPLE VENEER PLYWOOD PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN		
		P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801		
		P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801		
		P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - BRONZE 3" X 12", RE: A802		
		P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING		
		P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING		
		P14	EXPOSED CMU BLOCK, EXISTING, SEAL INTERIOR FACE		

GENERAL NOTES

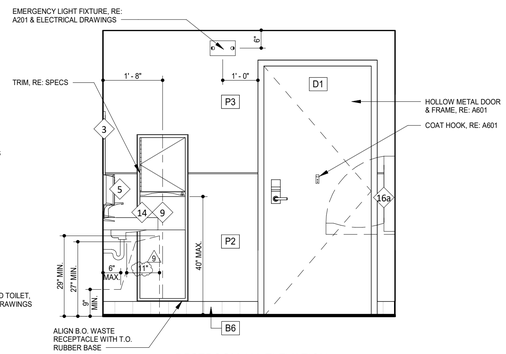
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISHED FACE OF WALL, CENTER OF FIXTURE, OR EDGE OF FIXTURE, U.N.O.
2. ALL ACCESSORIES SHALL BE BY MANUFACTURER NOTED IN RESTROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE OR TENANT APPROVED EQUAL.
3. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING AS NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
4. SEE SHEET G002 FOR ALL REQUIRED ACCESSIBLE DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES.

ELEVATION LEGEND

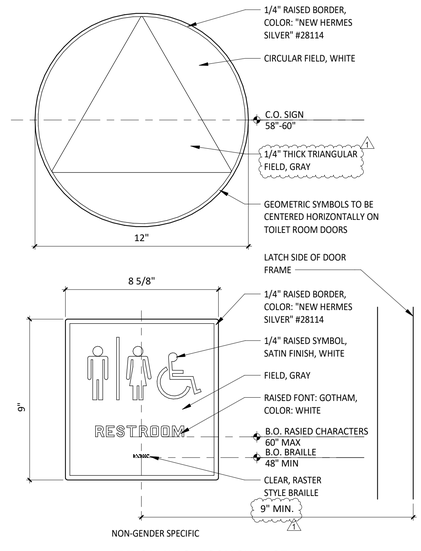
DENOTES WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL BEHIND WALL MOUNTED OBJECT U.N.O.



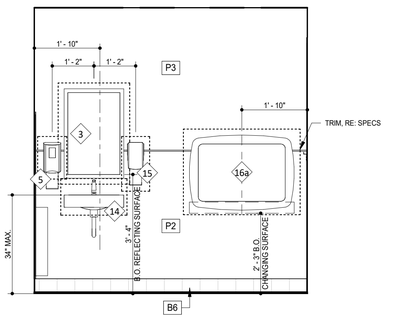
8 RESTROOM 104 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



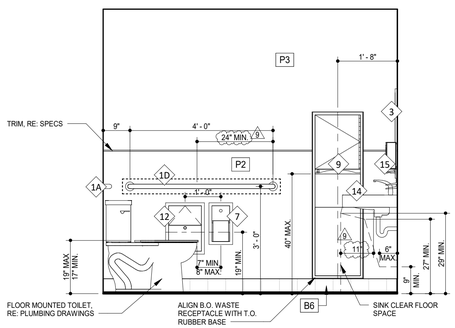
5 RESTROOM 103 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



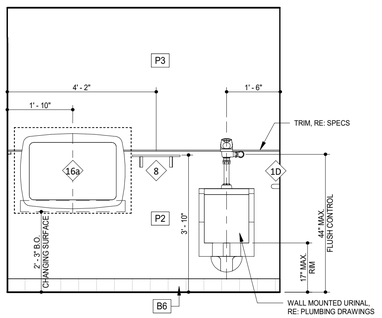
2 TYPICAL WASHROOM SIGNAGE
3" = 1'-0"



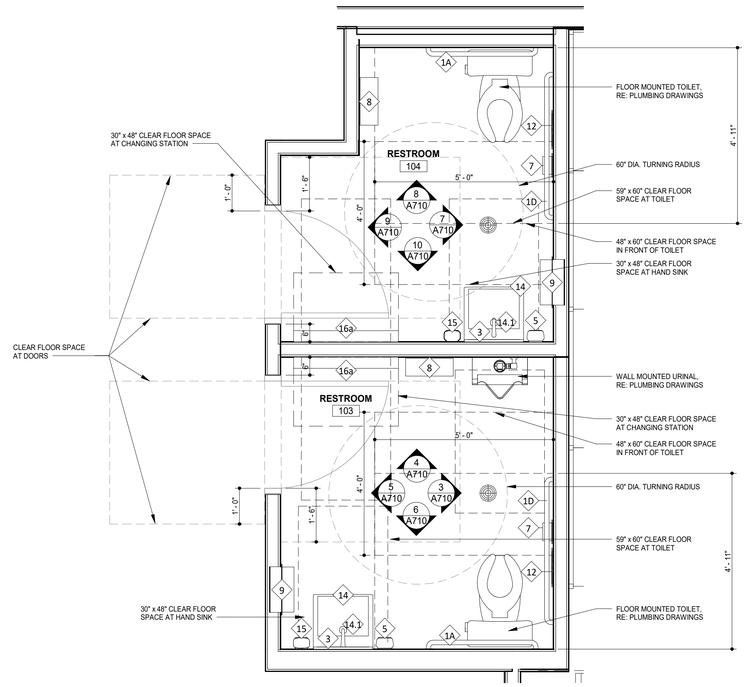
10 RESTROOM 104 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



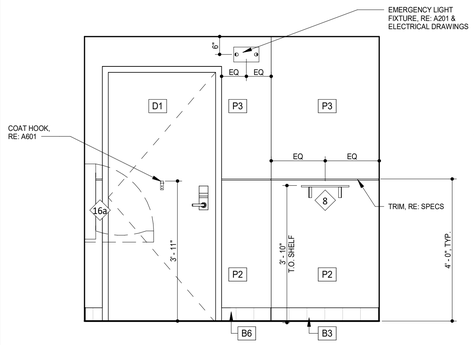
7 RESTROOM 104 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



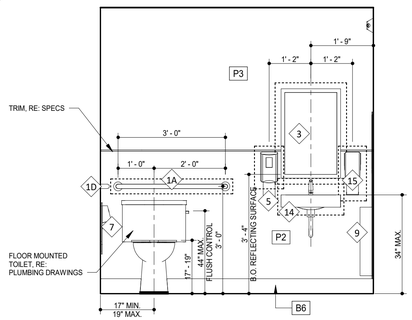
4 RESTROOM 103 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



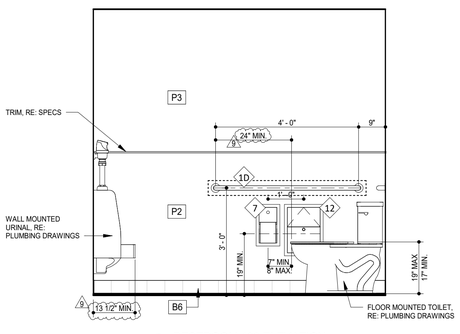
1 ENLARGED TOILET ROOM PLAN
1/2" = 1'-0"



9 RESTROOM 104 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



6 RESTROOM 103 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



3 RESTROOM 103 ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

SEE ALL DETAILS THIS SHEET FOR UPDATED/ADDED DIMENSIONS AS REQUESTED BY CITY COMMENTS

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

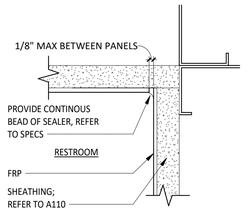
Revisions:

1 03/29/24	City Comments
2 06/06/24	City Comments

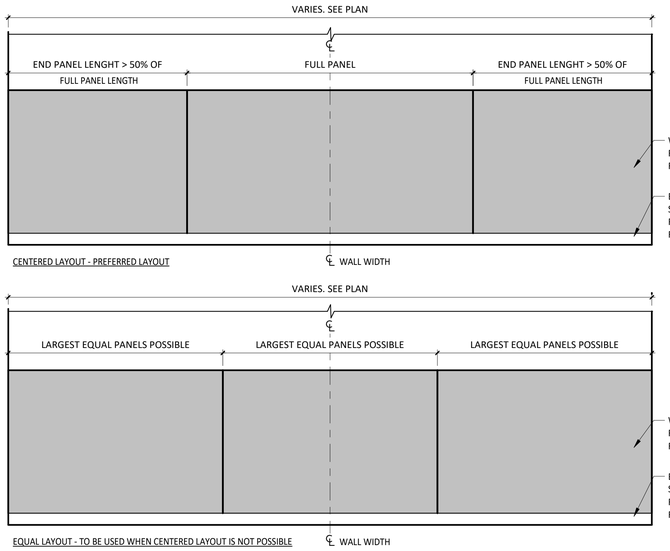
Project No.
01751

Toilet Room Details

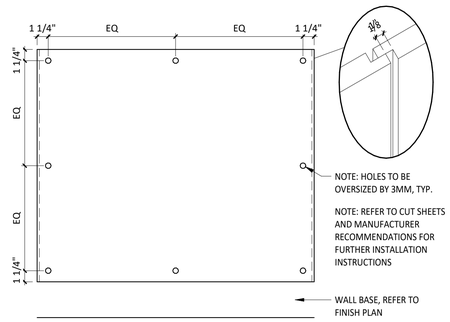
A710



20 PLAN - RESTROOM FRP INSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"

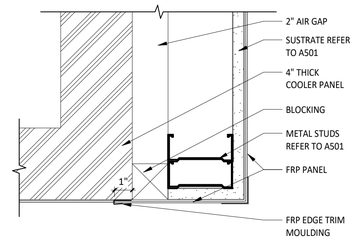


16 ELEVATION - WAINSCOT LAYOUT
1/2" = 1'-0"



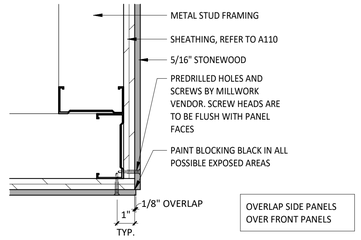
19 ELEVATION - WAINSCOT PANEL DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

DETAIL 15 NOT USED

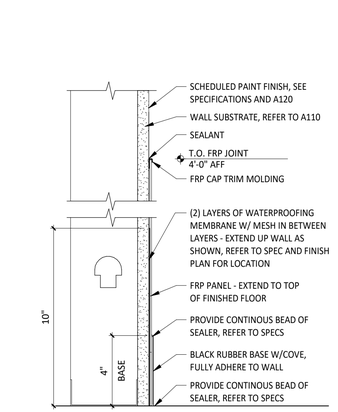


14 PLAN - FRP CLOSURE @ COOLER
3" = 1'-0"

DETAIL 10 NOT USED

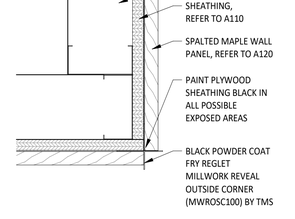


9 PLAN - STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"

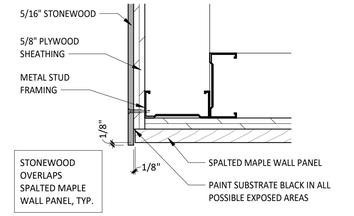


18 SECTION - RR FRP WAINSCOT W/ RUBBER BASE
3" = 1'-0"

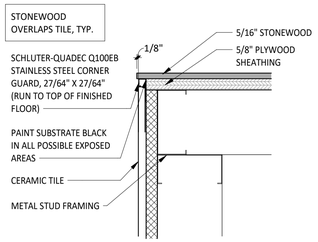
17 SECTION - MOP SINK
6" = 1'-0"



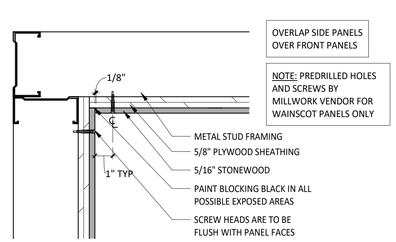
13 PLAN - SPALTED MAPLE-TO-SPALTED MAPLE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"



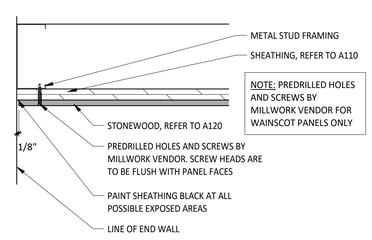
12 PLAN - SPALTED MAPLE-TO-STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"



11 PLAN - STONEWOOD-TO-TILE OUTSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"

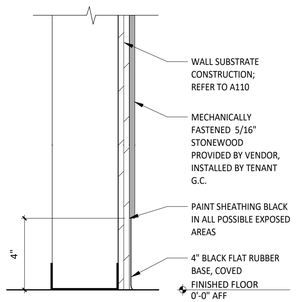


8 PLAN - STONEWOOD INSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"

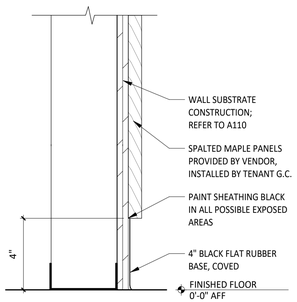


7 PLAN - STONEWOOD END CONDITION
3" = 1'-0"

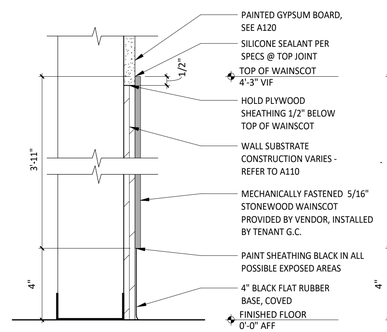
DETAIL 6 NOT USED



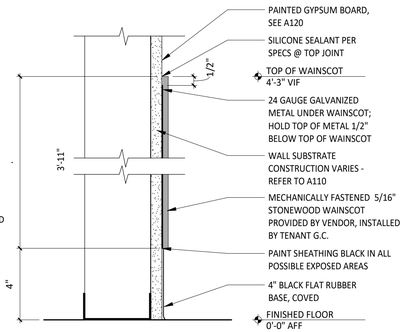
5 SECTION - STONEWOOD
3" = 1'-0"



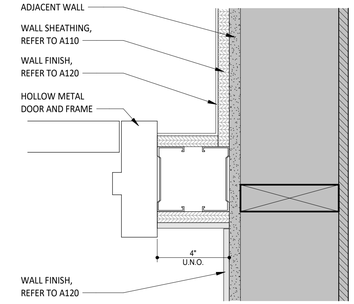
4 SECTION - SPALTED MAPLE
3" = 1'-0"



3 SECTION - WAINSCOT - PLYWOOD BACKING (PREFERRED)
3" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION - WAINSCOT - GALV. BACKING (@ RATED WALLS ONLY)
3" = 1'-0"



1 PLAN - DOOR JAMB
3" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

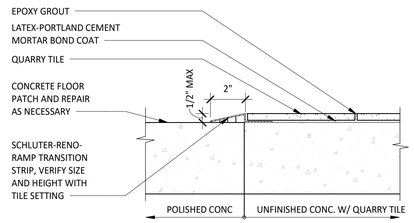
Finish Details

A801

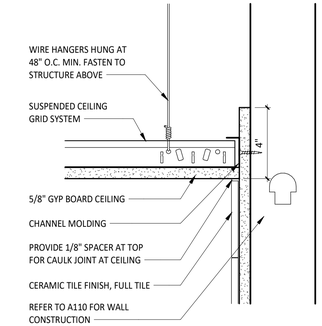
GENERAL NOTES

1.	TILE INSTALLER SHALL COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND PROVIDE LAYOUT OF ALL WALL TILE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE WALLS AS TO NOT HAVE ANY CUT TILES IN EITHER DIRECTION (HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY) ON ANY WALLS. LAYOUT SHALL BE APPROVED BY CHIPOTLE CM PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IN DIMENSIONS FOR DIRECTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. FAILURE TO ADHERE TO THESE REQUIREMENTS RESULTING IN ANY REMEDIATION REQUIRED TO MEET DESIGN INTENT WILL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S COST.
2.	IF REQUIRED TO CUT TILES, CONTRACTOR TO MEASURE OVERALL WALL WIDTH AND DETERMINE WHICH SOLUTION WILL ALLOW FOR THE GREATER THAN 50% TILE WIDTH AT WALL TERMINATIONS.
3.	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL WALL TILES SHOULD BE CENTERED ON THE WIDTH OF THE WALL PER DETAIL 14 OR 15 THIS SHEET.
4.	THERE SHOULD NEVER BE ANY CUT TILES VERTICALLY BETWEEN THE BASE AND THE CEILING. REFER TO A120 AND A201.

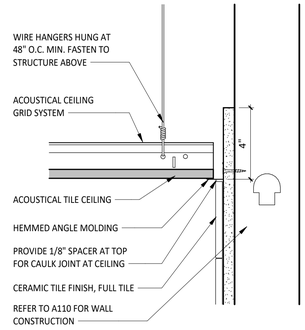
DETAIL 23 NOT USED



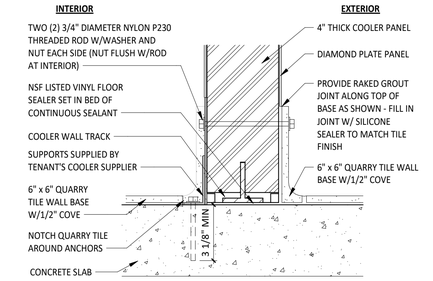
22 SECTION - FLOOR TRANSITION W/ RAMP
3" = 1'-0"



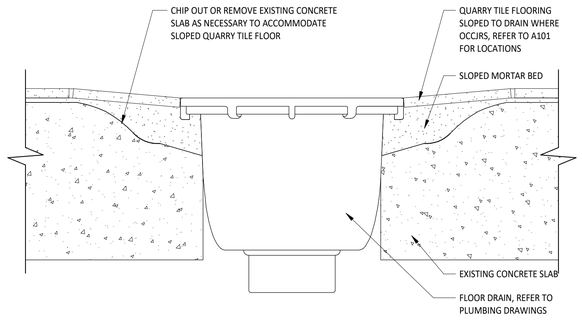
21 SECTION - TILE @ GYPSUM BOARD CEILING
3" = 1'-0"



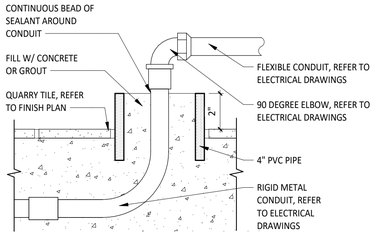
20 SECTION - TILE @ LAY-IN CEILING
3" = 1'-0"



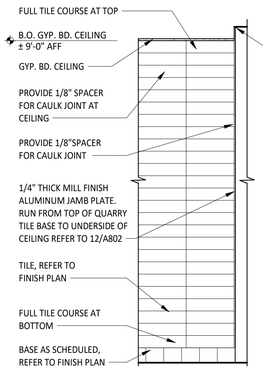
19 SECTION - QUARRY TILE BASE @ COOLER WALL - SEISMIC DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



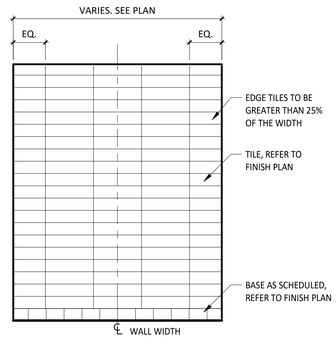
18 FLOOR DRAIN IN QUARRY TILE DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



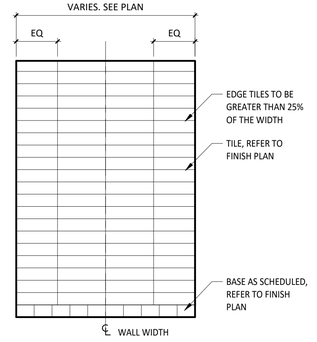
17 SECTION - POWER STUB UNDER TABLES
3" = 1'-0"



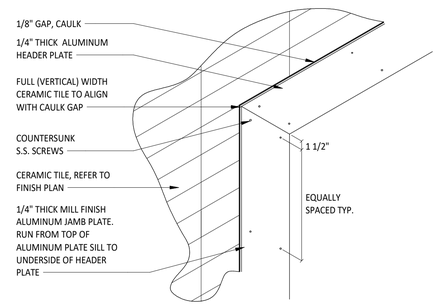
16 TILE LAYOUT - WALL ENDCAP
1/2" = 1'-0"



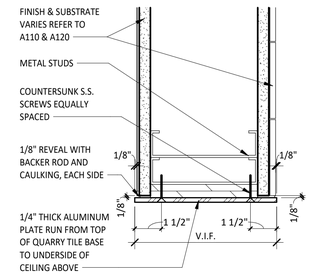
15 TILE LAYOUT - TILE CENTERED ON WALL
1/2" = 1'-0"



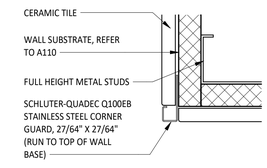
14 TILE LAYOUT - GROUT JOINT CENTERED ON WALL
1/2" = 1'-0"



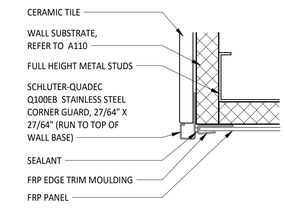
13 TILE DETAIL @ ALUMINUM PLATE JAMB/HEADER
1" = 1'-0"



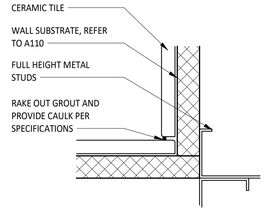
12 PLAN - ALUMINUM PLATE @ JAMB/HEAD/SILL
3" = 1'-0"



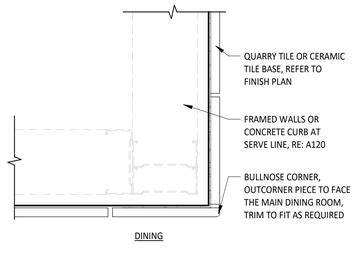
11 PLAN - TILE-TO-TILE OUTSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"



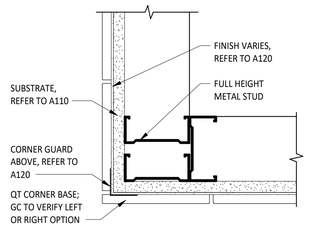
10 PLAN - TILE-TO-FRP OUTSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"



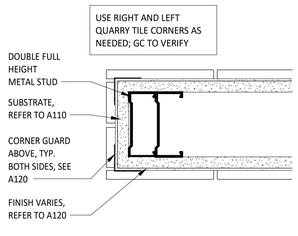
9 PLAN - TILE-TO-TILE INSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"



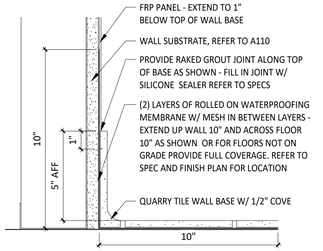
8 PLAN - TILE BASE @ OUTSIDE CORNER (DINING)
3" = 1'-0"



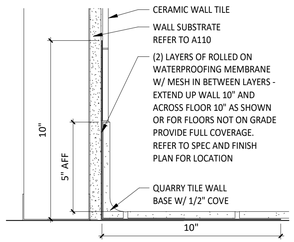
7 PLAN - QT BASE @ OUTSIDE CORNER (KITCHEN)
3" = 1'-0"



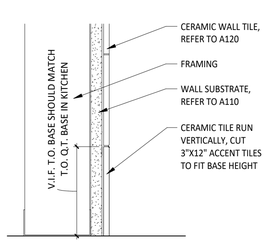
6 PLAN - QUARRY TILE BASE @ ENDCAP
3" = 1'-0"



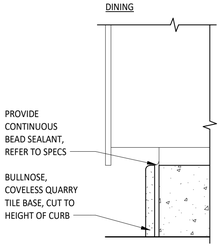
5 SECTION - QUARRY TILE BASE @ FRP
3" = 1'-0"



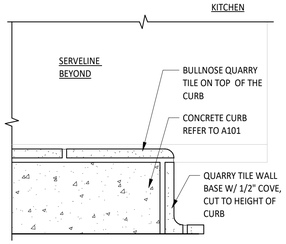
4 SECTION - QUARRY TILE BASE @ CERAMIC TILE
3" = 1'-0"



3 SECTION - CERAMIC TILE BASE @ TILE WALL
3" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION - QUARRY TILE @ CURB
3" = 1'-0"



1 SECTION - QUARY TILE @ CURB
3" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	QC Revisions

Project No.
01751

Finish Details

A802

INTERIOR VIEW

INTERIOR VIEW

INTERIOR VIEW

INTEIROR VIEW

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01751

Interior Perspectives

A900

03_Abbreviation Schedule

Abbreviation	Abbreviation Name
+/-	PLUS OR MINUS
ADDNL	ADDITIONAL
ADJ	ADJACENT
AESS	ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
ALT	ALTERNATE
AR	ANCHOR ROD
ARCH	ARCHITECT OR ARCHITECTURAL
B/	BOTTOM OF
B/W	BETWEEN
BLDG	BUILDING
BLKG	BLOCKING
BM	BEAM
BOT	BOTTOM
BRG	BEARING
BWP	BRACED WALL PANEL
CFS	COLD FORMED STEEL
CHKD	CHECKED
CIP	CAST IN PLACE
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CJP	COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION
CL	CENTERLINE
CLR	CLEAR
COL	COLUMN
CONC	CONCRETE
CONN	CONNECTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
CTR	CENTER
db	DIA OF REINF BAR, DIA OF BOLT
DBA	DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR
DCW	DEMAND CRITICAL WELD
DIA or Ø	DIAMETER
DIAG	DIAGONAL
DIR	DIRECTION
DWL	DOWEL
EA	EACH
EE	EXTENDED END
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
ELEV	ELEVATION
EN	EDGE NAILING
ENGR	ENGINEER
EOD	EDGE OF DECK
EOS	EDGE OF SLAB
EQ	EQUAL
EW	EACH WAY
EXIST	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FDN	FOUNDATION
FLG	FLANGE
FLR	FLOOR
FS	FAR SIDE
FTG	FOOTING
FV	FIELD VERIFY
GA	GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRADE BEAM
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HSA	HEADED STUD ANCHOR
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
IF	INSIDE FACE
INT	INTERIOR
JST	JOIST
K	KIPS (1000 LBS)
LCE	COMPRESSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH
LCS	COMPRESSION LAP SPLICE LENGTH
LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LSH	LONG SLOTTED HOLE
LTE	TENSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH
LTS	TENSION LAP SLICE LENGTH
LW	LIGHTWEIGHT
MFCR	MANUFACTURER
MTL	METAL
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NS	NEAR SIDE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
OF	OUTSIDE FACE
OPP	OPPOSITE
OVS	OVERSIZED
P/C	PRECAST
PAF	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENER
PAR	PARALLEL
PEMB	PRE-ENGINEERED METAL BUILDING
PEN	PENETRATION
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PL	PLATE
PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PRELIM	PRELIMINARY
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
RC	REINFORCED CONCRETE
RE:	REFER TO
REINF	REINFORCING
REQD	REQUIRED
RF	RIGID FRAME
SC	SLIP CRITICAL
SDS	SELF DRILLING SCREW
SIM	SIMILAR
SLV	SHORT LEG VERTICAL
SOG	SLAB ON GRADE
SQ	SQUARE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL
STD	STANDARD
STIR	STIRRUPS
STL	STEEL
SW	SHEAR WALL
SYM	SYMMETRIC
T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
T/	TOP OF
TRANS	TRANSVERSE
TYP	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VERT	VERTICAL
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WF	WIDE FLANGE
WP	WORK POINT
WWR	WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT

STRUCTURAL DESIGN CRITERIA (2022 CBC AND ASCE 7-16):

1. BUILDING OCCUPANCY RISK CATEGORY II.

2. LIVE LOADS [UNIFORM (PSF) / POINT LOADS (KIPS)]:
-- ROOF:..20 PSF / 300#
-- GROUND LEVEL SLAB ....100 PSF / 2.0 K

3. ROOF SNOW LOAD:
-- GROUND SNOW LOAD (Pg):.................................0 PSF

4. WIND DESIGN DATA:
-- BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SEC GUST):....................94 MPH
-- WIND EXPOSURE:..B
-- DIRECTIONALITY FACTOR (Kd) 0.85
-- INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFF:..............................0.18
-- COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND (ULTIMATE 1.0*W) PRESSURES (BASED ON TRIB 10 S.F., EXP. B. MAY BE REDUCED FOR COMPONENTS WITH LARGER TRIB PER BLDG CODE):
WALLS AT CORNERS & EDGES:......................+13 / -16 PSF
ALL OTHER MAIN WALL CONDITIONS:............+13 / -14 PSF
ROOF CORNERS:..+7 / -35 PSF
ROOF EDGES: ....+7 / -25 PSF
ALL OTHER MAIN ROOF CONDITIONS:............+7 / -16 PSF

5. EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA:
-- SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Ie):.................1.0
-- MAPPED SPECTRAL RESP ACCEL (Ss / S1):.....1.737 / 0.626
-- SITE CLASS:...D
-- SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFF (Sds / Sd1):.......1.39 / 0.11
-- SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY:...............................D
-- SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM:............SPECIAL MASONRY, R=5
-- DESIGN BASE SHEAR:...47 K (ELF AND ASD)
-- SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFF (Cs):...................0.278
-- ANALYSIS PROCEDURE:...ELF

6. RAIN LOAD DATA:
– 15-MIN RAIN INTENSITY.....................................3.21 IN/HR
– 60-MIN RAIN INTENSITY.....................................1.56 IN/HR
DESIGN ASSUMES APPROPRIATE ROOF SLOPE AND DRAINAGE (INCLUDING OVERFLOWS) ARE PROVIDED. ROOF IS DESIGNED FOR LIVE LOAD INDICATED ABOVE

7. GUARD RAILS:..50 PLF, AND/OR 200# CONCENTRATED LOAD APPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION.

STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE "CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, 2022 EDITION" AS AMENDED BY THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CA. REFER TO THE SPECIAL STRUCTURAL INSPECTION NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

3. IF DISCREPANCIES EXIST BETWEEN STRUCTURAL PLANS, ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, OTHER PLANS, OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

4. THE STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED TO BE SELF-SUPPORTING AND STABLE AFTER THE BUILDING IS FULLY COMPLETED. IT IS SOLELY THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO EXECUTE AND DETERMINE FINAL ERECTION PROCEDURES, SEQUENCING AND TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF THE BUILDING AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING ERECTION. THIS INCLUDES WHATEVER SHORING, SHEETING, TEMPORARY BRACING, GUYING OR TIE DOWNS WHICH MIGHT BE NECESSARY.

5. THE STRUCTURE AND FOUNDATIONS ARE NOT DESIGNED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION.

6. FABRICATORS AND SUPPLIERS SHALL CLEARLY NOTE AND HIGHLIGHT CHANGES MADE IN SHOP DRAWINGS, WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

7. COLUMNS, BEAMS, JOISTS, OR TRUSSES SHALL NOT BE FIELD CUT OR TRIMMED FOR ANY REASON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

8. HOLES, PIPES, SLEEVES, ETC. NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS MUST BE REVIEWED BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER BEFORE PLACEMENT THROUGH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.

9. IF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, OR LOCATIONS DO NOT COINCIDE WITH EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, COORDINATE ADJUSTMENTS WITH THE ARCHITECT.

10. NO AREA OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE LOADED WITH CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT THAT EXCEEDS FINAL DESIGN CRITERIA.

11. BEAMS, COLUMNS, WALLS AND FOOTING CENTERS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER SUPPORTING MEMBERS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE).

12. DELEGATED DESIGN - DEFERRED SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SIGNED/ SEALED PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL FOR REVIEW. THESE INCLUDE:
A. TEMPORARY EXCAVATION BRACING AND SHORING
B. SEISMIC BRACING FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

SUBMIT THESE SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A STRUCTURAL ENGINEER LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE JURISDICTION OF THE PROJECT SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR REVIEW. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT COPIES OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT AFTER ARCH/ENG REVIEW.

13. TYPICAL DETAILS ARE SHOWN ON SHEETS DESIGNATED "S0XX". THE INCLUDED TYPICAL DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CUT / REFERENCED ON PLANS OR SECTIONS, BUT ARE TO BE USED AS APPLICABLE.

SUBMITTALS:

1. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL LOG AND SUBMITTAL SCHEDULE ITEMIZING ALL PROPOSED SUBMITTALS FOR APPROVAL BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD.

2. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE CHECKED BY THE FABRICATOR AND APPROVED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL TO THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD. SHOP DRAWING REVIEW BY ENGINEER IS LIMITED TO VERIFYING GENERAL CONFORMANCE TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CHANGES FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, DIMENSIONAL ERRORS, COORDINATION ERRORS, OR OMISSIONS IN SHOP DRAWINGS. EOR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DELAYS CAUSED BY THESE REQUIREMENTS NOT BEING MET.

3. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE CONNECTIONS AS WELL AS SIZE, SPACING, AND GRADE OF ALL MEMBERS AND MATERIALS. PLANS AND ANY DETAILING NECESSARY FOR DETERMINING FIT AND PLACEMENT SHALL ALSO BE INCLUDED.

4. ANY CHANGES TO THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT AND ARE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASE FOR FABRICATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

5. DESIGN DRAWINGS, SHOP DRAWINGS, AND CALCULATIONS FOR THE DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF ITEMS THAT ARE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR THE SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF AN ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE APPROPRIATE STATE AND SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT / ENGINEER PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND CONSTRUCTION. CALCULATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED FOR ALL CONNECTIONS TO THE STRUCTURE, CONSIDERING LOCALIZED EFFECTS ON STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS INDUCED BY THE CONNECTION LOADS. ITEMS THAT ARE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST THE LIVE LOADS INDICATED IN STRUCTURAL NOTES, DEAD LOAD, SELF WEIGHT, ANY ADDITIONAL LOADING INDICATED ON PLANS AND DETAILS, SNOW DRIFT, AND A NET WIND UPLIFT. THESE ITEMS DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ANY RELEVANT TECHNICAL LITERATURE FROM THE MANUFACTURER , SUCH AS ICC-ES REPORTS DEMONSTRATING CODE COMPLIANCE.

6. FIELD ENGINEERED DETAILS DEVELOPED BY THE CONTRACTOR THAT DIFFER FROM OR ADD TO THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT AND ARE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASE FOR FABRICATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

7. UNLESS DICTATED OTHERWISE BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE ENGINEER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 10 WORKING DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 3 WORKING DAYS FOR RFI RESPONSES.

8. SEE MATERIAL SPECIFIC SECTIONS IN THE GENERAL NOTES FOR REQUIRED SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS TO BE SUBMITTED.

9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SEISMIC RESTRAINTS AND BRACING OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY, AND ASSOCIATED PIPING WITH THE STRUCTURE. ANY CONNECTIONS TO STRUCTURE SHALL CONFORM TO ASCE 7, CHAPTER 13 AND SHALL BE DESIGNED BY AN ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE APPROPRIATE STATE AND SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FABRICATION.

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:

1. PROVIDE SPECIAL STRUCTURAL INSPECTIONS AND VERIFICATIONS BY A THIRD PARTY MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE AND THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.

2. SPECIAL INSPECTORS SHALL BE QUALIFIED AND FURNISH THEIR REPORTS IN A TIMELY MANNER TO THE CONTRACTOR, BUILDING OFFICIALS, ARCHITECT, AND/OR ENGINEER

3. SHOULD INSPECTOR IDENTIFY ANY DISCREPANCY, THEY SHALL NOTIFY CONTRACTOR FIRST, AND THEN ARCH/ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY THEREAFTER IF CORRECTIVE ACTION IS NEEDED.

4. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY CODE:
a. CONCRETE: SECTION 1705.3 AND TABLE 1705.3 CONCRETE MATERIAL SAMPLING AND TESTING, REBAR OBSERVATIONS. TAKE SET OF (3) CYLINDERS FOR EVERY 50 C.Y., BUT NOT LESS THAN ONE SET OF SAMPLES PER DAY'S WORK AND PER MIX
b. SOILS: SECTION 1705.6. FOUNDATION BEARING, EXCAVATION, FILL PLACEMENT
c. MASONRY: SECTION 1705.4 AND TMS 402 TABLE 3.1, LEVEL 2 (TMS 602 TABLE 3 AND TABLE 4)
d. SEISMIC INSPECTIONS FOR WOOD: SECTION 1705.12. PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION FOR NAILING, BOLTING, ANCHORING, AND FASTENING OF ELEMENTS PART OF SHEAR WALLS, SHEAR PANELS, DRAG STRUTS, AND HOLD-DOWNS
e. SEISMIC INSPECTIONS FOR STEEL: SECTION 1705.12
f. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS: TABLE 1705.3
g. SEISMIC ANCHORAGE AND BRACING FOR NONSTRUCTURAL COMPONENTS: SECTION 1705.12 AND 1705.13

EARTHWORK AND FOUNDATIONS:

1. PERIMETER AND EXTERIOR FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR AT A MINIMUM OF 18" BELOW ADJACENT GRADE.

2. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR ON FIRM NATIVE MATERIALS, COMPACTED OR ENGINEERED FILL CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING A PRESUMPTIVE ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURE OF 1,500 PSF PER THE CBC. DEEPEN FOOTINGS, AND REMOVE AND REPLACE UNACCEPTABLE SOILS WITH ENGINEERED FILL AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THIS MINIMUM DEPTH AND SUITABLE BEARING.

3. FILL PLACEMENT, COMPACTION, AND SOIL BEARING TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLING FOOTINGS TO ENSURE DESIGN ALLOWABLE BEARING VALUES AND SLAB SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS ARE SATISFIED. IF ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS DO NOT SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS, COORDINATE ADJUSTMENTS WITH ARCHITECT/ENGINEER/ GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER

4. SURFACE WATER SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO STAND ADJACENT TO OR DRAIN TOWARDS THE FOUNDATION AND SLAB SUBGRADES UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. PAVEMENTS OR GRADED SOILS AT THE PERIMETER OF THE BUILDING, EXCEPT AS REQUIRED AT EXITS OR AS NOTED, SHALL BE SLOPED AWAY AT 5% OR 6" MIN FOR THE FIRST TEN FEET AND AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE.

5. FOOTINGS MAY BE POURED TO NEAT LINES OF EXCAVATIONS PROVIDING VERTICAL LINES OF EXCAVATIONS CAN BE MAINTAINED DURING CONCRETE PLACEMENT..

6. DO NOT PLACE CONCRETE UNLESS FOOTING EXCAVATIONS ARE FREE OF ALL WATER, FROST, ICE AND LOOSE SOIL. CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER EXCAVATION SO THAT EXCESSIVE DRYING OF BEARING MATERIALS DOES NOT OCCUR. BEARING MATERIAL SHALL BE INSPECTED BY A QUALIFIED INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE.

CONCRETE AND MASONRY REINFORCING STEEL:

1. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REBAR. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL MEET ASTM A706 GRADE 60.

2. ALL MESH SHALL MEET ASTM A-185: LAP A MINIMUM OF 8" OR ONE FULL MESH, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

3. REINFORCING BAR QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY.

4. PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE OF 1% OF THE TOTAL REINFORCING SHOWN ON THE FINAL DRAWINGS TO BE FABRICATED AND ERECTED DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK AT THE DIRECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. FOR THE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING ALLOWANCE, INCLUDE BOTH THE COST OF THE REINFORCING AND THE LABOR TO PLACE IT.

5. CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ¾" CLEAR FOR SLABS, 2" CLEAR FOR FORMED SURFACES AND 3" CLEAR FOR FOOTINGS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED).

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL REINFORCEMENT, SLAB DOWELS, INSERTS, SLEEVES AND EMBEDDED ITEMS ARE PROPERLY LOCATED AND RIGIDLY SECURED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, "WET STICKING" DOWELS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

7. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE DETAILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST A.C.I. DETAILING MANUAL BY A QUALIFIED AND EXPERIENCED FIRM AND PERSON. PLACE AND SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT WITH ACCESSORIES: MAXIMUM SPACING - 48" CENTERS (PLASTIC-TIPPED LEGS FOR EXPOSED SURFACES). USE 3" SBP SUPPORTS AT ALL FOOTINGS.

8. ALL STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE SHALL BE SIMPSON SET 3G OR HILTI HY-200 R OR EQUIVALENT. ALL STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL WITH APPROPRIATE ICBO EVALUATION REPORTS.

CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE:

1. SUBMIT PROPOSED MIXED DESIGNS OF EACH TYPE FOR REVIEW.
REQUIRED MINIMUM CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS AT 28 DAYS:

a. FOOTING CONCRETE..4000 PSI
b. SLAB ON GRADE ....4000 PSI

2. ALL CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS SHALL HAVE WATER TO CEMENT RATIOS LESS THAN 0.52 (0.45 FOR MOISTURE SENSITIVE FLOORING), WITH A MAXIMUM 60/40 FINE TO COARSE AGGREGATE RATIO. CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS THAT DO NOT CONFORM TO THE ABOVE STANDARD AND/OR CONTAIN WATER REDUCING ADMIXTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH APPROPRIATE TEST DATA PER A.C.I.. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE A.C.I. 301 STANDARD THAT IS REFERENCED IN THE BUILDING CODE AT THE TIME OF PERMITTING THE PROJECT..

3. EXTERIOR CONCRETE (FLOOR SLABS, WALLS, ETC) SHALL HAVE 6.5% (PLUS/MINUS 1.5%) ENTRAINED AIR.

4. CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE EDGES 3/4" (VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT).

5. NO ALUMINUM SHALL BE EMBEDDED IN ANY CONCRETE.

6. NO CALCIUM CHLORIDE SHALL BE USED IN CONCRETE

7. THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND SAFETY OF ALL FORMWORK IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

8. ALL CONCRETE IS REINFORCED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS UNREINFORCED. REINFORCE ALL CONCRETE NOT OTHERWISE SHOWN WITH THE SAME REINFORCING AS SIMILAR SECTIONS OR AREAS.

9. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN GRADE BEAMS, CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS, AND WALLS THAT DO NOT CHANGE DIRECTION SHALL BE SPACED NO GREATER THAN 60'-0". INTERMEDIATE CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE SPACED AT 25'-0" MAX FOR WALLS. CONTROL JOINTS IN WALLS SHALL ALSO BE LOCATED 15'-0" FROM CORNERS AND AT CHANGES IN WALL THICKNESS

10. WHERE FRESH CONCRETE IS DEPOSITED AGAINST HARDENED CONCRETE (GREATER THAN 8 HRS OLD), CLEAN EXISTING SURFACE OF LAITANCE AND FOREIGN MATERIAL AND DAMPEN THE EXISTING SURFACE. IF REQUIRED, ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE TO ¼" AMPLITUDE.

11. SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE 4" THICK MINIMUM ON 4" OF GRANULAR FILL. REINF SLAB WITH 6 X 6-W2.1xW2.1 WWR OR #3 BARS @ 18" OC EA WAY. PLACE REINF IN UPPER 1/3 OF SLAB THICKNESS. AT INTERIOR SLABS, A 10 MIL VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE AND GRANULAR BASE AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN DURING CURING TO PREVENT SLAB CURLING. THIS NOTE SHALL BE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

12. SAW CUT JOINTS OR KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE SPACED TO DIVIDE THE SLAB INTO PANELS NOT TO EXCEED 225 SQUARE FEET. THE LONGER DIMENSION OF EACH PANEL SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SHORTER DIMENSIONS BY MORE THAN 40%. JOINTS SHALL BE LOCATED AT COLUMN CENTERLINES WHERE POSSIBLE. SPACING BETWEEN JOINTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FEET. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT JOINT LAYOUT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL. REFER TO TYPICAL DETAILS.

13. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AND LAPPED PER TYPICAL DETAIL (2' -6" MIN) EXCEPT AS NOTED AND PROVIDE CORNER BARS OF SAME SIZE AND SPACING.

14. MINIMUM CONCRETE WALL REINFORCING (WALL 10" OR GREATER) SHALL BE #5 AT 10" CENTERS EACH WAY, EACH FACE

15. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CURING COMPOUNDS WITH FLOOR FINISH REQUIREMENTS TO ENSURE COMPATIBILITY.

16. FOUNDATION CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE PROPER ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION AND THAT ANCHOR RODS ARE HELD SECURELY IN POSITION PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. INSTALL ANCHOR RODS TO THE STRICT DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES PER AISC REQUIREMENTS. STRUCTURAL STEEL COLUMN ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE SET WITH A RIGID TEMPLATE.

17. AGGREGATES AND/OR CONCRETE MIXES SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO BE FREE OF AND ELIMINATE DAMAGE OF CONCRETE DUE TO ALKALI-SILICA REACTION OR ALKALI-AGGREGATE REACTIONS WHEN EXPOSED TO SOILS AND/OR AN EXTERIOR ENVIRONMENT.

CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS:

1. ALL MASONRY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 530 / TMS 402. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR NON-STRUCTURAL BRICK REQUIREMENTS. INDIVIDUAL CMU'S SHALL BE PER ASTM C90 (2650 PSI), GROUT SHALL BE PER ASTM C476, MORTAR SHALL BE PER ASTM C270.
A. USE OF MASONRY CEMENT IS PROHIBITED.
B. USE OF AIR-ENTRAINING ADMIXTURES IS PROHIBITED.

2. MASONRY MATERIALS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
A. f'm = 2,000 PSI MINIMUM. ALL UNITS SHALL BE NORMAL-WEIGHT BLOCK.
B. GROUT STRENGTH NOT LESS THAN 2,000 PSI.
C. MORTAR TYPE S. (USE TYPE M OR S, OR BETTER FOR PORTIONS BELOW-GRADE).

4. WHERE NOT OTHERWISE SHOWN, MINIMUM WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE (1) #4 VERT AT 48" OC MAX. PROVIDE NOT LESS THAN 9-GAUGE HORIZONTAL LADDER-TYPE REINFORCEMENT AT NOT MORE THAN 16" OC VERTICALLY, LAPPED 8" MINIMUM. DISCONTINUE HORIZ REINF AT CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS. REBAR POSITIONERS SHALL BE USED FOR ALL VERTICAL BARS SUCH THAT A MINIMUM 3" OF SPACE IS MAINTAINED CLEAR FOR PLACEMENT OF GROUT.

5. ALL BLOCKS SHALL BE LAID IN RUNNING BOND.

6. GROUT ALL CMU WALLS SOLID.
- GROUT POUR HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 5'-0" UNLESS CLEAN-OUTS ARE PROVIDED AND INSPECTED. THE MAXIMUM GROUT POUR HEIGHT WITH CLEANOUTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 12'-8". STOP GROUT POURS AT 1-1/2" BELOW THE TOP OF THE CMU COURSE. CONSOLIDATE GROUT WITH VIBRATOR.

7. ALL OPENINGS IN NEW CONCRETE MASONRY WORK REQUIRE A BOND-BEAM LINTEL PER TYPICAL DETAILS AND PLANS.

8. PLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF GROUT. ALL REINFORCEMENT IN STRUCTURAL AND SHEAR WALLS SHALL BE INSPECTED PRIOR TO GROUTING, AND ALL MATERIALS AND MATERIAL PLACEMENT INSPECTED AND TESTED.

9. REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM LAP SPLICE OF 18" FOR #3 BARS, 24" FOR #4 BARS, AND 32" FOR #5 BARS, UNO

11. EXTEND HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT IN BOND BEAMS, LINTELS AND SILLS NOT LESS THAN 2'-0" PAST ENDS OF ALL OPENINGS. REINFORCEMENT IN BOND BEAMS IN LINTELS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BARS AND SHALL NOT BE LAP SPLICED

12. REINFORCE BOND BEAMS W/ (1) #5 BAR MIN, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WOOD:

1. FRAMING MATERIAL: ALL WOOD FRAMING SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE FOLLOWING:
A. NOMINAL STRUCTURAL LUMBER: DOUG. FIR -- NO.2 OR BETTER, KILN-DRIED, MIN Fb = 900 PSI, MIN E = 1400 KSI.
B. EXPOSED TO WEATHER: NOMINAL STRUCT LUMBER -- PRESS TREATED NO.2 OR BETTER, MIN Fb = 1000 PSI, MIN E = 1300 KSI
C. MICROLLAM LVL (LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER) BEAMS SHALL MEET TRUS JOIST SPECIFICATIONS: MINIMUM Fb = 2600 PSI AND MINIMUM E = 1900 KSI.
D. TIMBERSTRAND LSL (LAMINATED STRAND LUMBER) BEAMS SHALL MEET TRUS JOIST SPECIFICATIONS: MINIMUM Fb = 2600 PSI AND MINIMUM E = 1550 KSI.
E. GLULAM FRAMING: 24F-V4 DOUGLAS FIR, ARCHITECTURAL FINISH (COORDINATE WITH ARCH).

2. ALL LUMBER IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY, SUCH AS SILL PLATES AND BEARING PLATES BELOW BEAMS POCKETED IN CMU, SHALL BE TREATED LUMBER.

3. WOOD SHEATHING:
A. ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE 15/32" OR 1/2" WITH AN APA SPAN RATING OF 32/16, EXPOSURE 1, MINIMUM 2 SPAN, FASTEN WITH 10d COMMON NAILS AT 6" CENTERS AT ALL PANEL EDGES AND 12" CENTERS MAXIMUM AT INTERMEDIATE FRAMING MEMBERS (IN THE FIELD). USE PLYCLIPS AT MIDSPAN.
B. WALL SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE 7/16" WITH AN APA SPAN RATING OF 24/16, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL PANEL EDGES SHALL BE BACKED WITH 2 INCH NOMINAL OR WIDER FRAMING. FASTEN WITH 8d COMMON NAILS AT 6" OC MAXIMUM AT ALL TOP PLATES, BLOCKING, BOUNDARIES AND 12" OC MAXIMUM IN THE FIELD.

4. ALL WOOD SHEATHING TO BE STAGGERED 4'x8' SHEETS. ORIENTED PERPENDICULAR TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS.

5. PROVIDE 1/8" GAP AT ALL SHEATHING PANEL EDGES AND END JOINTS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER. DUE TO CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, TEMPORARY EXPANSION JOINTS MAY BE REQUIRED IN FLOOR/ROOF SHEATHING.

6. ALL HEADERS IN EXTERIOR OR INTERIOR BEARING WALLS SPANNING MORE THAN 3'-8" SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON DOUBLE STUDS UNLESS NOTED.

7. MINIMUM NAILING SHALL CONFORM TO IBC TABLE 2304.10.1. USE COMMON NAILS EXCEPT WHERE NOTED. ALL FASTENERS (BOLTS, SCREWS, NAILS, ETC) IN CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED.

8. LIGHT GAUGE WOOD FRAMING CONNECTORS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS FOR WOOD JOISTS, COLUMNS, BEAMS AND TRUSSES SHALL BE "STRONG – TIE" CONNECTORS BY THE SIMPSON CO. OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT. CONNECTORS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL HAVE "ZMAX" G185 HOT DIP GALVANIZED COATING OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT.

9. CONNECTORS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL HAVE "ZMAX" G185 HOT DIP GALVANIZED COATING OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT.

10. STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS, ANCHOR BOLTS, LIGHT GAUGE CONNECTORS, ETC. MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR HOT DIP GALVANIZED MATERIALS AT THE CONTRACTORS OPTION.

11. PROVIDE UPLIFT CONNECTORS AT EACH ROOF TRUSS TO WALL CONNECTIONS PER IBC.

12. STUDS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BETWEEN EACH DIAPHRAGM LEVEL. EXTERIOR WALL STUDS AT GROUND FLOOR SHALL BE BRACED BY KICKERS AND/OR STRUCTURAL CEILING FRAMING.

13. TYPICAL SILL ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE GALVANIZED 5/8" DIAMETER EMBEDDED 6" MIN INTO CONCRETE, SPACED NO FURTHER THAN 3'-0" OC, AND SHALL OCCUR WITHIN 12" OF THE ENDS OF A SILL PLATE. SPACE ANCHOR RODS MORE CLOSELY TOGETHER AT SHEAR WALLS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. EACH SILL PLATE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 2 ANCHOR RODS. PROVIDE 2" SQUARE PLATE WASHERS AND NUTS.

14. SUBSTITUTIONS OF SPECIFIED WOOD MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REVIEW OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

15. CUT ENDS OF EXTERIOR WOOD POSTS SHALL BE FIELD TREATED WITH AN APPROVED PRESERVATIVE (SUCH AS COPPER NAPHTHENATE). ATTACHMENT OF THE BEAM TO THE SIDE OF THE POST WITHOUT NOTCHING IS PROHIBITED. ALL 3-PLY BEAMS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE POST BY A POST CAP PLATE.

RTU CURBS AND SCREEN WALLS:

1. MECHANICAL ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER SHALL SUPPLY A STRUCTURAL SUPPORT CURB (AND/OR ADAPTER) FOR THE PLENUM, OF THE SPECIFIED HEIGHT, AS SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
– DESIGN OF THE CURB AND ADAPTER IS A DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTAL. EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER SHALL ENGAGE AN ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF THE PROJECT TO DEVELOP A DESIGN FOR THE CURB AND ADAPTER. DESIGN SHALL CONSIDER ALL CODE REQUIRED GRAVITY AND WIND LOADS. THE DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE ALL FASTENERS AND CONNECTORS REQUIRED TO ANCHOR THE CURB TO THE ROOF STRUCTURE. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED ANALYSIS CALCULATIONS, DESIGN AND SHOP DRAWINGS TO MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW

2. CURB SHALL BE FABRICATED OF A MINIMUM OF 14 GA GALVANIZED STEEL.

3. CURBS SHALL BE INSULATED.

POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS

1. SCREW ANCHORS SHALL BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE TITEN HD, ICC ESR-2713. HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED INTO CONCRETE OR MASONRY AND NOT CORED. IF REINFORCING IS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING THE HOLE SHALL BE MOVED TO NOT FOUL WITH REINFORCEMENT. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT SHALL BE TO DEPTH SPECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDING THOSE FOR PROPER DRILL SIZE, HOLE CLEANING PROCEDURES, AND INSTALLATION.

2. EPOXY ADHESIVE USED TO ANCHOR REBAR OR THREADED RODS SHALL BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE SET-3G, ICC ESR-4057. HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED INTO CONCRETE OR MASONRY AND NOT CORED. IF REINFORCING IS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING THE HOLE SHALL BE MOVED TO NOT FOUL WITH REINFORCEMENT. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT SHALL BE TO DEPTH SPECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDING THOSE FOR PROPER DRILL SIZE, HOLE CLEANING PROCEDURES, AND INSTALLATION. WHEN POSSIBLE, HORIZONTAL HOLES SHALL BE SLIGHTLY INCLINED TO ENCOURAGE FLOW OF ADHESIVE.

STAND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING INC
8234 Robinson Street
Overland Park, KS 66204
913-214-2169
stand-sei.com

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION:
CA: 4326469

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257

1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

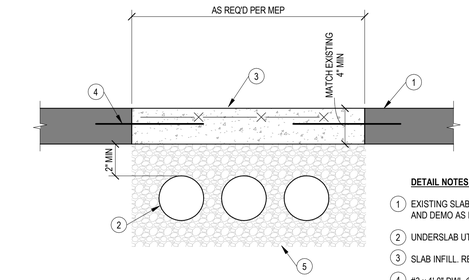
Revisions:

1	3/29/2024	City Comments

STAND SEI Project No.
23274

STRUCTURAL
GENERAL NOTES

S001

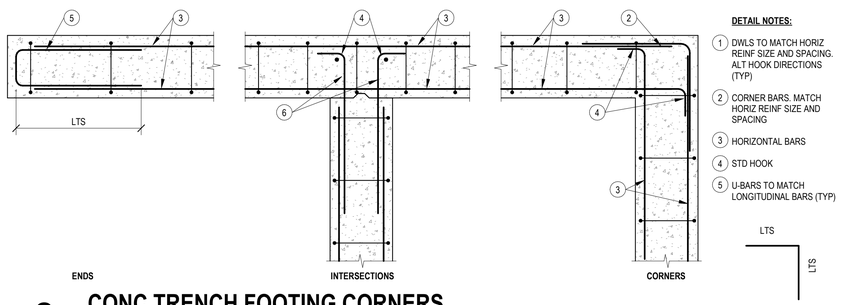


DETAIL NOTES:

1. EXISTING SLAB. NEATLY SAWCUT AND DEMO AS REQ'D
2. UNDERSLAB UTILITIES, SEE MEP
3. SLAB INFILL. REINF W/ 6x6-W2.1xW2.1
4. #3 x 1'-0" DWL @ 18" OC, DRILL AND EPOXY 4" INTO EXISTING SLAB
5. GRAVEL FILL

3 UNDERSLAB UTILITY TRENCH INFILL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

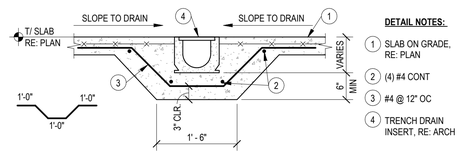


DETAIL NOTES:

1. DWLS TO MATCH HORIZ REINF SIZE AND SPACING. ALT HOOK DIRECTIONS (TYP)
2. CORNER BARS. MATCH HORIZ REINF SIZE AND SPACING
3. HORIZONTAL BARS
4. STD HOOK
5. U-BARS TO MATCH LONGITUDINAL BARS (TYP)

2 CONC TRENCH FOOTING CORNERS

3/4" = 1'-0"

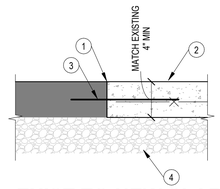


DETAIL NOTES:

1. SLAB ON GRADE, RE: PLAN
2. (4) #4 CONT
3. #4 @ 12" OC
4. TRENCH DRAIN INSERT, RE: ARCH

7 FOUNDATION SECTION

3/4" = 1'-0"



DETAIL NOTES:

1. EXIST SLAB. NEATLY SAWCUT & DEMO AS REQ'D
2. SLAB INFILL. REINF W/ 6x6-W2.1xW2.1
3. #3 x 1'-0" DWL @ 18" OC, DRILL & EPOXY 4" INTO EXIST SLAB
4. GRAVEL FILL

6 EXIST TO NEW SLAB

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

DEVELOPMENT AND LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE

	F'c=3000 psi							F'c=4000 psi						
	EMBEDMENT			LAP SPLICE				EMBEDMENT			LAP SPLICE			
	COMPRESSION	TENSION (LTE)		COMPRESSION	TENSION (LTS)		HOOK	COMPRESSION	TENSION (LTE)		COMPRESSION	TENSION (LTS)		HOOK
BAR	(LCE)	TOP	OTHER	(LCS)	TOP	OTHER	(LDH)	(LCE)	TOP	OTHER	(LCS)	TOP	OTHER	(LDH)
#3	8	13	12	12	28	21	6	8	12	12	12	16	16	7
#4	11	21	16	15	37	28	8	9	18	14	15	24	18	9
#5	14	31	24	19	46	36	10	12	27	21	19	35	27	12
#6	16	43	33	23	56	43	12	14	37	28	23	48	37	14
#7	19	69	53	26	81	62	13	17	60	46	26	78	60	17
#8	22	85	66	30	93	71	15	19	74	57	30	96	74	19
#9	25	103	80	34	105	80	17	21	90	69	34	116	90	21
#10	28	124	96	38	118	90	19	24	108	83	38	140	108	24
#11	31	146	112	42	131	100	22	27	126	97	42	164	126	27

NOTES (PERTAINING TO TABLE):

A. TOP BARS ARE HORIZONTAL BARS THAT HAVE MORE THAN 12" OF FRESH CONCRETE CAST BELOW THEM.
B. ALL BARS THAT ARE NOT "TOP BARS" ARE "OTHER" BARS
C. ABBREVIATIONS:
- LCE - COMPRESSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH
- LTE - TENSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH
- LCS - COMPRESSION LAP SPLICE LENGTH
- LTS - TENSION LAP SPLICE LENGTH
- LDH - HOOKED BAR TENSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH

NOTES (GENERAL):

A. STAGGER ALL SPLICES 12 db MIN, BUT NOT LESS THAN 12"
B. ALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED IN TABLE ARE IN INCHES
C. BARS GREATER THAN #11 SHALL BE MECHANICALLY SPLICED
D. ALL SPLICES SHALL BE WIRED IN CONTACT STACKED VERTICAL

MULTIPLIERS:

ALL EMBEDMENT AND LAP SPLICE LENGTHS SHALL BE INCREASED AS REQ'D BY THE MULIPLIERS BELOW. APPLY MULTIPLE MULTIPLIERS IF APPLICABLE
1.3 -- IF CONC CONTAINS LIGHT WEIGHT AGGREGATES
1.3 -- IF EPOXY COATED REBAR USED

1 SPLICE & DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

3/4" = 1'-0"

STAND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING INC
8234 Robinson Street
Overland Park, KS 66204
913-214-2169
stand-sei.com

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION:
CA: 4326469

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614).318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257

1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

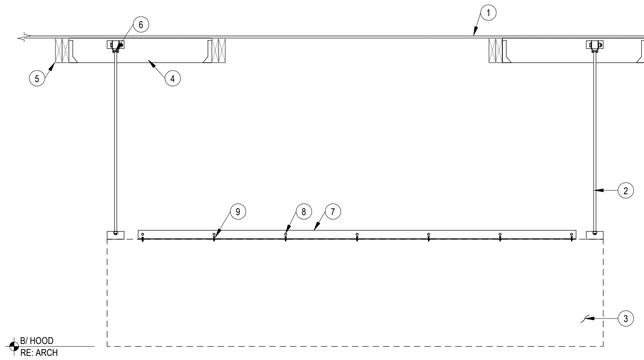
Revisions:

STAND SEI Project No.

23274

TYPICAL DETAILS - CONCRETE

S030



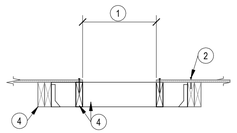
LONG DIMENSION OF HOOD PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

DETAIL NOTES:

1. ROOF SHEATHING, RE: GENERAL NOTES
2. (8) 1/2" Ø THREADED ROD WITH LOCK NUTS EA END. LOCATE ONE @ EA CORNER & THIRD POINT OF LONG SIDE
3. VENT HOOK, RE: MECH
4. (2) 2x6 BLOCKING PANEL W/ SIMPSON LUS26-2 EA END TYP
5. ROOF FRAMING, RE: PLAN
6. UNISTRUT P2682 W/ P2677 HANGER CLEVIS W/ (2) 7/16"Ø x2 1/2" LAG SCREWS. TYP INSTALL ABOVE 1/2 OF BLOCKING HEIGHT
7. 8"x3"x16 GA CONT LENGTH OF HOOD ATTACHED TO WALL ON BACKSIDE OF HOOD. NOTCH FOR DUCT @ CENTER OF HOOD
8. #8x3" WOOD SCREW @ 16" OC INTO WALL STUDS PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALL AS REQD
9. #10 TEK SCREWS @ 16" OC

5 ROOF SECTION

3/4" = 1'-0"

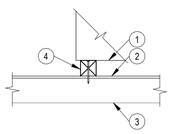


DETAIL NOTES:

1. RE: MECH CONTRACTOR FOR SIZE AND LOCATION
2. ROOF SHEATHING, RE: GENERAL NOTES
3. 2x6 BLOCKING AROUND OPENING W/ SIMPSON LUS26 EA END TYP
4. ROOF FRAMING, RE: PLAN

4 ROOF SECTION @ OPENING

3/4" = 1'-0"

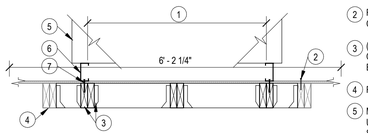


DETAIL NOTES:

1. MECHANICAL UNIT. RE: MEP
2. ROOF SHEATHING. RE: GENERAL NOTES
3. ROOF FRAMING, RE: PLAN
4. CONT TREATED 4x4. EXTEND 4" PAST ADJACENT TRUSS. FASTEN TO EA JOIST W/ 1/4" Ø x5" SIMPSON SDS SCREW

3 ROOF SETION @ EQUIPMENT WITHOUT CURB

3/4" = 1'-0"

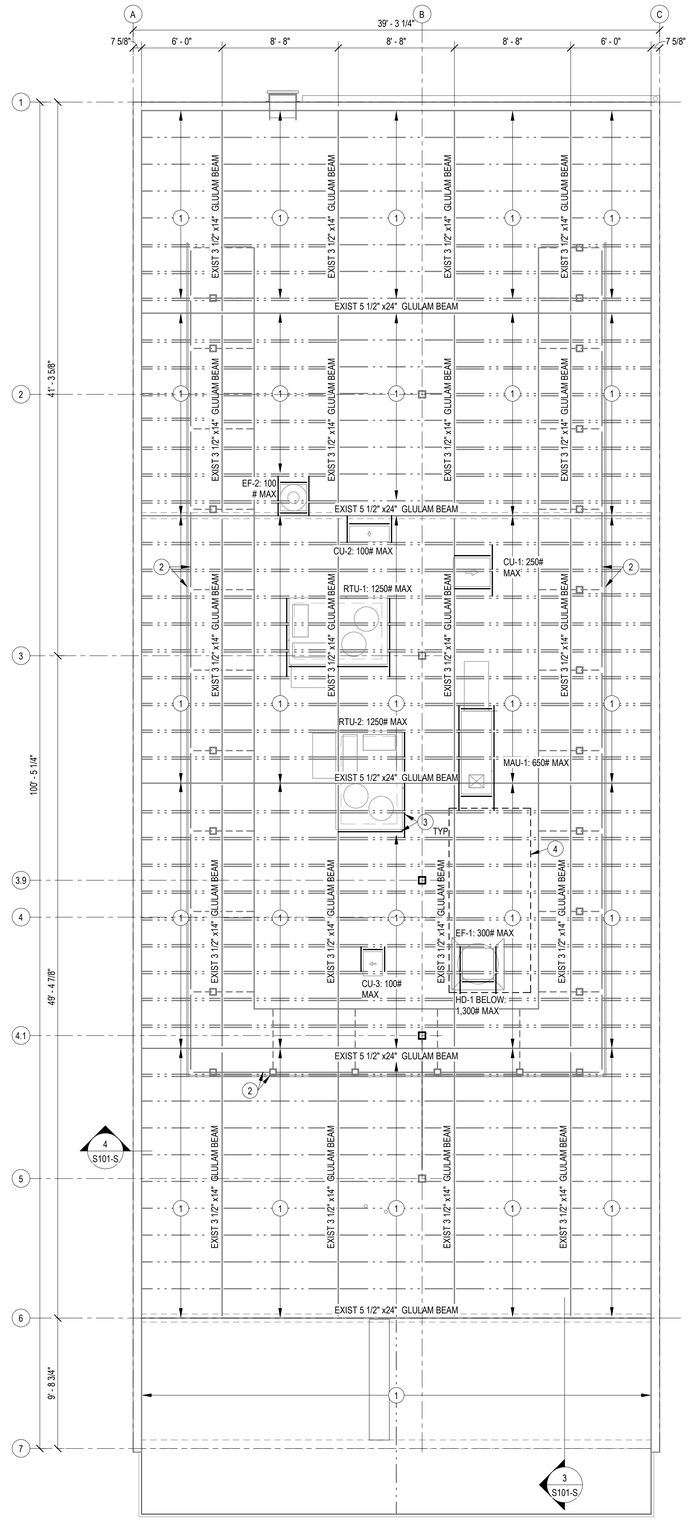


DETAIL NOTES:

1. IF DECK OPENINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR UNIT, COORD. PER DETAIL 4/S101
2. ROOF SHEATHING. RE: GENERAL NOTES
3. (2) 2x6 BLOCKING AROUND OPENING W/ SIMPSON LUS26-2 EA END TYP
4. ROOF FRAMING, RE: PLAN
5. MECHANICAL UNIT, RE: MEP UNIT TO BE CERTIFIED FOR SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY D
6. SEISMIC CERTIFIED CURB PER EQUIPMENT MFCR
7. #8x3" WOOD SCREW @ 12" OC

2 ROOF SECTION @ CURB

3/4" = 1'-0"



FRAMING LEGEND

- FOUNDATION
- LOAD BEARING WALL
- SHEAR WALL
- HEADER
- BEAM
- SPAN DIRECTION
- # JOIST / TRUSS
- EXTENTS OF JOIST TYPE
- HOLDOWN

SHEET NOTES:

A. REFERENCE SHEET S00x FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES. REVIEW NOTES & DETAILS FOR APPLICABILITY.

B. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR DETAILS & DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN.

C. REFER TO S0xx FOR TYPICAL FRAMING DETAILS.

D. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.

E. VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS WITH MEP BEFORE PLACING UNITS.

F. T/SHEATHING VARIES. FIELD VERIFY

PLAN NOTES

1. EXISTING ROOF JOIST, RE: SHELL DRAWING SET
2. ROOF SCREEN, RE: SHELL DRAWING SET
3. PROVIDE 2x FRAMING BETWEEN EXISTING JOISTS WHERE CURB IS PROVIDED (RE: 2/S101 AND 4/S101). PROVIDE TREATED 4x4 BETWEEN JOISTS AT SMALL UNITS WHERE NO CURB IS PRESENT (RE: 3/S101)
4. HOOD BELOW, RE: 5/S101 FOR HANGER SUPPORTS

NORTH

1 ROOF FRAMING PLAN

3/16" = 1'-0"

STAND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING INC
8234 Robinson Street
Overland Park, KS 66204
913-214-2169
stand-sei.com

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION:
CA: 4326469

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Carson & Berendo
Store No. 5257

1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/24	Permit Issue
06/26/24	Construction Issue

Revisions:

1	3/29/2024	City Comments

STAND SEI Project No.
23274

ROOF FRAMING PLAN

S101

SECTION 15732 - PACKAGED ROOFTOP AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: Product Data and Shop Drawings.
B. Comply with ASHRAE 15.
C. EER: Equal to or greater than prescribed by the energy code adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
D. Warranties: Submit a written warranty, signed by the manufacturer, agreeing to the repair or replacement of components that fail within 5 years of Substantial Completion.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PACKAGED UNITS, 5 TO 20 TONS
A. Factory assembled and tested, consisting of compressors, condensers, evaporator coils, condenser and evaporator fans, refrigeration and temperature controls, filters, and dampers.
1. Refer to Rooftop Heating/Cooling Unit Schedule on drawing M600 for capacities, and manufacturers.
2. Evaporator Fans: Belt or direct driven, forward curved centrifugal.
3. Exhaust/Relief Fans: Direct drive, forward curved centrifugal or propeller.
4. Condenser Fans: Direct drive propeller.
5. Refrigerant Coils: Aluminum fins and copper coil.
6. Compressors: Serviceable hermetic or fully hermetic, with safety controls, hot gas bypass, and timed off controls.
7. Heat Exchangers: Gas fired, with gas controls, electronic ignition, high limit cutout, and forced draft proving switch.
8. Economizer controls (Comparative Enthalpy, 100% capacity).
9. Smoke Detectors: Photoelectric in supply and/or return as called for in schedule on sheet M600.
10. Operating Controls: Two stage heating and two stage cooling on units 7-1/2 tons and over.
11. Roof curb.
12. Control Wiring from T-stat to rooftop unit: Shall be 18ga / 7 conductor, rated for plenum applications.
13. Control Wiring from T-stat to remote sensor: Shall be a separate 18ga / 2 conductor shielded, rated for plenum applications.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install units level and plumb and firmly anchored.
B. Connect gas piping to burner with pipe same size as gas train inlet, and provide union with sufficient clearance for burner removal and service.
C. Install ducts to termination in roof mounting frames. Terminate ducts through roof structure.
D. Connect units to wiring systems and to ground.
END OF SECTION 15732

SECTION 15810 - DUCTS AND ACCESSORIES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: Product Data for fire and smoke dampers.
B. Comply with NFPA 90A for systems serving spaces more than 25,000 cu. ft. in volume or building Types II, IV, and V construction more than 3 stories in height.
C. Comply with NFPA 90B for systems serving spaces in 1 or 2 family dwellings or serving spaces less than 25,000 cu. ft..
D. Comply with NFPA 96, "Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations," for kitchen hood ducts.
E. Comply with UL 181 and UL 181A for ducts and closures.
F. Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing Agency Qualifications: AABC certified (to be furnished by Tenant).
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 DUCTS
A. Spiral Duct: Spiral Lock Seam, without insulation, G90 galvanized finish, ASTM A-653/924
1. Basis of Design Manufacturers: Lindab SPIROsafe, alternates to the basis of design must be submitted for review.
2. Fittings: Factory produced standing seam construction with internal sealing. Fittings with a major axis of 36" or smaller shall be 20 gauge. Fittings with a major axis of 37"-48" shall be 18 gauge.
B. Galvanized Steel Sheet: Forming steel, ASTM A 653/653M, G90 coating designation.
C. Duct Liner: ASTM C 1071, Type II, with an airstream surface coated with a temperature resistant coating. Thickness: 1-1/2 inch. R-value : 8.
1. Adhesive: ASTM C 916, Type I.
2. Mechanical Fasteners: Galvanized steel pin, length as required to penetrate liner plus a 1/8 inch projection maximum into the airstream.
D. Joint and Seam Tape: Comply with UL 181A.
E. Joint and Seam Sealant: Comply with UL 181A.
F. Rectangular Metal Duct Fabrication: Comply with SMACNA's "HVAC Duct Construction Standard" for metal thickness, reinforcing types and intervals, tie rod applications, and joint types and intervals.
2.2 ACCESSORIES
A. Volume-Control Dampers: Factory fabricated volume control dampers, complete with required hardware and accessories. Single blade and multiple opposed blade, standard leakage rating, and suitable for horizontal or vertical applications.
B. Fire Dampers: Factory-fabricated fire dampers, complete with required hardware and accessories. UL labeled according to UL 555, "Fire Dampers".
C. Flexible Connectors: Flame retardant or noncombustible fabrics, coatings, and adhesives complying with UL 181, Class 1.
D. Flexible Ducts: Factory fabricated, insulated, round duct, with an outer jacket enclosing 2 inch thick, glass fiber insulation, R-value: 6.0, around a continuous inner liner.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Duct System Pressure Class: Construct and install each duct system with 2 inch positive and negative duct pressure classifications.
B. Conceal ducts from view in finished and occupied spaces. Except where noted as exposed.
C. Avoid passing through electrical equipment spaces and enclosures.
D. Support and connect metal ducts according to SMACNA's "HVAC Duct Construction Standard".
E. Install duct accessories according to applicable portions of details of construction as shown in SMACNA standards.
F. Install liner and/or insulation on ductwork per the material schedule on sheet M010.
G. Install volume control dampers in lined duct with methods to avoid damage to liner and to avoid erosion of duct liner.
H. Install fire and smoke dampers according to manufacturer's UL approved written instructions.
I. Install fusible links in fire dampers.
J. Provide saddle taps at tees for exposed ductwork.
3.2 TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING
A. The Tenant will supply an independent balance agent to to balance and adjust the HVAC installation. The balance agent will be responsible for any pulley or belt changes required.
B. The GC is to have trained staffed available during the balancing to correct issues noted by the balance agent.
C. The balance agent is to balance airflow within distribution systems, including submains, branches, and terminals to indicated quantities +/- 10%. The hood exhaust system shall be balanced to a tolerance of -0+10% and the make-up air system to a tolerance of -10+0%.
D. The balance agent is to supply a copy of the balance report to the Tenant, engineer and general contractor for review.
END OF SECTION 15810

SECTION 15855 - DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 OUTLETS AND INLETS
A. All air terminal devices:
1. Refer to Grills, Registers, and Diffusers Schedule for equipment schedule
2. Manufacturer: As scheduled (NO SUBSTITUTIONS)
3. Material: As scheduled.
4. Finish: As scheduled.
5. Mounting: As scheduled.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Coordinate location and installation with duct installation and installation of other ceiling and wall mounted items.
B. Locate ceiling diffusers, registers, and grilles, as indicated on the architectural "reflected ceiling plans." Unless otherwise indicated, locate units in center of acoustical ceiling panels.
END OF SECTION 15855

CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
5.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERTION
5.410.4 TESTING AND ADJUSTING:
Testing and adjusting of systems installed shall be required for buildings less than 10,000 square feet or new systems to serve and addition or slteration subject to Section 303.1.
5.410.4.2 SYSTEMS:
Develop a written plan of procedures for testing and adjusting systems. Systems to be included for testing and adjusting shall include at a minimum, as applicable to the project:
1. HVAC systems and controls
2. Indoor and outdoor lighting and controls
3. Water heating systems
4. Renewable energy systems
5. Landscape irrigation systems
6. Water reuse systems
5.410.4.3 PROCEDURES:
Perform testing and adjusting procedures in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and applicable standards on each system.
5.410.4.3.1 HVAC BALANCING:
In addition to testing and adjusting, before a new space-conditioning system serving a building or space is operated for normal use, the system shall be balanced in accordance with the procedures defined by the Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau National Standards; the National Environmental Balancing Bureau Procedural Standards; Associated Air Balance Council National Standards or as approved by the enforcing agency.
5.410.4.4 REPORTING:
After completion of testing, adjusting and balancing, provide a final report of testing signed by the individual responsible for performing these services.
5.410.4.5 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL:
Provide the building owner or representative with detailed operating and maintenance instruction and copies of guarantees/warranties for each system. O&M instruction shall be consistene with OSHA requirements in CCR, Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.
5.410.4.5.1 INSPECTIONS AND REPORTS:
Include a copy of all inspection verifications and reports require by the enforcing agency.

5.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL
5.504.1 TEMPORARY VENTILATION:
The permanent HVAC system shall only be used during construction if necessary to condition the building or areas of addition or alteration within the required temperature range for material and equipment installation. If the HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999, or an average efficiency of 30% based on ASHRAE 52.1-1992. Replace air filters immediately prior to occupancy, or, if the building is occupied alteration, at the conclusion of construction.
5.504.3 COVERING OF DUCT OPENINGS AOF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION:
At the time of rough installation and during storage on the construction site until final startup of the heating, cooling, and ventilating equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheet metal, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of dust, water, and debris which may collect in the system.

5.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY
5.508.1 OZONE DEPLETION AND GREENHOUSE GAS REDUCTIONS:
Installations of HVAC, refrigeration, and fire suppression equipment shall copmly with Section 5.508.1.1 and 5.508.1.2.
5.508.1.1 CHOLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFCS):
Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do no contain CFCS.
5.508.1.2 HALONS:
Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain Halons.

HVAC MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	APPLICATION	ALLOWABLE MATERIAL
DUCT		
	CONCEALED, GENERAL EXHAUST	RECT. OR ROUND AS SHOWN
	CONCEALED, RETURN	RECT. OR ROUND AS SHOWN, LINED OR INSULATED
	CONCEALED, SUPPLY	RECT. OR ROUND AS SHOWN, LINED OR INSULATED
	CONCEALED, TYPE I HOOD EXHAUST	RECTANGULAR 16 GA. BLACK IRON W/ WRAP OR UL 1978 FACTORY-MANUFACTURED DUCT W/ WRAP (SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR FACTORY-MANUFACTURED DUCT PRIOR TO ORDERING FOR APPROVAL)
	EXPOSED GENERAL EXHAUST	RECTANGULAR, NO EXPOSED DUCT-SEALING MASTIC
	EXPOSED RETURN	RECTANGULAR, NO EXPOSED DUCT-SEALING MASTIC
	EXPOSED SUPPLY	RECT. LINED OR ROUND AS SHOWN, NO EXPOSED DUCT-SEALING MASTIC

HVAC GENERAL NOTES

A GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO HVAC SHEETS.
B WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE AND LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS AS APPROVED AND AMENDED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, INCLUDING APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF NFPA, THE MECHANICAL CODE, AND ANY INTERIM AMENDMENTS AT THE TIME OF THE PROPOSAL. PURCHASE PERMITS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WORK. OBTAIN INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY CODE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR THE PREVAILING CODES.
C CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL REVIEW A COMPLETE SET OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
D COORDINATE WORK WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, REQUIREMENTS OF THE OWNER, AND OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE.
E DRAWINGS FOR THE MECHANICAL WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENTS, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, OFFSETS, ACCESSORIES, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.
F DUCT DIMENSIONS ON PLANS INDICATE DIMENSIONS OF INTERNAL FREE AREA.
G PERFORATED CEILING DIFFUSERS SHALL BE 4-WAY UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
H COORDINATE ROOF WORK WITH THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
I UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE RECTANGULAR DUCT ELBOWS GREATER THAN 45° SHALL BE MITERED ELBOWS WITH DOUBLE-THICKNESS TURNING VANES AND RECTANGULAR DUCT ELBOWS 45° OR LESS SHALL BE RADIUSED ELBOWS WITH AN INSIDE RADIUS OF AT LEAST 1/2 THE WIDTH OF THE DUCT.
J REPLACE AIR FILTERS WITH NEW, CLEAN MERV 8 AIR FILTERS AT TURNOVER.
K THE TERM "FURNISH" MEANS SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "INSTALL" DESCRIBES THE OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.
L INSTALL LABELING CALLED FOR IN THE HVAC DRAWINGS USING ENGRAVED PHENOLIC PLATES (WHITE WITH BLACK LETTERING).
M PROVIDE P3000 12 GA. UNISTRUT WITH PG FINISH FOR DUCT SUPPORTS AND OTHER UNISTRUT IN AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW. SLOTTED UNISTRUT AND OTHER UNISTRUT WITH HOLES IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.
N 10% OF THE DUCTWORK DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MUST BE PRESSURE TESTED WITH PASSING BEING CONSIDERED AS NO MORE THAN 6% LOSS OF RATED CFM. A FAILED FIRST TEST WILL LEAD TO 40% OF THE DUCTWORK DISTRIBUTION BEING TESTED THE SECOND TIME. A SECOND FAILED TEST WILL LEAD TO 100% FO THE SYSTEM BEING TESTED FOR A THIRD TIME. ALL TEST HAVE THE SAME PASS/FAIL THRESHOLD.

HVAC GENERAL NOTES

O FIRE DEPARTMENT APPROVAL SHALL BE REQUIRED ON FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR GREASE HOODS AND DUCTS AS REQUIRED BY CMC 513 AND THE FIRE CODE.
P ALL FIRE-EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS WITHOUT SYSTEM SUPERVISION SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THE FUEL OR CURRENT SUPPLY SO THAT THE FUEL OR CURRENT IS AUTOMATICALLY SHUT OFF TO ALL EQUIPMENT UNDER THE HOOD WHEN THE SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED. (CMC 513.4)
Q OWNER OF ESTABLISHMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEANLINESS, MAINTENANCE, AND INSPECTION OF KITCHEN EXHAUST SYSTEM, FIRE PROTECTION, AND COOKING EQUIPMENT. (CMC SO7.2.2)
R DRAWING OF EXHAUST SYSTEM INSTALLATION ALONG WITH A COPY OF OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUBASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS USED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS, SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE PREMISES. (CMC 507.5)
S ALL SEAMS, JOINTS, AND PENETRATIONS, OF THE HOOD ENCLOSURE THAT DIRECT AND CAPTURE GREASE-LADEN VAPORS AND EXHAUST GASES SHALL HAVE A LIQUID TIGHT CONTINUOUS EXTERNAL WELD TO THE LOWER OUTERMOST PERIMETER OF THE HOOD. (CMC 510.5.3)
T PRIOR TO THE USE OR CONCEALMENT OF A PORTION OF A GREASE DUCT SYSTEM, A LEAKAGE TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED TO DETERMINE THAT ALL WELDED JOINTS AND SEAMS ARE LIQUID TIGHT. (CMC 510.5.3.1)
U PERFORMANCE, CAPTURE, AND CONTAINMENT TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED UPON INSTALLATION BEFORE FINAL. TEST DATA AND PERFORMANCE TEST RESULTS SHALL BE DISPLAYED AND BE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. (CMC 511.2.2)
V HOOD EXHAUST FAN SHALL CONTINUE TO OPERATE AFTER THE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM HAS BEEN ACTIVATED, UNLESS FAN SHUTDOWN IS REQUIRED BY A LISTED COMPONENT OF THE VENTILATION SYSTEM. (CMC 511.2.3)
W TYPE I HOODS SHALL BEAR A LABEL INDICATING THE EXHAUST FLOW RATE IN CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE PER LINEAR FOOT. (CMC 508.5.3)
X LICENSED AIRFLOW CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE GREASE EXHAUST SYSTEM AIR BALANCE REPORT TO INSPECTOR PRIOR TO FINAL.

HVAC ABBREVIATIONS

(E)	EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CLG	CEILING
CTE	CONNECT TO EXISTING
DN	DOWN
EXG	EXISTING
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
GYP	GYPSUM BOARD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O/H	OVERHEAD
OBD	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
TYP	TYPICAL
U/G	UNDERGROUND
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VSC	VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLLER
W/	WITH
WIC	WALK-IN COOLER
C02AS	TENANT'S CO2 ALARM SUPPLIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	TENANT'S HOOD SUPPLIER
KES	TENANT'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
LL	LANDLORD
SPS	TENANT'S SODA POP SUPPLIER
TAB	TENANT'S TEST AND BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
TEMS	TENANT'S ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SNAITIZER SUPPLIER
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	TENANT'S WATER HEATER SUPPLIER

HVAC SYMBOLS

CEILING DIFFUSER
CEILING-MOUNTED RETURN OR EXHAUST REGISTER
SUPPLY REGISTER
RETURN GRILLE
FLEXIBLE DUCT
MITERED CORNER WITH TURNING VANES
DUCTWORK INTERNAL FREE DIMENSIONS (WIDTH/HEIGHT) RECTANGULAR TO ROUND DUCT TRANSITION
DUCT-MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR
MOTOR-OPERATED DAMPER
MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER
GREASE DUCT CLEANOUT
MITERED CORNER WITHOUT TURNING VANES
GRIDPOINT THERMOSTAT
GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULE
GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE
PLAN NOTE: SEE PLAN NOTES LISTED ON THE SAME SHEET FOR NOTE MEANING
CONNECT TO EXISTING
EQUIPMENT TAG: SEE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ON SHEET M600 FOR EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
AUDIO/VISUAL REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR ANNUNCIATOR WITH REMOTE KEY OPERATED RESET
GRILL, REGISTER, OR DIFFUSER TAG: TAG, NECK SIZE, AIRFLOW [CFM]

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:
02/05/2024 PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024 CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:
5 04/24/24 City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HVAC SPECIFICATIONS

M010

This document is used to demonstrate compliance for mechanical systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in 140.4, or 141.0(b)2 for alterations.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Torrance	04	Total Conditioned Floor Area	2400
02	Climate Zone	6	05	Total Unconditioned Floor Area	0
03	Occupancy Types Within Project:		06	# of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1

● Restaurant

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes mechanical systems or components that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in 140.4, 170.2(b) or 141.0(b)2 and 180.2(b)2 for alterations.

01	02	03
Air System(s)	Wet System Components	Dry System Components
☒ Heating Air System	☐ Water Economizer	☒ Air Economizer
☒ Cooling Air System	☐ Pumps	☐ Electric Resistance Heat
Mechanical Controls	☐ System Piping	☐ Fan Systems
☒ Mechanical Controls (existing to remain, altered or new)	☐ Cooling Towers	☒ Ductwork (existing to remain, altered or new)
	☐ Chillers	☒ Ventilation
	☐ Boilers	☐ Zonal Systems/ Terminal Boxes

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Table C will indicate if the project data input into the compliance document is compliant with mechanical requirements. This table is not editable by the user. If this table says "DOES NOT COMPLY" or "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D., or the table indicated as not compliant for guidance.

01		02		03		04		05		06		07		08	09
System Summary 110.1, 110.2, 140.4, 170.2(c)	AND	Pumps 140.4(k), 170.2(c)4I	AND	Fans/ Economizers 140.4(c), 140.4(e), 170.2(c)	AND	System Controls 110.2, 120.2, 140.4(f), 170.2(c)	AND	Ventilation 120.1, 160.2	AND	Terminal Box Controls 140.4(d), 170.2(c)4B	AND	Distribution 120.3, 140.4(l), 160.2, 160.3	AND	Cooling Towers 110.2(e)2	Compliance Results
(See Table F)		(See Table G)		(See Table H)		(See Table I)		(See Table J)		(See Table K)		(See Table L)		(See Table M)	
Yes	AND		AND	Yes	AND	Yes	AND	Yes	AND		AND	Yes	AND		COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions
Mandatory Measures Compliance (See Table Q for Details)										COMPLIES					

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

The permit applicant has indicated on Table J that ventilation calculations have been attached or included elsewhere on the plans.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

F. HVAC SYSTEM SUMMARY (DRY & WET SYSTEMS)

Space Conditioning System Information

01	02	03	04	05	06
System Name	Quantity	System Serving	System Status	Space Type	Utilizing Recovered Heat
RTU-1	1	Single zone	New/ Addition	All Other Occupancies	☐

F. HVAC SYSTEM SUMMARY (DRY & WET SYSTEMS)

Space Conditioning System Information

01	02	03	04	05	06
System Name	Quantity	System Serving	System Status	Space Type	Utilizing Recovered Heat
RTU-2	1	Single zone	New/ Addition	All Other Occupancies	☐

Dry System Equipment Sizing (includes air conditioners, condensers, heat pumps, VRF, furnaces and unit heaters and DOAS systems)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Name or Item Tag	Equipment Category per Tables 110.2, 140.4(a)2 and 170.2(c)3aii	Equipment Type per Tables 110.2 and Title 20	Smallest Size Available[1] 140.4(a) and 170.2(c)1	Equipment Sizing per Mechanical Schedule (kBtu/h) 140.4(a&b), 170.2(c)1 & 170.2(c)2						
				Heating Output[2,3]			Cooling Output[2,3]		Load Calculations[3,4]	
				Per Design (kBtu/h)	Rated (kBtu/h)	Supp. Heating Output (kBtu/h)	Sensible Per Design (kBtu/h)	Rated (kBtu/h)	Total Heating Load (kBtu/h)	Total Sensible Cooling Load (kBtu/h)
RTU-1	Furnace + AC	AC, air cooled, single pkg + warm-air central furnace, gas-fired	Yes	181	224	0	72.3	94.9	105.1	103.4
RTU-2	Furnace + AC	AC, air cooled, single pkg + warm-air central furnace, gas-fired	Yes	181	224	0	72.3	94.9	113.9	87.6

[1] *FOOTNOTES: Equipment shall be the smallest size, within the available options of the desired equipment line, necessary to meet the design heating and cooling loads of the building per 140.4(a) and 170.2(c)1. Healthcare facilities are excepted.*
[2] *It is common practice to show rated output capacity on the equipment schedule. Sensible cooling output comes from specification sheet tables.*
[3] *If equipment is heating only, leave cooling output and load blank. If equipment is cooling only, leave heating output and load blank.*
[4] *Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for load calculations used for compliance per 140.4(b) and 170.2(c).*

F. HVAC SYSTEM SUMMARY (DRY & WET SYSTEMS)

Dry System Equipment Efficiency (other than Package Terminal Air Conditioners (PTAC) and Package Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHP), DX-DOAS and Dual Fuel Heat Pumps)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Name or Item Tag	Size Category (Btu/h)	Heating Mode				Cooling Mode		
		Rating Condition (°F)	Efficiency Unit	Minimum Efficiency Required per Tables 110.2 / Title 20	Design Efficiency	Efficiency Unit	Minimum Efficiency Required per Tables 110.2 / Title 20	Design Efficiency
RTU-1	>=65kBtuh cooling/ <225kBtuh heating		AFUE	0.8	0.8	EER IEER	11 14.6	11.2 15
RTU-2	>=65kBtuh cooling/ <225kBtuh heating		AFUE	0.8	0.8	EER IEER	11 14.6	11.2 15

G. PUMPS

This section does not apply to this project.

H. FAN SYSTEMS & AIR ECONOMIZERS

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with prescriptive requirements found in 140.4(c), 140.4(e), 140.4(m), 170.2(c)3, and 170.2(c)4A for fan systems. Fan systems serving only process loads are exempt from these requirements and do not need to be included in Table H.

System Name	RTU's	Quantity	2	Fan System Status	New	System Zoning	all other systems	Serving Dwelling Units	Not Serving Dwelling Units	Fan System Airflow (cfm)	3,400	Site Elevation	89	Economizer	Differential Enthalpy
01	02	03	04			05		06	07	08	09			10	11

Fan Name or Item Tag	Fan Type	Qty	Component	Airflow through Component (%)	Water Gauge (w.g)	Allowance: Component Allowance	Allowance: Fan Allowance (watt/cfm)[3]	Design: Design Electrical Input Power Method	Design: Motor Nameplate Horsepower	Design: Design Electrical Input Power (kW)
RTU's	Supply	1	Hydronic/DX cooling coil or heat pump coil	100		0.13	0.452	Manufacturer provided		1.5
			Gas heat	100		0.05				
			Low-turndown single-zone VAV fan systems	100		0.07				
			Economizer Return Damper	100		0.04				
			MERV 13-16 Filter upstream of thermal conditioning equipment	100		0.13				
Supply Fan Base Allowance (kW)		0.232	Exhaust/Return/Relief/Transfer Fan Base Allowance(kW)		0	Fan System Allowance (kW)[3]		2.32	Fan System Electrical Output (kW)	1.5

[1] *FOOTNOTES: Fans serving spaces with design background noise goals below NC35*
[2] *Low-turndown single-zone VAV fan system must be capable of and configured to reduce airflow to 50 percent of design airflow and use no more than 30 percent of the design wattage at that airflow. No more than 10 percent of the design load served by the equipment shall have fixed loads.*
[3] *Fan system allowance includes fan system base allowance.*
[4] *Filter pressure loss can only be counted once per fan system.*
[5] *Complex Fan System means a fan system that combines a single cabinet fan system with other supply fans, exhaust fans, or both.*

H. FAN SYSTEMS & AIR ECONOMIZERS

[6] *Computer room economizers must meet requirements of 140.9(a) and will be documented on the NRCC-PRC-E document.*

Fan Energy Index (FEI)

01	02	03
Name or Item Tag	FEI Exception	FEI
RTU's	Embedded Fan <5HP or <4.1kW	

I. SYSTEM CONTROLS

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with mandatory controls in 110.2 and 120.2 and prescriptive controls in 140.4(f) and (n), 170.2(c)4D 170.2(c)4L or requirements in 141.0(b)2E 180.2(b)2 for altered space conditioning systems.

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
System Name	System Zoning	Conditioned Floor Area Being Served (ft^2)	Thermostats 110.2(b) & (c)[1], 120.2(a) 160.3(a)2A or 141.0(b)2E & 180.2(b)2	Shut-Off Controls 120.2(e) & 160.3(a)2D	Isolation Zone Controls 120.2(g) & 160.3(a)2F	Demand Response 110.12 120.2(b) & 160.3(a)2B	Supply Air Temp. Reset 140.4(f) & 170.2(c)4D	Window Interlocks per 140.4(n) & 170.2(c)4D
RTU-1	Single zone	<= 25,000 ft^2	Setback	Auto Timer Switch	NA: Single Zone	EMCS	NA: Single Zone	NA: No operable windows
RTU-2	Single zone	<= 25,000 ft^2	Setback	Auto Timer Switch	NA: Single Zone	EMCS	NA: Single Zone	NA: No operable windows

[1] *FOOTNOTES: Gravity gas wall heaters, gravity floor heaters, gravity room heaters, non-central electric heaters, fireplaces or decorative gas appliances, wood stoves are not required to have setback thermostats.*

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:
02/05/2024 PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024 CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
MECHANICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

M020

J. VENTILATION AND INDOOR AIR QUALITY

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with mandatory ventilation requirements in 120.1 120.2(e)3B 140.4(p) and 140.4(q) for all nonresidential and hotel/motel and d:t24refnolink/}160.2, 160.3(a)3D, 170.2(a)4N, 170.2(a)4O for high-rise residential occupancies. For alterations, only ventilation systems being altered within the scope of the permit application need to be documented in this table. In lieu of this table, the required outdoor ventilation rates and airflows may be shown on the plans or the calculations can be presented in a spreadsheet.

01	☒	Check the box if the project is showing ventilation calculations on the plans, or attaching the calculations instead of completing this table.
02	☐	Check this box if the project included Nonresidential, Hotel/Motel Spaces or Multifamily Common Use Spaces
	☐	
03	☐	Check the box if the project is using natural ventilation in any nonresidential or hotel/motel spaces to meet required ventilation rates per 120.1(c)2.

K. TERMINAL BOX CONTROLS

This section does not apply to this project.

L. DISTRIBUTION (DUCTWORK and PIPING)

This table is used to show compliance with mandatory pipe insulation requirements found in 120.3 and mandatory requirements found in 120.4(g) for duct sealing.

01	☐	Insulation shall be protected from damage, including that due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind. Insulation exposed to weather shall be installed with a cover suitable for outdoor service. Insulation covering chilled water piping and refrigerant suction piping located outside the conditioned space shall have a Class I or Class II vapor retarder. All penetrations and joints of which shall be sealed.

Duct Leakage Testing

The answers to the questions below apply to the following duct systems:	M100	**NR/ Common Use:** Duct leakage testing shall not exceed 6% per NA7.5.3 required for these systems?	No

L. DISTRIBUTION (DUCTWORK and PIPING)

		Dwelling Units: Total duct leakage of duct system shall not exceed 12% or duct system to outside shall not exceed 6% per RA3.1.4 required for systems?	---
		Duct leakage testing per CMC Section 603.10.1 required for these systems?	Yes
11	No	The scope of the project includes only duct systems serving healthcare facilities	
12	Yes	Duct system provides conditioned air to an occupiable space for a constant volume, single zone, space-conditioning system.	
13	Yes	The space conditioning system serves less than 5,000 ft^2 of conditioned floor area.	
14	No	The combined surface area of the ducts is more than 25% of the total surface area of the entire duct system:	
15	No	The scope of the project includes extending an existing duct system, which is constructed, insulated or sealed with asbestos.	
16	No	The scope of the project includes an existing duct system that is documented to have been previously sealed as confirmed through field verification and diagnostic testing in accordance with procedures in the Reference Nonresidential Appendix NA2.	
17	Yes	All Ductwork and plenums with pressure class ratings shall be constructed to Seal Class A	
18	No	All ductwork is an extension of an existing duct system	
19	No	Ductwork serving individual dwelling unit	
20		< 25 ft of new or replacement space conditioning ducts installed	
21	R-8	Duct Insulation R-value	
22	No	Ductwork Existing To Remain	
23	No	Duct System Connected To Altered Space Conditioning System	

M. COOLING TOWERS

This section does not apply to this project.

F. HVAC SYSTEM SUMMARY (DRY & WET SYSTEMS)

Space Conditioning System Information

01	02	03	04	05	06
System Name	Quantity	System Serving	System Status	Space Type	Utilizing Recovered Heat
RTU-2	1	Single zone	New/ Addition	All Other Occupancies	☐

Dry System Equipment Sizing (includes air conditioners, condensers, heat pumps, VRF, furnaces and unit heaters and DOAS systems)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Name or Item Tag	Equipment Category per Tables 110.2, 140.4(a)2 and 170.2(c)3aii	Equipment Type per Tables 110.2 and Title 20	Smallest Size Available[1] 140.4(a) and 170.2(c)1	Equipment Sizing per Mechanical Schedule (kBtu/h) 140.4(a&b), 170.2(c)1 & 170.2(c)2						
				Heating Output[2,3]			Cooling Output[2,3]		Load Calculations[3,4]	
				Per Design (kBtu/h)	Rated (kBtu/h)	Supp. Heating Output (kBtu/h)	Sensible Per Design (kBtu/h)	Rated (kBtu/h)	Total Heating Load (kBtu/h)	Total Sensible Cooling Load (kBtu/h)
RTU-1	Furnace + AC	AC, air cooled, single pkg + warm-air central furnace, gas-fired	Yes	181	224	0	72.3	94.9	105.1	103.4
RTU-2	Furnace + AC	AC, air cooled, single pkg + warm-air central furnace, gas-fired	Yes	181	224	0	72.3	94.9	113.9	87.6

[1] *FOOTNOTES: Equipment shall be the smallest size, within the available options of the desired equipment line, necessary to meet the design heating and cooling loads of the building per 140.4(a) and 170.2(c)1. Healthcare facilities are excepted.*
[2] *It is common practice to show rated output capacity on the equipment schedule. Sensible cooling output comes from specification sheet tables.*
[3] *If equipment is heating only, leave cooling output and load blank. If equipment is cooling only, leave heating output and load blank.*
[4] *Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for load calculations used for compliance per 140.4(b) and 170.2(c).*

Q. MANDATORY MEASURES DOCUMENTATION LOCATION

This table is used to indicate where mandatory measures are documented in the plan set or construction documentation.

01		02
Compliance with Mandatory Measures documented through MCH Mandatory Measures Note Block	No	Plan sheet or construction document location

03	04
Mandatory Measure	**Plan sheet or construction document location**
Heating Equipment Efficiency per 110.1	Manufacturer Spec Sheet
Cooling Equipment Efficiency per 110.1	Manufacturer Spec Sheet
Furnace Standby Loss Control per 110.2(d)	Manufacturer Spec Sheet
Duct Insulation per 120.4	M010
Heat Pump with Supplemental electric Resistance Heater Controls per 110.2(b)	N/A
The air duct and plenum system is designed per 120.4(a)-(f)	M010
Kitchen range hoods shall be rated for sound in accordance with Section 7.2 of ASHRAE 62.2	Manufacturer Spec Sheet

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Isaac Dunn	Documentation Author Signature: Isaac Dunn (Digitally signed by Isaac Dunn, DN: C=US, E=idunn@bae.group, Date: 2024.01.12 11:30:16-06'00')
Company: BAE Group	Signature Date: 12JAN24
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Laura Blanchard, PE	Responsible Designer Signature: Laura Blanchard, PE (Digitally signed by Laura Blanchard, PE, DN: C=US, E=lblanchard@bae.group, Date: 2024.01.12 11:30:16-06'00')
Company: BAE Group	Date Signed: 12JAN24
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	License: M34017
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 231093

Contents:

MECHANICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

M021

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Process Systems

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-PRC-E
This form is used to document any process systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance with mandatory requirements in 120.6/ 160.7 or prescriptive requirements in 140.9. This compliance document is used for newly constructed, addition and alteration projects.	
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 1 of 6)
Project Address:	**Date Prepared:** 2024-04-22T16:22:11-04:00

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Torrance	04	Total Conditioned Floor Area	2400
02	Climate Zone	6	05	Total Unconditioned Floor Area	0
03	Occupancy Types Within Project:		06	# of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1

- Restaurant

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes process systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance with mandatory requirements in 120.6 / 160.7 or prescriptive requirements in 140.9.

My project consists of: (check all that apply):

01	02
☐ Refrigerated Spaces <3,000 ft² Total (no Title 24, Pt6 requirements)	☐ Escalator & Moving Walkway Speed Controls (mandatory 120.6(g))
☐ Refrigerated Spaces >=3,000 ft² Total (mandatory 120.6(a))	☐ Computer Rooms (mandatory 120.6(j) and prescriptive 140.9(a))[1]
☐ Food /Beverage Stores >8,000 ft² cfa (mandatory 120.6(b))	☒ Commercial Kitchen Ventilation/Exhaust (prescriptive 140.9(b))[1]
☐ Enclosed Parking Garage Exhaust >=10,000 cfm (mandatory 120.6(c))	☐ Laboratory Exhaust/Factory Exhaust & Fume Hood (prescriptive 140.9(c))[1]
☐ Newly Installed Process Boilers (mandatory 120.6(d))	☐ Pool/Spa (mandatory 110..4 / 160.7)
☐ Compressed Air Systems Combined HP >= 25 (mandatory 120.6(e))	☐ Controlled Environment Horticulture (mandatory 120.6(h))
☐ Elevator Lighting & Ventilation Controls (mandatory 120.6(f) / 160.7)	☐ New Steam Traps (mandatory 120.6(i))

[1] FOOTNOTES: These building features can comply using the performance method. If using the performance method for these features, compliance should be demonstrated on the NRCC-PRF-E.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Process Systems

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 2 of 6)
	Date Prepared: 2024-04-22T16:22:11-04:00

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Results in this table are automatically calculated from data input and calculations in Tables F through R. Note: If any cell on this table says "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D. Exceptional Conditions for guidance or see applicable Table referenced below.

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14
Refrigerated Warehouse / Space 120.6(a) (See Table F)	Commercial Refrigeration 120.6(b) (See Table G)	Parking Garage Exhaust 120.6(c) (See Table H)	Process Boilers 120.6(d) (See Table I)	Compressed Air Systems 120.6(e) (See Table J)	Elevators 120.6(f) / 160.7 (See Table K)	Escalators & Moving Walkways 120.6(g) (See Table L)	Computer Rooms 140.9(a) (See Table M)	Commercial Kitchens 140.9(b) (See Table N)	Laboratory/ Factory Exhaust 140.9(c) (See Table O)	Controlled Environment Horticulture 120.6(h) (See Table P)	Steam Traps 120.6(i) (See Table Q)	Multifamily Pool/Spa 160.7 (See Table R)	**Compliance Results**
								Yes					COMPLIES

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

F. REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES/SPACES

This section does not apply to this project.

G. COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

This section does not apply to this project.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Process Systems

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 3 of 6)
	Date Prepared: 2024-04-22T16:22:11-04:00

H. ENCLOSED PARKING GARAGE EXHAUST

This section does not apply to this project.

I. PROCESS BOILER

This section does not apply to this project.

J. COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEMS

This section does not apply to this project.

K. ELEVATOR LIGHTING AND VENTILATION

This section does not apply to this project.

L. ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKWAYS SPEED CONTROLS

This section does not apply to this project.

M. COMPUTER ROOM SYSTEM SUMMARY

This section does not apply to this project.

N. COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EXHAUST AND VENTILATION

This table contains all new and replacement hoods being installed within the scope of the permit application. Table N is used to demonstrate compliance with prescriptive requirements found in 140.9(b).

Kitchen Ventilation 140.9(b)2

01	☐	Existing kitchen hoods not being replaced as part of an addition or alteration (do not need to meet requirements)
Requirements		

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Process Systems

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 4 of 6)
	Date Prepared: 2024-04-22T16:22:11-04:00

N. COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EXHAUST AND VENTILATION

02	Replacement Air to Hood Compliance Method 140.9(b)1A
	Providing replacement air directly to the hood(s) that does not exceed 10% of the hood(s) exhaust rate
03	Mechanically cooled or heated makeup air delivered to any space with a kitchen hood is designed per 140.9(b)2A to not exceed the greater of:
	NA: Make up air is not mechanically cooled or heated
04	Location that is supplying transfer air:
05	The kitchen/ dining facility has a total Type I and Type II kitchen hood exhaust airflow > 5000 cfm and is designed to have one of the following per 140.9(b)2B:
	NA: Not a kitchen/ dining facility having a total Type I and Type II kitchen hood exhaust airflow rate > 5,000 cfm

Kitchen Exhaust: Airflow Rate 140.9(b)1B

01	Kitchen Name or Item Tag	Kitchen	Compliance Method per 140.9(b)1B		NA: Kitchen/ dining facility has a total Type I and Type II kitchen hood exhaust airflow rate <= 5,000 cfm	
02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Name or Item Tag	Hood Type[1]	Hood Style	Hood Length (ft)	Equipment Duty	Design Hood Exhaust Rate CFM	Max Hood Exhaust Rate Allowed CFM
HD-1	Type I				2550	

[1] FOOTNOTES: Type II hoods do not have a max hood exhaust air rate per 140.9(b)1B

O. LABORATORY AND FACTORY EXHAUST AND FUME HOODS

This section does not apply to this project.

P. CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT HORTICULTURE

This section does not apply to this project.

Q. STEAM TRAPS IN INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

This section does not apply to this project.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Process Systems

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 5 of 6)
	Date Prepared: 2024-04-22T16:22:11-04:00

R. Pool & SPAs

This section does not apply to this project.

S. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selections have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/building-energy-efficiency-standards/2022-building-energy-efficiency-4

Form/Title
NRCI-PRC-01-E - Covered Process

T. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit: http://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/attcp/providers.html

Form/Title	Systems/Spaces To Be Field Verified
NRCA-PRC-02-F Kitchen Exhaust	Kitchen

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Process Systems

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 6 of 6)
Project Address:	**Date Prepared:** 2024-04-22T16:22:11-04:00

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Isaac Dunn	Documentation Author Signature: Isaac Dunn (Digitally signed by Isaac Dunn DN: C=US, E=idunn@bae.group, CN=Isaac Dunn Date: 2024.04.22 15:24:27-05'00')
Company: BAE Group	Signature Date: 22APR24
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Laura Blanchard, PE	Responsible Designer Signature: Laura Blanchard, PE (Digitally signed by Laura Blanchard, PE DN: C=US, E=lblanchard@bae.group, CN="Laura Blanchard, PE" Date: 2024.04.22 15:24:49-05'00')
Company: BAE Group	Date Signed: 22APR24
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	License: M34017
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

#		
5	04/24/24	City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No. 231093

Contents: MECHANICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

M022

HVAC PLAN NOTES

1 SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT LOCATION. TYPICAL.

2 PAINT DUCTWORK VISIBLE THROUGH DINING ROOM SUPPLY REGISTERS BLACK. TYPICAL.

3 PENETRATIONS THROUGH SHEAR WALL SHALL BE LIMITED TO 10" DIAMETER (OR A GROUP OF PENETRATIONS ALL CONTAINED WITHIN 10" DIAMETER). IF LARGER PENETRATIONS OR GROUPS OF PENETRATIONS ARE REQUIRED COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROPRIATE BRACING. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SHEAR WALL LOCATION.

4 26/14 DUCT UP FOR TRANSITION TO RTU-1 RETURN CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB. RTU-1 SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL SMOKE DETECTOR MOUNTED IN THE RETURN AIR STREAM. INTERLOCK SMOKE DETECTOR TO RTU-1 OPERATION.

5 26/14 DUCT UP FOR TRANSITION TO RTU-2 RETURN CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB. RTU-2 SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL SMOKE DETECTOR MOUNTED IN THE RETURN AIR STREAM. INTERLOCK SMOKE DETECTOR TO RTU-2 OPERATION.

6 22/20 DUCT UP FROM BUILDING SUPPLY THROUGH ROOF. TRANSITION TO RTU-1 SUPPLY CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB.

7 22/20 DUCT UP FROM BUILDING SUPPLY TO RTU-2 SUPPLY CONNECTION. TRANSITION IN ROOF CURB.

8 14/14 DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF. TRANSITION TO MAU-1 SUPPLY CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB.

9 24/10 DUCT UP FROM HOOD THROUGH ROOF TO EF-1 COMPLIANT WITH NFPA 96. PROVIDE RADIUSED ELBOWS WITH AN INSIDE RADIUS OF 0.5W AT ELBOWS IN GREASE DUCT.

10 8/6 DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF TO EF-2.

11 28/6 DUCT DOWN TO MAKEUP AIR PSP DUCT CONNECTION. TRANSITION TO SUPPLY PLENUM OPENING SIZE. TYPICAL FOR 3.

12 8" DIA. DUCT DOWN TO AC PSP DUCT CONNECTION. TRANSITION TO SUPPLY PLENUM OPENING SIZE. TYPICAL. CAP UNUSED DUCT CONNECTIONS.

13 INSTALL SINGLE-GANG VERTICAL J-BOX FOR GRIDPOINT THERMOSTATS FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 AND RTU-2 AT THIS LOCATION AT 48" AFF. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL SWITCHING IN THIS AREA. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.

14 INSTALL GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 AT THIS LOCATION 72" AFF DIRECTLY TO WALL (NO JUNCTION BOX). COORDINATE LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.

15 INSTALL GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-2 AT THIS LOCATION 66" AFF DIRECTLY TO WALL (NO JUNCTION BOX). COORDINATE LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.

16 INSTALL GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 IN THE SUPPLY DUCTWORK UPSTREAM FROM THE FIRST BRANCH CONNECTION. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.

17 INSTALL GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-2 IN THE SUPPLY DUCTWORK UPSTREAM FROM THE FIRST BRANCH CONNECTION. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.

18 INSTALL REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR FOR HOOD HD-1 AT THIS LOCATION 72" AFF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE (2) #18 G. THERMISTOR CABLE FROM TEMPERATURE SENSOR TO HOOD CONTROL PANEL.

19 INSTALL KITCHEN HOOD, HD-1. SUPPORT HOOD PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL HOOD ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ITS LISTING, IN COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA 96, THE BUILDING CODE, AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. HOOD SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL DUCT COLLAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR TO AUTOMATICALLY ENERGIZE THE EXHAUST AND MAKEUP AIR FANS IF COOKING TEMPERATURES ARE DETECTED. EXHAUST DUCT SYSTEM TO BE WELDED OR FACTORY-MANUFACTURED WATER AND AIR TIGHT. INSTALL CLEANOUTS PER CODE AND AS SHOWN. INSTALL HOOD PER DETAILS 2, 4, AND 9/M700. CHIPOTLE WILL PROVIDE AN INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY FOR TESTING THE INTEGRITY OF THE GREASE DUCT SYSTEM.

HVAC PLAN NOTES

20 INSTALL REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT FOR WALK-IN COOLER ON ROOF AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL REFRIGERANT LINE SET, THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVE, SOLENOID VALVE, TEMPERATURE CONTROL, SIGHT GLASS, FILTER DRIER, PRESSURE CONTROL, LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS, AND WEATHERPROOF HOUSING. TRAP AND SLOPE REFRIGERANT LINES PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ASHRAE/ANSI STANDARD 15. INSTALL THE REFRIGERANT LINE SET UNDER THE ROOF DECK TO WITHIN 3' OF THE CONDENSING UNIT. CUT 2-1/2" HOLE IN WALK-IN COOLER ROOF FOR REFRIGERANT LINE SET AND SEAL PER THE COOLER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AFTER LINE SET IS INSTALLED.

21 INSTALL REMOTE CONDENSER FOR ICE MACHINE ON ROOF AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL REFRIGERANT LINE SET, THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVE, SOLENOID VALVE, TEMPERATURE CONTROL, SIGHT GLASS, FILTER DRIER, PRESSURE CONTROL, LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS, AND WEATHERPROOF HOUSING. TRAP AND SLOPE REFRIGERANT LINES PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. SEAL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH ROOF. INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ASHRAE/ANSI STANDARD 15. INSTALL THE REFRIGERANT LINE SET UNDER THE ROOF DECK TO WITHIN 3' OF THE REMOTE CONDENSER. IF REFRIGERANT PIPING TO ICE MAKER IS EXPOSED TO PUBLIC VIEW CONCEAL WITHIN A STAINLESS STEEL SHROUD AS SHOWN IN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

22 INSTALL ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.

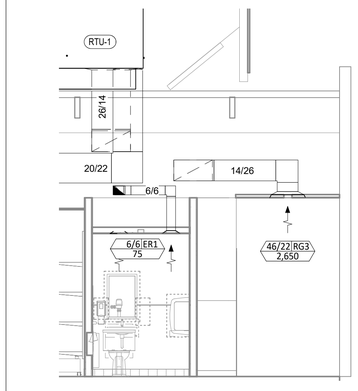
23 INSTALL EXHAUST FAN EF-1 PER DETAIL 5/M700 AND AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL GREASE VIROGUARD SYSTEM FURNISHED BY CHIPOTLE ON EXHAUST FAN, EF-1.

25 PROVIDE AUDIO/VISUAL REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR ANNUNCIATOR WITH REMOTE KEY OPERATED RESET. WIRE A UNIT BACK TO EACH SMOKE DETECTOR. MOUNT UNIT 60" AFF. TYPICAL.

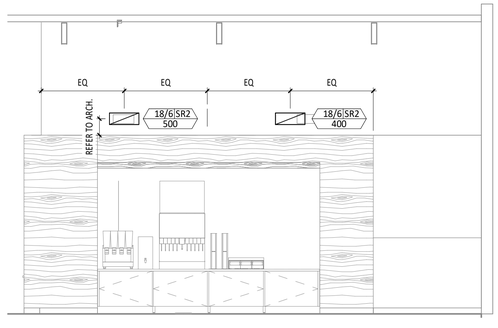
26 INSTALL REME HALO AIR PURIFIER FURNISHED BY TUV IN RTU PER DETAIL 6/M700. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER CONNECTION INFORMATION. INSTALL UV WARNING STICKERS ON FACE OF ENCLOSURE PER DETAIL AND ON ANY RTU ACCESS DOOR(S) THROUGH WHICH THE REME HALO WOULD BE VISIBLE IF OPENED.

27 MAINTAIN 10' CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER HEATER FLUE TERMINATION AND OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES. MAINTAIN 10' CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER HEATER COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FAN EF-1 DISCHARGE. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON WATER HEATER FLUE AND COMBUSTION AIR TERMINATIONS.

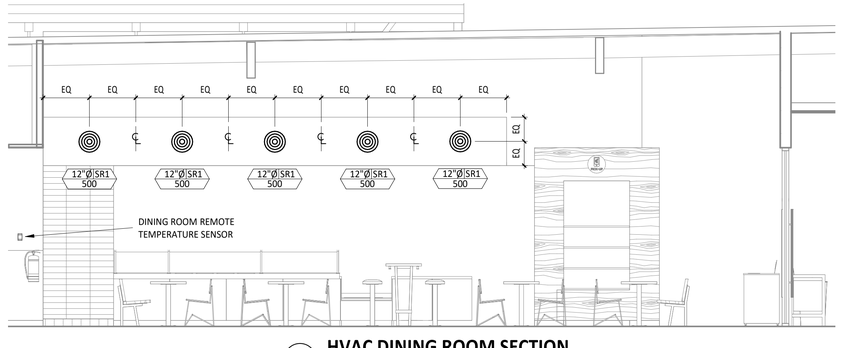
28 ADJUST SUPPLY REGISTERS SO THAT SUPPLY AIR HITS WALL ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF ROOM AT APPROXIMATELY 7' AFF WITH NO DRAFTS FELT IN THE DINING ROOM.



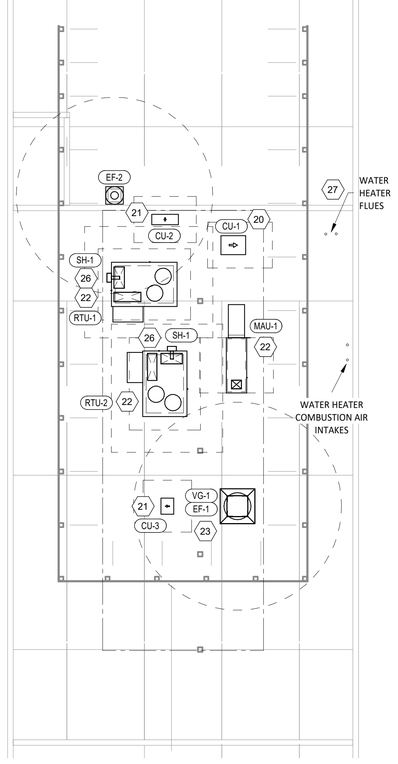
6 M100 **HVAC DINING ROOM RETURN SECTION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



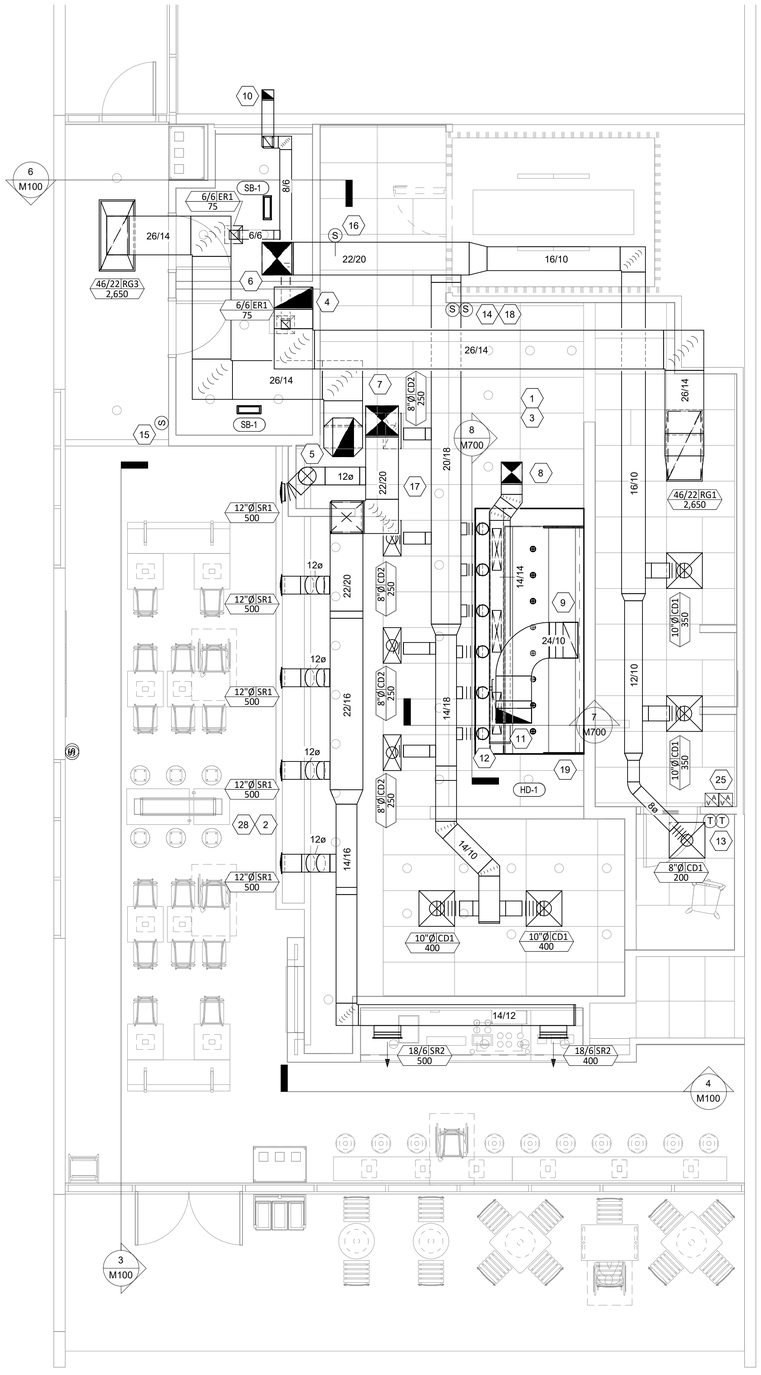
4 M100 **HVAC DINING ROOM SECTION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 M100 **HVAC DINING ROOM SECTION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 M100 **HVAC ROOF PLAN**
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 M100 **HVAC FLOOR PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HVAC PLAN

M100

SANITIZING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

TAG	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
SB-1	2	BATHROOM AIR PURIFICATION UNIT	TUV	GC	RGF ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP	BRU ASSEMBLY	SEE ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR CONNECTION INFORMATION
SH-1	2	HVAC AIR PURIFICATION UNIT	TUV	GC	RGF ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP	REME-HALO	SEE DETAIL 6/M700 FOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

VENTILATION SCHEDULE

Room Name	Area (SQ. FT.)	People / 1000 sq ft	sq ft / person	Code People	Actual People	Actual sqft/person	O/A CFM /Person	O/A CFM /SQ.FT	O/A CFM	E/A CFM
KITCHEN	952	20	50.00	20.00	10.0	95.2	7.5	0.12	189.2	2550.0
DINING	838	70	14.29	70.00	50.0	16.8	7.5	0.18	525.8	-
OFFICE	44	5	200.00	5.00	1.0	44.0	5	0.06	7.6	-
RR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.0

FAN SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	AIRFLOW	E.S.P.	WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL		FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
					MOTOR POWER	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
EF-1	UPBLAST UL762 EXHAUST FAN	2,550 CFM	1.20 in-wg	300 lb	2 hp	208/3/60	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	DU180HFA	DIRECT DRIVE UL762 UPBLAST EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED WITH WEATHERPROOF DISCONNECT AND VENTED ROOF CURB
EF-2	DOWNBLAST RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN	150 CFM	0.60 in-wg	100 lb	0.25 hp	120/1/60	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	DR12HFA	DIRECT DRIVE DOWNBLAST RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNECT, SPEED CONTROL, BACKDRAFT DAMPER, AND CURB

VIROGUARD SCHEDULE

TAG	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	DUCT CONNECTION SIZE	FAN	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN MANUFACTURER
VG-1	1	VIROGUARD HOOD EXHAUST FAN ROOFTOP CONTAINMENT SYSTEM	16" X 16"	CAPTIVE-AIRE DU180HFA	TDC	GC	ENVIROMATIC

CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY	NUMBER OF		REFRIGERANT		WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL			FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
			COMPRESSORS	CIRCUITS	TYPE	CHARGE		MOCP	FLA	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
CU-1	CONDENSING UNIT - WALK-IN COOLER		1	1	R-404A	10.4 lb	250 lb	15 A	9 A	208/3/60	WCS	GC	HARFORD	KPCL99MZOP-3E	FURNISHED WITH WALK-IN COOLER
CU-2	REMOTE CONDENSER - LOW CAPACITY ICE MAKER		0	1	R-404A	11.46 lb	100 lb			120/1/60	KES	GC	HOSHIZAKI	URC-9FZ	FURNISHED WITH ICE MAKER
CU-3	REMOTE CONDENSER - SODA MACHINE ICE MAKER		0	1	R-404A	3.86 lb	100 lb			120/1/60	KES	GC	HOSHIZAKI	URC-5FZ	FURNISHED WITH ICE MAKER

MAKEUP AIR UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	AIRFLOW	E.S.P.	HEATING			WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL		FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
				INPUT	OUTPUT	EAT		MOTOR POWER	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
MAU-1	DIRECT-FIRED MAKEUP AIR UNIT	1,300 CFM	0.50 in-wg	225,000 Btu/h	220,000 Btu/h	21 °F	650 lb	1 hp	208/3/60	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	A1-D.250-15D	12.5:1 MAX TURNDOWN. FURNISHED WITH DISCONNECT, ROOF CURB, SCREEN INTAKE, AND WASHABLE ALUMINUM FILTERS

KITCHEN HOOD SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	MAX COOKING TEMP.	EXHAUST PLENUM						PERFORATED SUPPLY PLENUMS										NO. OF LIGHT FIXTURES	WEIGHT	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
					DUCT COLLARS						MAU PLENUM				AC PLENUM										
			AIRFLOW	E.S.P.	NO.	WIDTH	LENGTH	LENGTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH	AIRFLOW	DUCT COLLARS NO.	DUCT COLLARS WIDTH	DUCT COLLARS LENGTH	AIRFLOW	DUCT COLLARS NO.	DUCT COLLARS DIAMETER					MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
HD-1	TYPE I CANOPY HOOD WITH PERFORATED MAU AND AC SUPPLY PLENUMS	600 °F	2,550 CFM	0.97 in-wg	1	10"	2' - 0"	12' - 9"	4' - 3"	13' - 9"	1' - 7"	1,300 CFM	3	6"	2' - 4"	700 CFM	6	8"	8	1,300 lb	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	5424 ND-2-ACPSP-F	MAT'L: 18 GA. TYPE 430 SS. FURNISHED WITH VERTICAL END PANELS, VAPORPROOF INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES, 16" TALL HE SS FILTERS, INTEGRAL UTILITY CABINET, KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPPRESSION SYSTEM, DUCT COLLAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, PREWIRE PACKAGE, SPARE FIRE SYSTEM DRY CONTACT, AND 4-POLE 20A CONTACTOR

ROOFTOP UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY	AIRFLOW			NET COOLING CAPACITY					HEATING CAPACITY			WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL			BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
			TOTAL	OA	E.S.P. (IN. W.C.)	TOTAL (MBH)	SENSIBLE (MBH)	EAT DB	EAT WB	COND. EAT	INPUT (BTU/h)	OUTPUT (BTU/h)	EAT		MOCP	MCA	V/P/H	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
RTU-1	KITCHEN ROOFTOP UNIT	8.5 ton	3,400 CFM	750 CFM	0.8	94.9	72.3	80 °F	67 °F	95 °F	224,000	181,000	70 °F	1,250 lb	50 A	42 A	208/3/60	CARRIER	48FCN09	FURNISHED WITH COMP. ENTHALPY ECON., BAROMETRIC RELIEF, RET. SMOKE DETECTOR W/ REMOTE KEYED ANNUNCIATOR/RESET, M.O.D., MERV-13 FILTERS, CURB, HAIL GUARD, TOOLLESS HINGED ACCESS PANELS, FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT, & UNIT-MOUNTED FIELD WIRED CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE PROVIDE WITH COATED COILS.
RTU-2	DINING ROOM ROOFTOP UNIT	8.5 ton	3,400 CFM	750 CFM	0.8	94.9	72.3	80 °F	67 °F	95 °F	224,000	181,000	70 °F	1,250 lb	50 A	42 A	208/3/60	CARRIER	48FCN09	FURNISHED WITH COMP. ENTHALPY ECON., BAROMETRIC RELIEF, RET. SMOKE DETECTOR W/ REMOTE KEYED ANNUNCIATOR/RESET, M.O.D., MERV-8 FILTERS, CURB, HAIL GUARD, TOOLLESS HINGED ACCESS PANELS, FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT, & UNIT-MOUNTED FIELD WIRED CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE PROVIDE WITH COATED COILS.

AIR BALANCE SCHEDULE

TAG	SUPPLY FLOW	RETURN FLOW	EXHAUST FLOW	SUBTOTAL
EF-1	0 CFM	0 CFM	2,550 CFM	-2,550 CFM
EF-2	0 CFM	0 CFM	150 CFM	-150 CFM
MAU-1	1,300 CFM	0 CFM	0 CFM	1,300 CFM
RTU-1	3,400 CFM	2,650 CFM	0 CFM	750 CFM
RTU-2	3,400 CFM	2,650 CFM	0 CFM	750 CFM
NET PRESSURIZATION				100 CFM

AIR TERMINAL SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	FACE SIZE	MATERIAL	FINISH	MOUNTING	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		NOTES
								MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
CD1	PERFORATED CEILING DIFFUSER	24" X 24"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	LAY-IN CEILING	GC	GC	NAILOR	4320A TYPE L	PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL OBD
CD2	PERFORATED CEILING DIFFUSER	24" X 12"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	LAY-IN CEILING	GC	GC	NAILOR	4320A TYPE L	PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL OBD, REMOVE 4-WAY DEFLECTORS
ER1	PERFORATED CEILING EXHAUST	12" X 12"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	SURFACE MOUNT	GC	GC	NAILOR	4330R TYPE S	PROVIDE INTEGRAL OBD
RG1	PERFORATED CEILING RETURN	48" X 24"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	LAY-IN CEILING	GC	GC	NAILOR	4330R TYPE L	
RG3	PERFORATED CEILING RETURN	48" X 24"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	SURFACE MOUNT	GC	GC	NAILOR	4330R TYPE S	
SR1	ADJUSTABLE TURBO NOZZLE	SEE NECK SIZE	ALUMINUM	WHITE	WALL	GC	GC	AIR CONCEPTS	ANR-12	PROVIDE WITH CONCEALED MOUNTING AND FACE ACCESSIBLE OBD
SR2	DOUBLE DEFLECTION SUPPLY REGISTER	SEE NECK SIZE	ALUMINUM	WHITE	WALL	GC	GC	NAILOR	51DH	PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL OBD

CONTROL FUNCTIONS

A. THE MAIN COOKING EXHAUST FAN AND MAKE-UP AIR UNIT SHALL BE INTERLOCKED TO OPERATE TOGETHER. THIS CONTROL CIRCUIT IS ACTIVATED BY A SWITCH AND INCLUDES A FIRE PROTECTION OVERRIDE.

B. THE TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE IS CONTROLLED BY SPACE TEMPERATURE SENSORS CONNECTED TO THE THERMOSTATS LOCATED IN THE OFFICE. ALL ZONES SHALL OPERATE WITH CONTINUOUS FAN OPERATION DURING OCCUPIED TIMES AND INTERMITTENTLY AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN SET POINTS DURING UNOCCUPIED TIMES. OUTSIDE AIR DAMPERS SHALL BE OPEN CONTINUOUSLY WHEN EITHER IN OCCUPIED MODE OR WHEN THE HOOD SYSTEM IS ON AND SHALL BE CLOSED DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS.

C. THE THERMOSTATS SHALL DETERMINE OCCUPIED/UNOCCUPIED STATUS BASED ON THE SCHEDULE IN THE ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HVAC SCHEDULES

M600

FOR QUESTIONS, CALL THE
Highwoods Group
REGION 40
PHONE: (919) 875 - 0420
EMAIL: reg40@captiveaire.com

PATENT NUMBERS

AC-PSP (UNITED STATES) - US PATENT 7963830 B2.
AC-PSP WALL (CANADA) - CA PATENT 2820509.
AC-PSP ISLAND (CANADA) - CA PATENT 2520330.

HOOD INFORMATION – JOB#6625160

HOOD NO	TAG	MODEL	MANUFACTURER	LENGTH	MAX COOKING TEMP	TYPE	APPLIANCE DUTY	DESIGN CFM/FT	TOTAL EXH CFM	EXHAUST PLENUM RISER(S) WIDTH	LENG	HEIGHT	DIA	CFM	VEL	SP	MUA CFM	AC CFM	HOOD CONSTRUCTION	HOOD CONFIG END TO END	ROW
1		5424 ND-2-ACPSP-F	CAPTIVEAIRE	12' 9"	600 DEG	I	HEAVY	200	2550	10"	24"	4"		2550	1530	-0.966"	1300	696	430 SS WHERE EXPOSED	ALONE	ALONE

HOOD INFORMATION

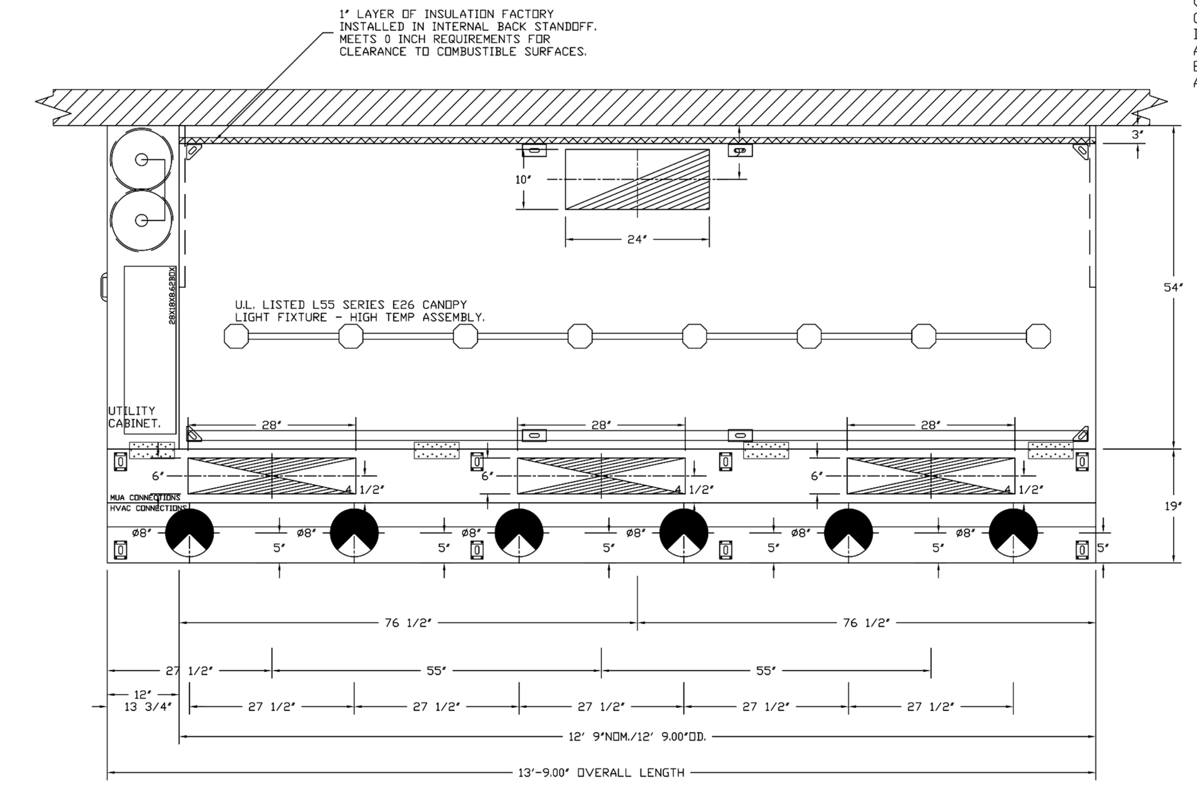
HOOD NO	TAG	FILTER(S) TYPE	QTY	HEIGHT	LENGTH	EFFICIENCY @ 7 MICRONS	LIGHT(S) QTY	TYPE	WIRE GUARD	UTILITY CABINET(S) LOCATION	SIZE	FIRE SYSTEM TYPE	FIRE SYSTEM SIZE	ELECTRICAL MODEL #	SWITCHES QUANTITY	FIRE SYSTEM PIPING	HOOD HANGING WEIGHT
1		CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER	9	16"	16"	85% SEE FILTER SPEC	8	L55 SERIES E26	NO	LEFT	12"x54"x24"	TANK FS	4.0/4.0	SC-311110MA	1 LIGHT 1 FAN	YES	1194 LBS

HOOD OPTIONS

HOOD NO	TAG	OPTION
1		FIELD WRAPPER 10.00" HIGH FRONT, LEFT, RIGHT.
		INSULATION FOR BACK OF HOOD.
		RISER SENSOR INSTALL 6IN PLEN.
		RIGHT VERTICAL END PANEL 27" TOP WIDTH, 21" BOTTOM WIDTH, 80" HIGH INSULATED 430 SS.
		LEFT VERTICAL END PANEL 27" TOP WIDTH, 21" BOTTOM WIDTH, 80" HIGH INSULATED 430 SS.
		FULL DIMENSION HANGING BRACKET - FRONT.

PERFORATED SUPPLY PLENUM(S)

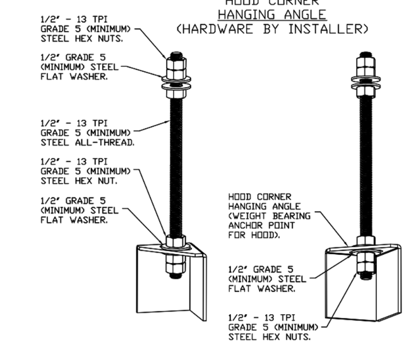
HOOD NO	TAG	POS	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	RISER(S) WIDTH	LENG	DIA	CFM	SP
1		Front	165"	19"	6"	MUA	6"	28"		432	0.127"
						MUA	6"	28"		432	0.127"
						MUA	6"	28"		432	0.127"
						AC			8"	116	0.043"
						AC			8"	116	0.043"
						AC			8"	116	0.043"
						AC			8"	116	0.043"
						AC			8"	116	0.043"
						AC			8"	116	0.043"



PLAN VIEW – HOOD #1
12' 9.00" LONG 5424ND-2-ACPSP-F
NOTE: ADDITIONAL HANGING ANGLES PROVIDED FOR HOODS 12' AND LONGER.

ACPSP SHIPS LOOSE FOR FIELD INSTALLATION

HOOD CORNER HANGING ANGLE (HARDWARE BY INSTALLER)



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD. SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION BENEATH HOOD HANGING ANGLES AND ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS. MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.

SPECIFICATION: CAPTRATE® GREASE-STOP® SOLO FILTER

THE CAPTRATE GREASE-STOP SOLO FILTER IS A SINGLE-STAGE FILTER FEATURING A UNIQUE S-BAFFLE DESIGN IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SLOTTED REAR BAFFLE DESIGN, TO DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL FILTRATION EFFICIENCY.

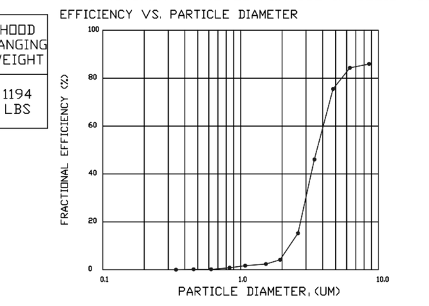
FILTER IS STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION, AND SIZED TO FIT INTO STANDARD 2-INCH DEEP HOOD CHANNEL(S).

UNITS SHALL INCLUDE STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES AND A FASTENING DEVICE TO SECURE THE TWO COMPONENTS WHEN ASSEMBLED.

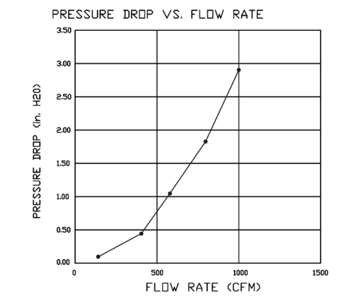
GREASE EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY PERFORMANCE SHALL REMOVE AT LEAST 75% OF GREASE PARTICLES FIVE MICRONS IN SIZE, AND 85% GREASE PARTICLES SEVEN MICRONS IN SIZE AND LARGER, WITH A CORRESPONDING PRESSURE DROP NOT TO EXCEED 1.0 INCHES OF WATER GAUGE.

THE CAPTRATE GREASE-STOP SOLO WAS TESTED TO ASTM STANDARD ASTM F2519-05. MANUFACTURER APPROVED FOR USE IN SOLID FUEL APPLICATIONS AS A SPARK ARRESTER.

EFFICIENCY VS. PARTICLE DIAMETER

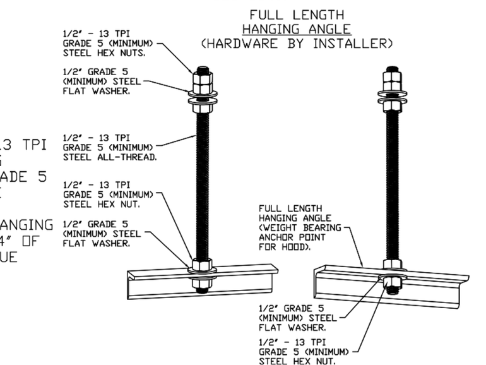


PRESSURE DROP VS. FLOW RATE



CAPTRATE FILTERS ARE BUILT IN COMPLIANCE WITH:
NFPA #96.
NSF STANDARD #2.
UL STANDARD #1046.
INT. MECH. CODE (IMC).
ULC-S649.

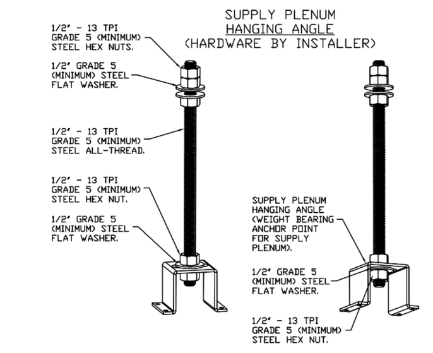
FULL LENGTH HANGING ANGLE (HARDWARE BY INSTALLER)



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD. SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS. SINGLE HEX NUT BENEATH HANGING ANGLE IS ACCEPTABLE FOR FULL LENGTH HANGING ANGLES. MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.

SUPPLY PLENUM HANGING ANGLE (HARDWARE BY INSTALLER)



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD. SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS. SINGLE HEX NUT BENEATH HANGING ANGLE IS ACCEPTABLE FOR PSP HANGING ANGLES. MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.

SUBMITTAL REVIEW STAMP

- [x] NO EXCEPTION TAKEN
- [ ] REVISE AND RESUBMIT
- [ ] APPROVED AS NOTED
- [ ] REJECTED

Corrections or comments made on the shop drawings during this review do not relieve contractor from compliance with requirements of the drawings and specifications. This review is only for general conformance with the design concept of the project and general compliance with the information given in the contract documents. The contractor is responsible for: comfirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions; selecting fabrication processes and techniques of construction; coordinating work with that of all other trades; and performing work in a safe and satisfactory manner.

Blanchard AE Group, LC.
Date: 2-19-2024 By: Isaac Dunn

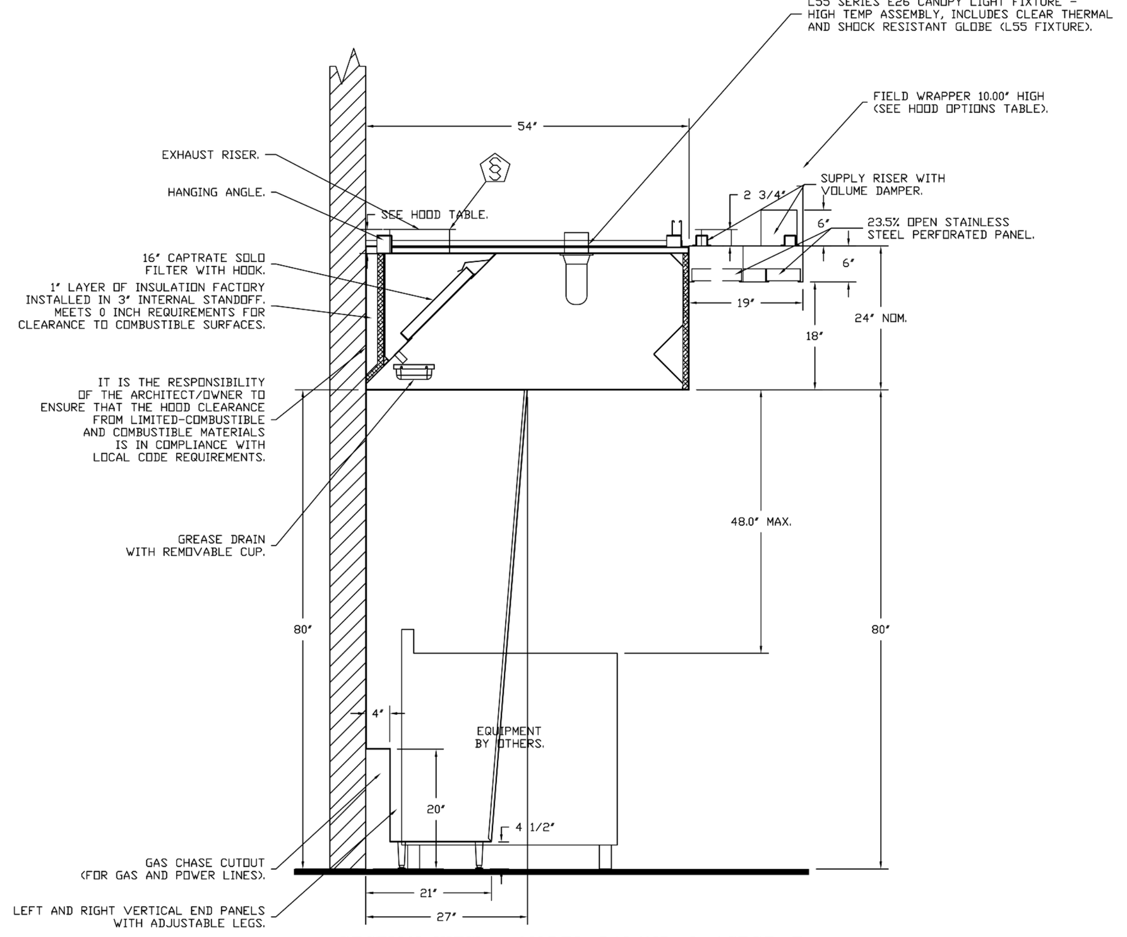
REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVEAIRE
Highwoods Group

CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA, 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.#: 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 1



SECTION VIEW – MODEL 5424ND-2-ACPSP-F
HOOD – #1

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVEAIRE
Highwoods Group

CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA, 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.#: 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 2

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

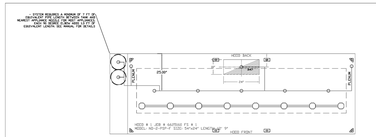
5	04/24/24	City Comments

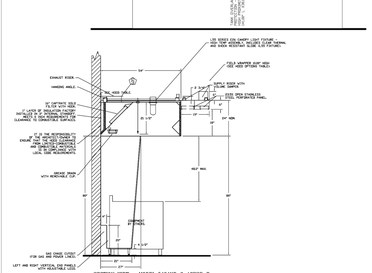
Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HOOD DRAWINGS

M605





FIRE SYSTEM INFORMATION – JOB#6625160

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	MAX FP	DESIGN FP	INSTALLATION	
						SYSTEM	LOCATION ON HOOD
1		TANK FS	4.0/4.0	40	32	FIRE CABINET LEFT	LEFT, HOOD 1

GAS VALVE(S)

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	SUPPLIED BY
1		SC ELECTRICAL	2.000	CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS

FIRE SYSTEM PARTS LIST KEY

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	KEY NUMBER – PART DESCRIPTION	QTY BY FACTORY	QTY BY DIST
1		0 – 0 – TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION POST-DISCHARGE PROCEDURE UTILITY CABINET LABEL SHEET.	1	0
		0 – 0 – TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION MAINTENANCE GUIDE UTILITY CABINET LABEL SHEET.	1	0
		0 – 0 – 12-F28021-32144-OT-360 DUCT FIRE THERMOSTAT WITH 12 FOOT WIRE LEADS. NO, CLOSE ON TEMP RISE AT 360°F.	1	0
		0 – 0 – 32-00002 QUIK SEAL – 1/2" (UL).	1	0
		0 – 0 – 4429K153 1/2" MALE NPT TO 1/2" FEMALE NPT ELBOW, BRASS.	2	0
		0 – 0 – 4429K422 1/2" X 1/4" BRASS REDUCING BUSHING.	1	0
		0 – 0 – 79525 1/2" 90 PRO-PRESS ELBOW WITH 1/2" NPT FEMALE CONNECTION, VIEGA.	1	0
		0 – 0 – 79580 1/2" X 1/2" PRO-PRESS TEE X 1/2" NPT FEMALE CONNECTION, VIEGA.	2	0
		0 – 0 – 87-120042-001 SECONDARY ACTUATOR VALVE (SVA) – SINGLE ACTUATOR, REQUIRES PRIMARY RELEASE ACTUATOR, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	1	0
		0 – 0 – 87-120045-001 HOSE, SECONDARY ACTUATOR HOSE, 7.5" BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	1	0
		0 – 0 – 87-300001-001 TANK – PRESSURIZED TANK USED FOR TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		0 – 0 – 87-300030-001 PRIMARY ACTUATOR KIT (PAK) – ACTUATOR AND RELEASE SOLENOID ASSEMBLY, ONE NEEDED PER FIRE SYSTEM, SUPERVISED, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	1	0
		0 – 0 – 87-300152-001 HARDWARE, SVA BOLTS, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	8	0
		0 – 0 – 9055455PC PRO PRESS 1/2 PRESS X PRESS 90 ELBOW LD.	7	0
		0 – 0 – 9097200PC PRO PRESS PC611 1/2 PRESS TEE LD.	7	0
		0 – 0 – 98694A115 HARDWARE, DATANKLOCK LOCKING BRACKET SQUARE NUTS 5/16" ZINC, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	4	0
		0 – 0 – A0034332 JUNCTION BOX FOR MANUAL PULL STATION. 1.5" DEEP BACK BOX, RED COLOR.	1	0
		0 – 0 – A31484 1/4" NPT SCHRADER VALVE AND CAP, JB INDUSTRIES. 1/4" FLARE X 1/4" MPT HALF UNION. USED ON TANK SERVICE PORT.	1	0
		0 – 0 – BI145 3/8" BLACK IRON 90 ELL.	3	0
		0 – 0 – DATANKLOCK DISCHARGE ADAPTER TANK LOCKING PLATE FOR FIRE SYSTEM TANK INSTALLATION IN UTILITY CABINETS, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		0 – 0 – TANK STRAP TANK STRAP – USED FOR TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	6	0
		0 – 0 – TFS-UCTANKBRACKET TANK BRACKET FOR FIRE SYSTEM TANK INSTALLATION IN UTILITY CABINETS, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		0 – 0 – WK-283952-000 DISCHARGE ADAPTER, TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION.	2	0
		16 – 16 – 79210 1/2" X 3/8" NPT MALE ADAPTER, VIEGA.	8	0
		16 – 16 – OL-F NOZZLE – TANK PROTECTION APPLIANCE COVERAGE NOZZLE (INCLUDES METAL BLOW OFF CAP, LANYARD, USED WITH CHROME-PLATED PIPE).	8	0
		26 – 26 – QSA-3/8 QUIK SEAL – 3/8" (UL).	8	0
		34 – 34 – A0034331 24VDC SINGLE ACTION MANUAL ACTUATION DEVICE (PUSH/PULL STATION) WITH PROTECTIVE COVER, ONE (1) NORMALLY OPEN CONTACT. RED COLOR.	1	0

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVEAIRE
Highwoods Group

CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA. 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.#: 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 3

SECTION VIEW – MODEL 5424ND-2-ACPSP-F
HOOD – #1

GAS VALVES AND STRAINERS																	
	GAS VALVE SIZING							GAS VALVE DIMENSIONS						INSTALLATION	PART NUMBERS		
	TYPE	SIZE	VOLTAGE	MIN. INLET PRESSURE	MAX. INLET PRESSURE	FLOW AT 1 IN.W.C. DROP NATURAL GAS	FLOW AT 1 IN.W.C. DROP PROPANE	DIM "A"	DIM "B"	DIM "C"	DIM "D"	DIM "F"	DIM "G"	MOUNTING ORIENTATION	GAS VALVE PART NUMBER	STRAINER PART NUMBER	GAS VALVE/STRAINER KIT
GAS VALVE FOR FS#1→	ELECTRICAL	2"	24 VDC	0 PSI (0 IN.W.C.)	5 PSI (138 IN.W.C.)	2,940,500 BTU/HR	1,908,048 BTU/HR	7-5/8"	6-3/8"	7-1/4"	7-13-16"	15-5/8"	13-15/16"	HORIZONTAL	8214280-24VDC	4417K68	(SC)EGVC2-24

ALL GAS VALVES/STRAINERS

PROPER CLEARANCE MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER TO SERVICE THE STRAINERS A MINIMUM OF 4" CLEARANCE DISTANCE MUST BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE OF THE STRAINER CUSTOMER MUST VERIFY BTU CONSUMPTION AS WELL AS PRESSURE RATING SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF NATURAL GAS = 0.64, SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF LP = 1.52.

CALCULATIONS

TO CALCULATE GAS FLOW FOR OTHER THAN 1 IN.W.C. PRESSURE DROP
NEW BTU/HR = (BTU/HR AT 1 IN.W.C. PRESSURE DROP) X NEW PRESSURE DROP$^{0.5}$
TO CALCULATE GAS FLOW FOR OTHER THAN 0.64 SPECIFIC GRAVITY
NEW BTU/HR = (BTU/HR AT 0.64) X (0.64 / NEW SPECIFIC GRAVITY)$^{0.5}$.

NOTES
- FIELD PIPE DROPS AS SHOWN
  PIPING, ELBOWS, TEES, AND NOZZLES SUPPLIED BY CAS.
- FIELD INSTALLED DROP: FACTORY WILL PROVIDE QTY 2 60IN LONG PIECES OF CHROME PLATED PIPING SHIPPED LOOSE TO BE FIELD-INSTALLED.
- SHIP LOOSE DROP: FACTORY WILL PROVIDE THE EXACT CHROME PIPE LENGTH NEEDED SHIPPED LOOSE TO BE FIELD-INSTALLED.
- RELOCATE NOZZLES IF FLOW PATTERN IS BLOCKED BY SHELVING, SALAMANDERS, ETC.
- OVERLAPPING COVERAGE SHALL NOT BE USED ON ANY APPLIANCE WITH AN OBSTRUCTION.
- IF APPLICABLE, EXTENDED PRE-PIPED DROPS ARE SHIPPED LOOSE.
- FACTORY PIPING EXTENDS A MAXIMUM OF 6" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE HOOD.

- APPLIANCE DIMENSIONS LISTED REPRESENT THE COOKING SURFACE SIZE, NOT THE OVERALL APPLIANCE SIZE.

- THIS FIRE SYSTEM COMPLIES WITH U.L. 300 REQUIREMENTS.

- OL-F NOZZLE PART NUMBER REPLACES 3070-3/8H-10-SS

JOB #: 6625160.
JOB NAME: CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257.

SYSTEM SIZE: TANK-SP-2 DESIGN FP: 32. MAXIMUM FP: 40.
HOOD # 1 12' 9.00" LONG x 54" WIDE x 24" HIGH.
RISER # 1 SIZE: 10" x 24".
HOOD # 1 METAL BLOW-OFF CAPS INCLUDED.

- HEAVY-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 600°F) WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM FIRESTAT IN THE EVENT THAT THE DUCTWORK CONTAINS ANY HORIZONTAL RUNS OVER 25 FT IN LENGTH.
- MEDIUM TO LIGHT-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 450°F) WILL NOT REQUIRE ANY ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM DETECTION.

LEGEND – FIRE CABINET TANK SYSTEM

1 4 GALLON TANK.
2 PRIMARY ACTUATOR RELEASE.
3 SECONDARY ACTUATOR RELEASE.
4 PRESSURE SUPERVISION SWITCH.
5 PRIMARY HOSE ASSEMBLY.
6 SECONDARY HOSE ASSEMBLY.
7 REMOTE MANUAL ACTUATION DEVICE.

INCLUDES: FIELD INSTALLATION AND HOOKUP DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS BY CERTIFIED INSTALLERS ONLY IN THE LOCATION NOTED ABOVE, TWO SITE VISITS ONLY (ONE VISIT TO SET PULL STATION & SYSTEM HOOKUP AND ONE VISIT FOR ONE TEST; ADDITIONAL VISITS WILL RESULT IN ADDITIONAL CHARGES), ONE MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL GAS VALVE PER SYSTEM AT A MAXIMUM SIZE OF 2", PERMIT, AND SYSTEM TEST.
EXCLUDES: UNION LABOR & PREVAILING WAGE (LABOR & WAGES WILL BE ADDED IF APPLICABLE), GAS VALVE INSTALLATION, ELECTRICAL HOOKUP AND CONNECTIONS, HANGING OF FIRE CABINET, SHUNT TRIP, HANDHELD EXTINGUISHER(S), ON-SITE RE-PIPING DUE TO EQUIPMENT LAYOUT CHANGES.

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVEAIRE
Highwoods Group

CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA. 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.#: 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 4

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

#		
5	04/24/24	City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HOOD DRAWINGS

M606

EXHAUST FAN INFORMATION – JOB#6625160

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	FAN UNIT MODEL #	MANUFACTURER	CFM	ESP	RPM	MOTOR ENCL	HP	BHP	PHASE	VOLT	FLA	DISCHARGE VELOCITY	WEIGHT (LBS)	SONES
1	EF-1	1	DU180HFA	CAPTIVEAIRE	2550	1.450	1220	ODP,PREMIUM	2.000	1.2800	3	208	8.3	589 FPM	183	16.6
2	EF-2	1	DR12HFA	CAPTIVEAIRE	150	0.600	1282	TEAO-ECM	0.250	0.0940	1	115	2.9		50	6.1

MUA FAN INFORMATION – JOB#6625160

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	FAN UNIT MODEL #	BLOWER	HOUSING	MIN CFM	DESIGN CFM	ESP	RPM	MOTOR ENCL	HP	BHP	PHASE	VOLT	FLA	MCA	MOCP	WEIGHT (LBS)	SONES
3	MAU-1	1	A1-D.250-15D	15MF-1-MOD	A1-D.250	1000	1300	0.500	1546	ODP,PREMIUM	1.000	0.5680	3	208	3.1	3.9A	15A	494	12.1

GAS FIRED MAKE-UP AIR UNIT(S)

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	INPUT BTUs	OUTPUT BTUs	TEMP RISE	REQUIRED INPUT GAS PRESSURE	GAS TYPE	BURNER EFFICIENCY(%)
3	MAU-1	46737	42998	31°F	7 IN. W.C. - 14 IN. W.C.	NATURAL	92

FAN OPTIONS

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	EF-1	1	GREASE BOX
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
2	EF-2	1	I 12-BDD DAMPER
		1	ECM WIRING PACKAGE - MANUAL OR 0-10VDC REFERENCE SPEED CONTROL -RTC- (TELCO MOTOR), CCW ROTATION
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
3	MAU-1	1	SIZE 1 TEMPERED COMMERCIAL DOWN DISCHARGE FOR DIRECT DRIVE AHUS
		1	INLET PRESSURE GAUGE, 0-35"
		1	MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGE, -5 TO 15" WC
		1	SHIP LOOSE GAS STRAINER 3/4"
		1	MOTORIZED BACKDRAFT DAMPER FOR A1-D HOUSING - MEETS AMCA CLASS 1A RATING
		1	SEPARATE 120V WIRING PACKAGE (REQUIRED AND USED ONLY FOR DCV OR PREWIRE WITH VFD) - THREE PHASE ONLY
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

FAN ACCESSORIES

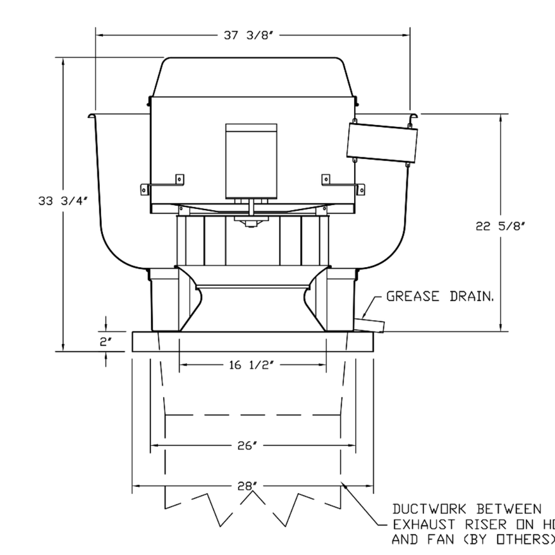
FAN UNIT NO	TAG	EXHAUST			SUPPLY			
		GREASE CUP	GRAVITY DAMPER	WALL MOUNT	SIDE DISCHARGE	GRAVITY DAMPER	MOTORIZED DAMPER	WALL MOUNT
1	EF-1	YES						
2	EF-2		YES					
3	MAU-1						YES	

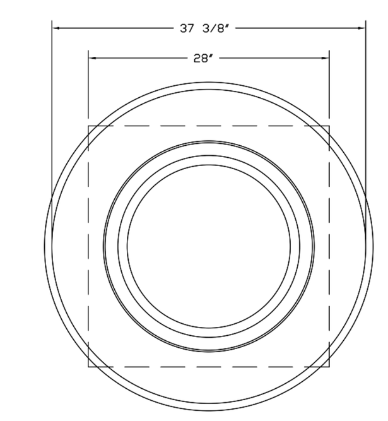
CURB ASSEMBLIES

NO	ON FAN	TAG	WEIGHT	ITEM	SIZE
1	# 1	EF-1	39 LBS	CURB	26.500"W X 26.500"L X 20.000"H VENTED.
2	# 2	EF-2	31 LBS	CURB	17.500"W X 17.500"L X 26.000"H.
3	# 3	MAU-1	65 LBS	CURB	21.000"W X 71.000"L X 20.000"H INSULATED.

HMI SCHEDULE				
UNIT NUMBER	HMI #	HMI LOCATION	TEMP AVERAGING	MODBUS ADDRESS
FAN #3	HMI #1 - UNIT HMI # 1	MOUNTED IN UNIT	NOT AVERAGED	55

FAN #1 DU180HFA – EXHAUST FAN (EF-1)





TOP VIEW

FEATURES:

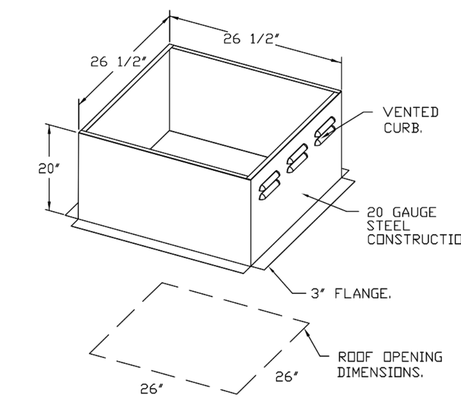
- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS).
- ROOF MOUNTED FANS.
- RESTAURANT MODEL.
- UL705 AND UL762 AND ULC-S645
- VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL.
- INTERNAL WIRING.
- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE).
- HIGH HEAT OPERATION 300°F (149°C).
- GREASE CLASSIFICATION TESTING.
- NEMA 3R SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH.

NORMAL TEMPERATURE TEST
EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING AIR AT 300°F (149°C) UNTIL ALL FAN PARTS HAVE REACHED THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM, AND WITHOUT ANY DETERIORATING EFFECTS TO THE FAN WHICH WOULD CAUSE UNSAFE OPERATION.

ABNORMAL FLARE-UP TEST
EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING BURNING GREASE VAPORS AT 600°F (316°C) FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES WITHOUT THE FAN BECOMING DAMAGED TO ANY EXTENT THAT COULD CAUSE AN UNSAFE CONDITION.

OPTIONS

- GREASE BOX.
- 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.



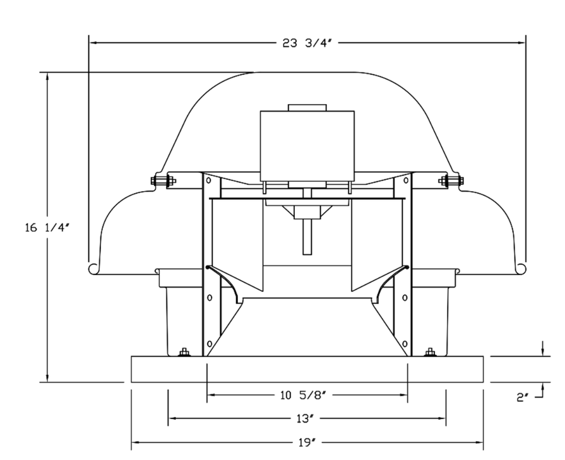
REVISIONS	
DESCRIPTION	DATE

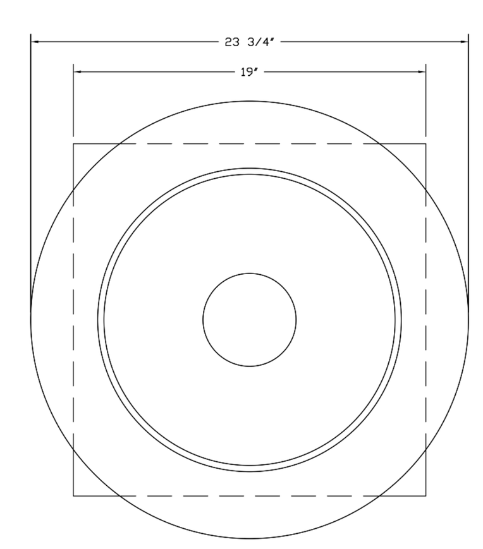
CAPTIVEAIRE
Highwoods Group

CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA, 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.# 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 5

FAN #2 DR12HFA – EXHAUST FAN (EF-2)





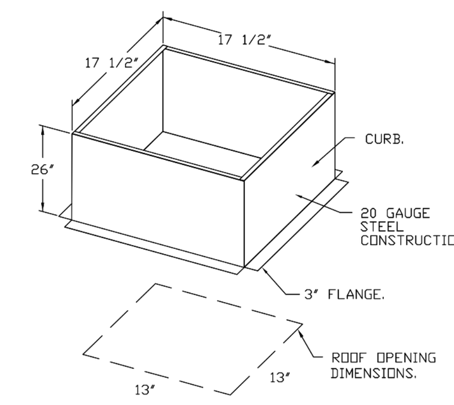
TOP VIEW

FEATURES:

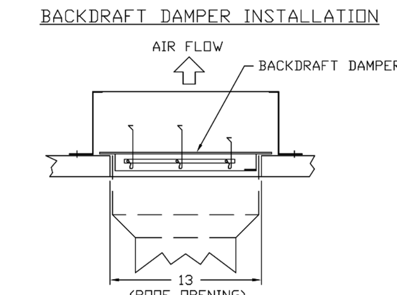
- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS).
- ROOF MOUNTED FANS.
- UL705.
- SAFETY DISCONNECT.
- STANDARD BIRD SCREEN.
- SPEED CONTROL.
- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE).

OPTIONS

- I 12-BDD DAMPER.
- ECM WIRING PACKAGE - MANUAL OR 0-10VDC REFERENCE SPEED CONTROL -RTC- (TELCO MOTOR), CCW ROTATION.
- 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.



BACKDRAFT DAMPER INSTALLATION



REVISIONS	
DESCRIPTION	DATE

CAPTIVEAIRE
Highwoods Group

CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA, 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.# 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 6

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

5	04/24/24	City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HOOD DRAWINGS

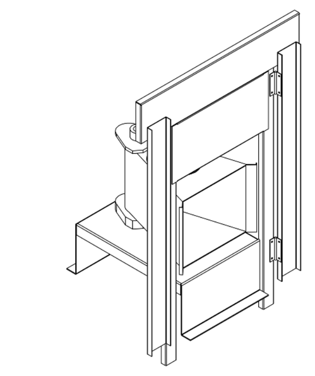
M607

FAN #3 A1-D.250-15D - HEATER (MAU-1)
1. DIRECT GAS FIRED HEATED MAKE UP AIR UNIT WITH 15" MIXED FLOW DIRECT DRIVE FAN.
2. INTAKE HOOD WITH EZ FILTERS.
3. DOWN DISCHARGE - AIR FLOW RIGHT -> LEFT.
4. DOWN DISCHARGE CONSTRUCTION FOR SIZE 1 DIRECT DRIVE AHUS.
5. GAS PRESSURE GAUGE, 0-35", 2.5" DIAMETER, 1/4" THREAD SIZE.
6. GAS PRESSURE GAUGE, -5 TO +15 INCHES WC., 2.5" DIAMETER, 1/4" THREAD SIZE.
7. SHIP LOOSE GAS STRAINER. TO BE INSTALLED UPSTREAM OF UNIT CONNECTION. 3/4" CONNECTION.
8. MOTORIZED BACK DRAFT DAMPER 16" X 18" FOR SIZE 1 STANDARD & MODULAR HEATER UNITS W/EXTENDED SHAFT, STANDARD GALVANIZED CONSTRUCTION, 3/4" REAR FLANGE, LOW LEAKAGE, TFB120S ACTUATOR INCLUDED.
9. SEPARATE 120VAC WIRING PACKAGE FOR MAKE-UP AIR UNITS. OPTION MUST BE SELECTED WHEN MOUNTING VFD IN PREWIRE PANEL OR WITH DCV PACKAGE. PROVIDES SEPARATE 120VAC INPUT TO SUPPLY FAN. THIS 120V SIGNAL MUST BE RUN BY ELECTRICIAN FROM DCV TO MUA SWITCH.
10. HINGED DOUBLE WALL INSULATED DOOR ASSEMBLY (BURNER/BLOWER SECTION).
11. 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.

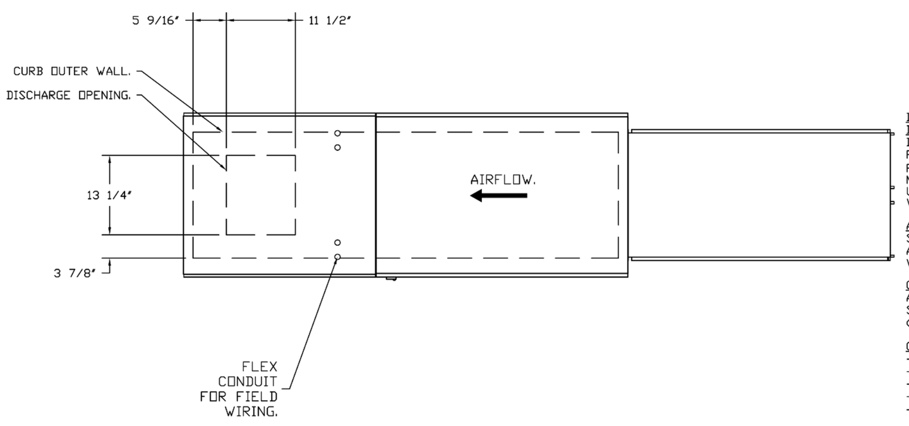
*NOTE: SUPPLY DUCT MUST BE INSTALLED TO MEET SMACNA STANDARDS. A MINIMUM STRAIGHT DUCT LENGTH MUST BE MAINTAINED DOWNSTREAM OF UNIT DISCHARGE AS OUTLINED IN AMCA PUBLICATION 201. WHEN USING RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK, ELBOWS MUST BE RADIUS THROAT, RADIUS BACK WITH TURNING VANES. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK AND SQUARE THROAT/SQUARE BACK ELBOWS SHOULD NOT BE USED. ANY TRANSITION AND/OR TURNS IN THE DUCTWORK WILL CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECT. SYSTEM EFFECT WILL DRASTICALLY INCREASE STATIC PRESSURE AND REDUCE AIRFLOW. DO NOT RELY ON UNIT TO SUPPORT DUCT IN ANY WAY. FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIZE DUCTWORK MAY CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECTS AND REDUCE PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT.
SUGGESTED STRAIGHT DUCT SIZE IS 14" x 14".

SUPPLY SIDE HEATER INFORMATION:

WINTER TEMPERATURE = 44°F. TEMP. RISE = 31°F.
BTUs CALCULATED OFF ACTUAL AIR DENSITY.
OUTPUT BTUs AT ALTITUDE OF 0.0 FT. = 43054.
INPUT BTUs AT ALTITUDE OF 0.0 FT. = 46798.
OUTPUT BTUs AT ALTITUDE OF 36 FT. = 42998.
INPUT BTUs AT ALTITUDE OF 36 FT. = 46737.



DIRECT FIRED (DF) PROFILE PLATE ASSEMBLY

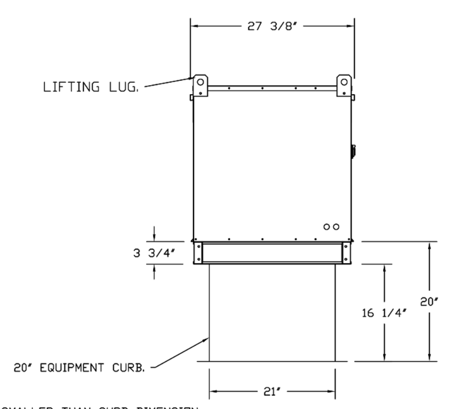


DIRECT FIRED PROFILE PLATE SPECIFICATIONS:
DESCRIPTION:
DIRECT FIRED BURNERS SHALL HAVE PATENTED (US PATENT NO.: US6629523B2), SELF-ADJUSTING PROFILE PLATES DESIGNED TO ENSURE PROPER AIR VELOCITY AND PRESSURE DROP ACROSS THE BURNER. PROFILE PLATES SHALL ALLOW BURNERS TO ACHIEVE CLEAN COMBUSTION BY LIMITING BY-PRODUCT LEVELS TO A MAXIMUM OF 5PPM OF CARBON MONOXIDE (CO), AND 0.5PPM OF NITROGEN DIOXIDE (NO2)DIRECT FIRED UNITS SHALL BE CONFIGURED WITH THE BLOWER MOUNTED DOWNSTREAM OF THE BURNER. THIS ARRANGEMENT WILL ENSURE A CONSISTENT AIRFLOW, REGARDLESS OF INLET AIR TEMPERATURE.

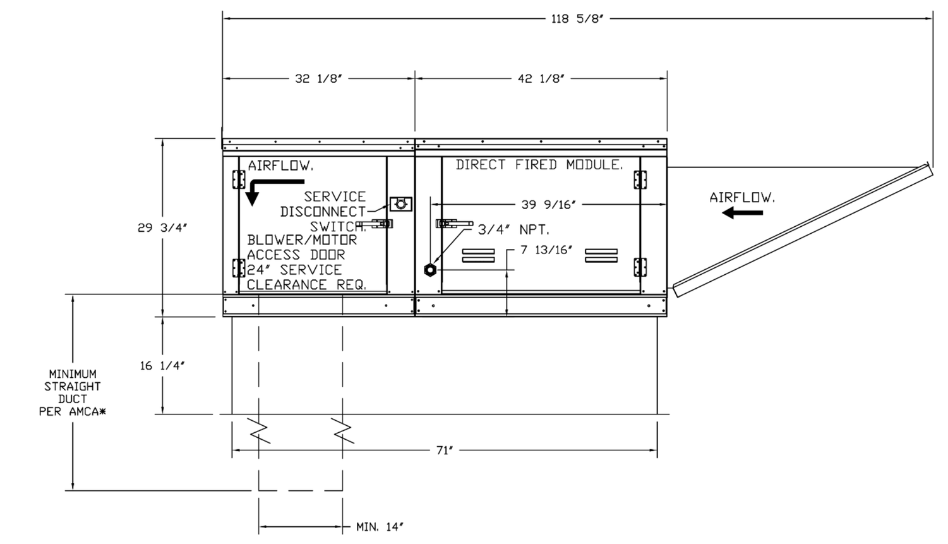
APPLICATION:
SPRING-LOADED BURNER PROFILE PLATES ARE ENGINEERED TO AUTOMATICALLY REACT TO THE MOMENTUM OF A FRESH AIR STREAM, WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ANY MOTORS OR ACTUATORS TO MECHANICALLY ADJUST THEM. WITH THIS FEATURE, ALL DF UNITS ARE DESIGNED FOR DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION (DCV) REQUIREMENTS.

CERTIFICATIONS:
ALL PROFILE PLATE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE DF UNIT'S ETL LISTING AND COMPLY WITH COMBINED SAFETY STANDARDS ANSI Z83.4 AND CSA 3.7 (NON-RECIRCULATING DF HEATERS) AND ANSI Z83.18 (RECIRCULATING DF HEATERS).

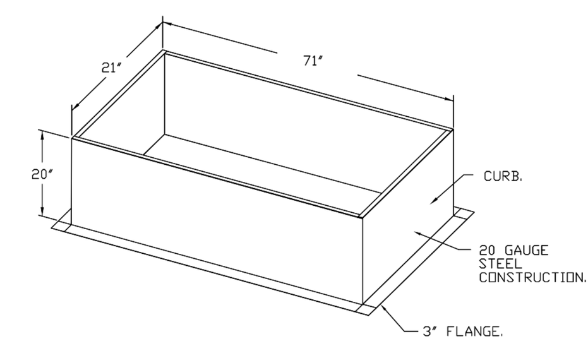
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION:
-PROFILE PLATES SHALL BE FORMED FROM G90 GALVANIZED STEEL.
-PROFILE PLATES SHALL VARY IN SIZE PER UNIT.
-PROFILE PLATES SHALL BE MOUNTED ALONG THE SAME PLANE AS THE DISCHARGE OF THE BURNER.
-DESIGN SHALL INCORPORATE PROPERLY TORQUED, PERMANENTLY MOUNTED SPRING HINGES.
-SPRING HINGES SHALL BE MADE FROM PLATED STEEL.



ROOF OPENING 2" SMALLER THAN CURB DIMENSION.

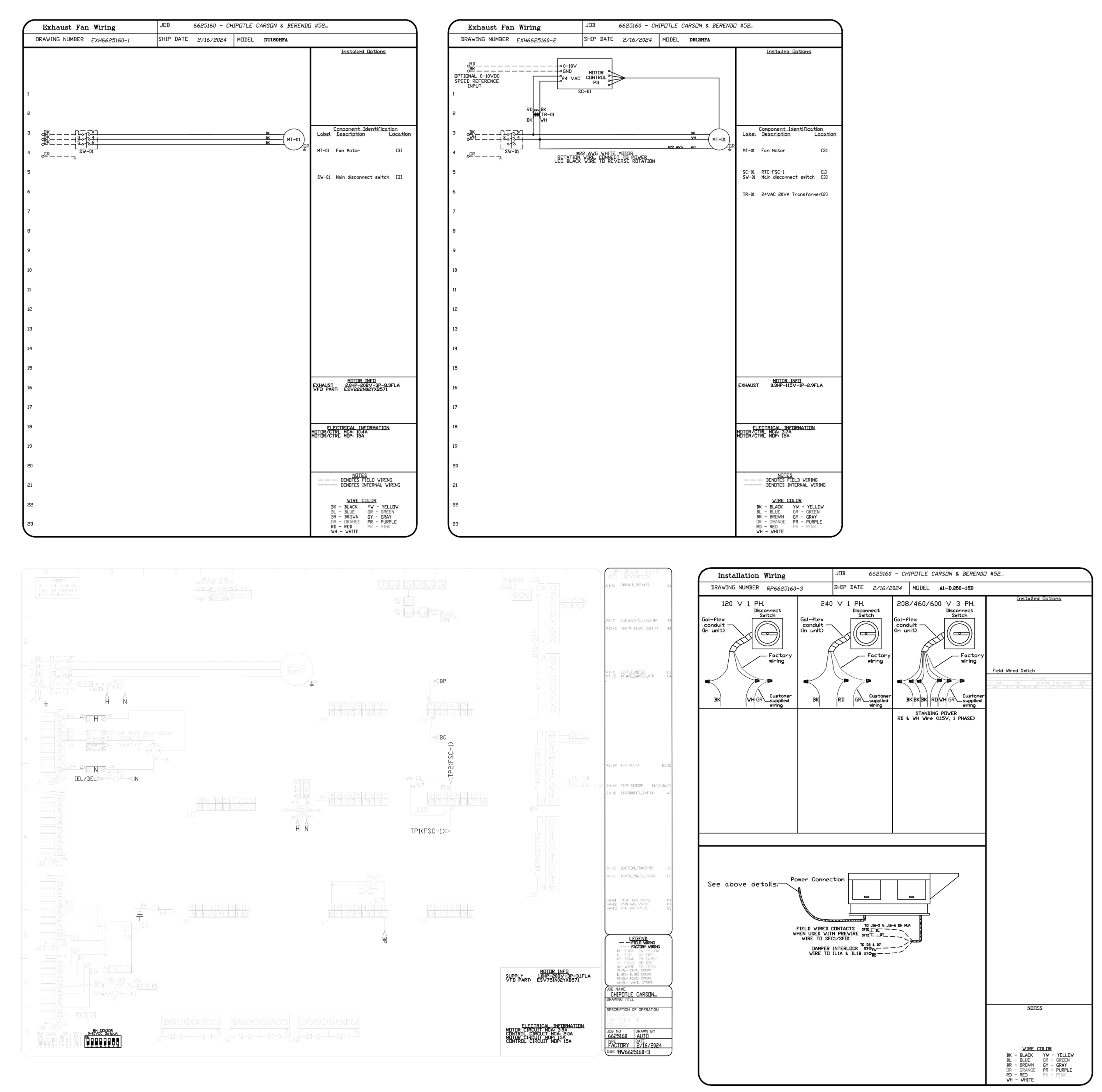


OPTIONS:
- FULL BOTTOM CORNERS



CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA, 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.#: 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 7



CHIPOTLE CARSON & BERENDO #5257
TORRANCE, CA, 90502

DATE: 2/16/2024
DWG.#: 6625160
DRAWN BY: JMB-40
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 8

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

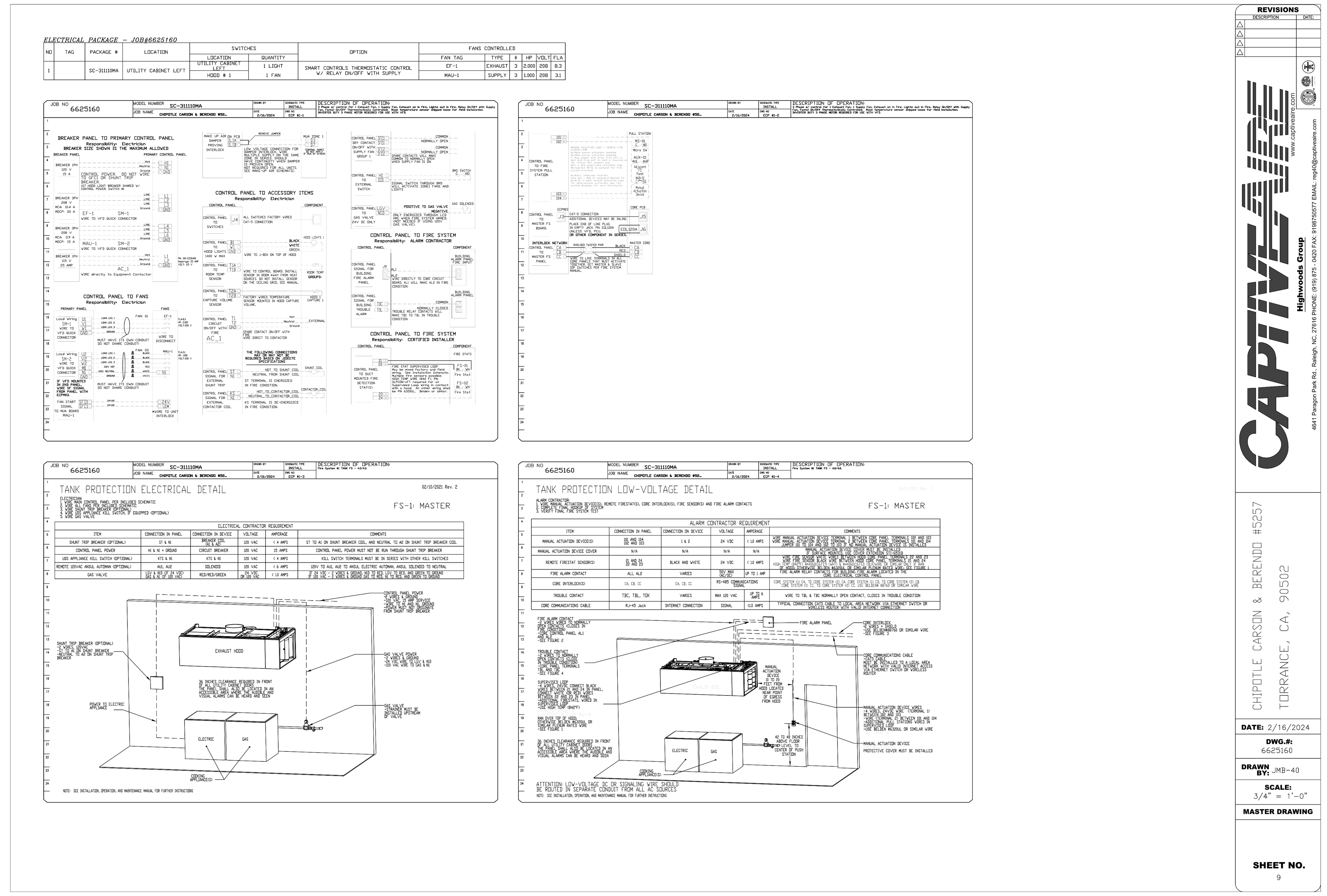
5	04/24/24	City Comments

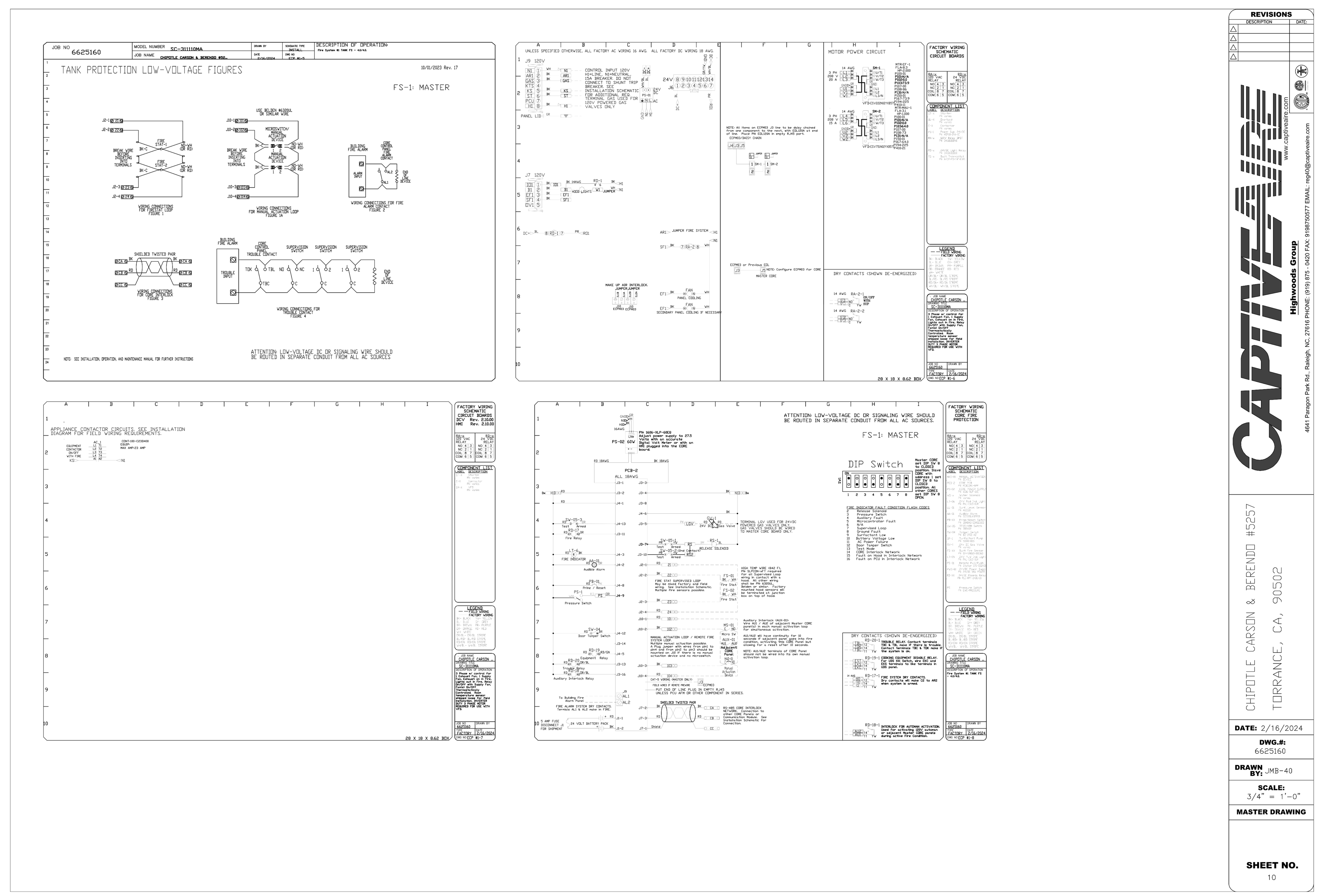
Drawn:	Checked:
IJD	AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HOOD DRAWINGS

M608





Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

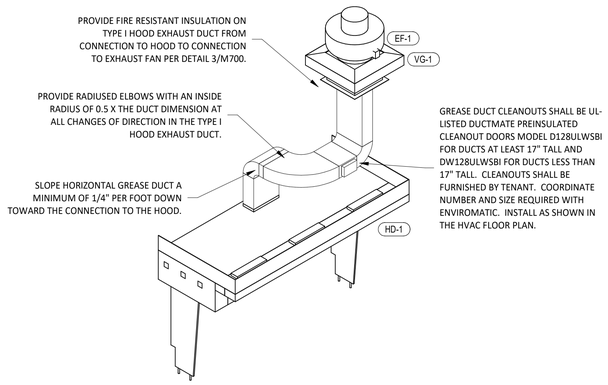
5	04/24/24	City Comments

Drawn:	Checked:
IJD	AJD

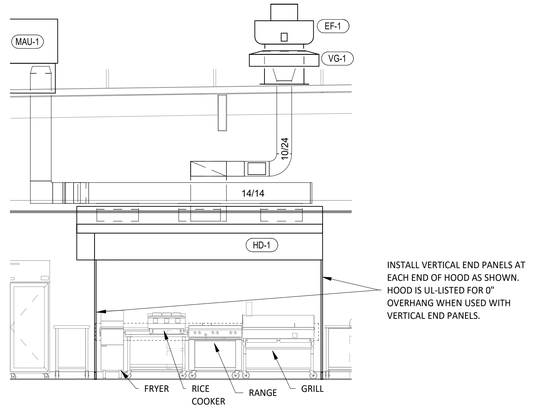
Project No.
231093

Contents:
HOOD DRAWINGS

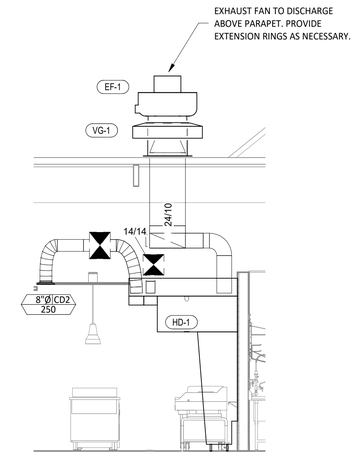
M609



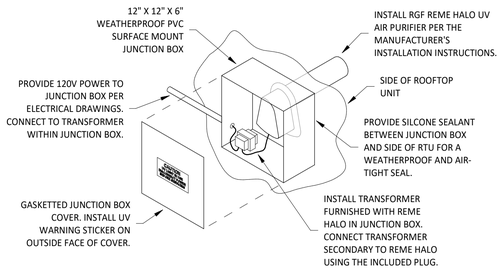
9/M700 **HOOD EXHAUST ISOMETRIC**
NOT TO SCALE



8/M700 **HOOD ELEVATION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



7/M700 **DUCT SECTION AT HOOD**
1/4" = 1'-0"

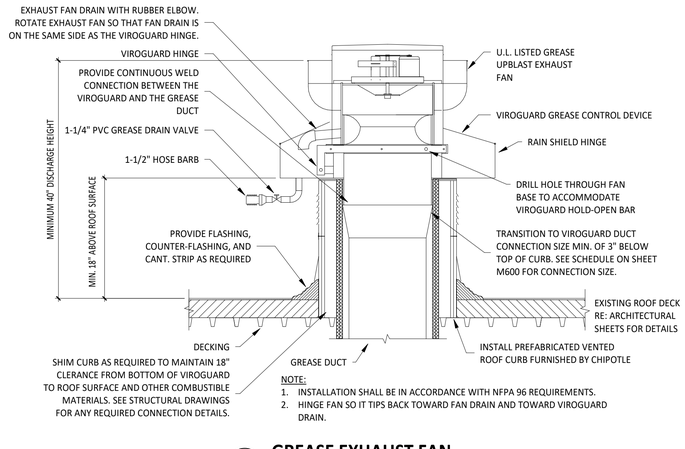


INSTALLATION LOCATION
INSTALL AIR PURIFIER WITH JUNCTION BOX ON OUTSIDE FACE OF ROOFTOP UNIT AND WITH UV LAMP TUBE EXTENDING INTO THE INTERIOR OF THE ROOFTOP UNIT. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION TO AVOID DAMAGING, TOUCHING, OR INTERFERING WITH ANY RTU INTERIOR COMPONENTS. INSTALLATION LOCATION SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

TRANE: INSTALL INTO THE SUPPLY AIR STREAM THROUGH THE REMOVABLE PANEL COVERING THE HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE SUPPLY AIR OPENING.

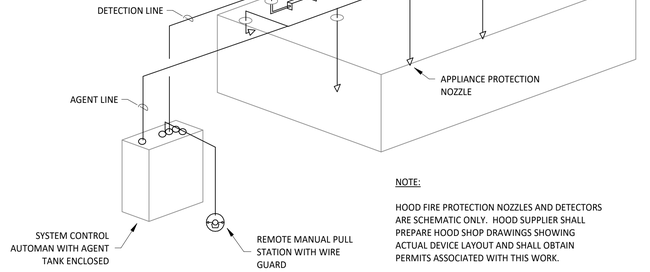
CARRIER/YORK: INSTALL INTO THE SUPPLY AIR PLENUM FROM THE BACK SIDE OF THE UNIT JUST ABOVE THE HEAT EXCHANGER.

6/M700 **UV AIR PURIFIER INSTALLATION**
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
1. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 96 REQUIREMENTS.
2. HINGE FAN SO IT TIPS BACK TOWARD FAN DRAIN AND TOWARD VIROGUARD DRAIN.

5/M700 **GREASE EXHAUST FAN**
NOT TO SCALE

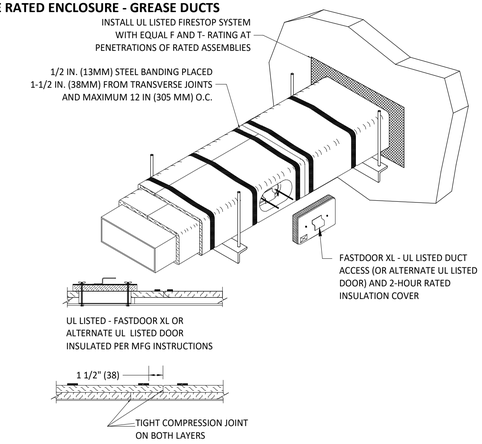


NOTE:
HOOD FIRE PROTECTION NOZZLES AND DETECTORS ARE SCHEMATIC ONLY. HOOD SUPPLIER SHALL PREPARE HOOD SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING ACTUAL DEVICE LAYOUT AND SHALL OBTAIN PERMITS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS WORK.

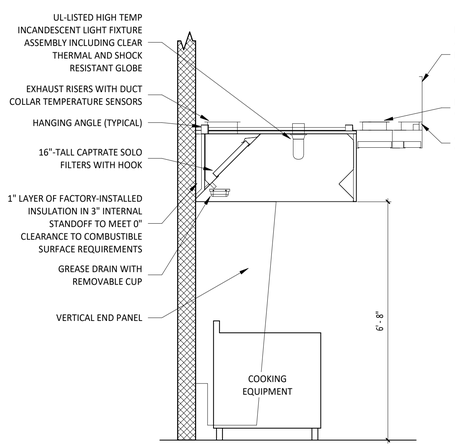
4/M700 **FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SCHEMATIC**
NOT TO SCALE

FIRE RATED ENCLOSURE - GREASE DUCTS

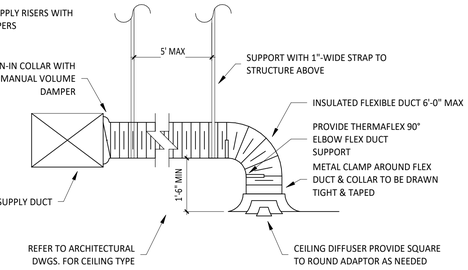
1. THERMAL CERAMICS FIREMASTER FASTWRAP XL IS TESTED TO ASTM E2336 AND UL LISTED PER HNKT.G18 TO PROVIDE ZERO CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES AND TO PROVIDE A 2- HOUR ENCLOSURE. THROUGH PENETRATIONS FIRESTOP SYSTEMS ARE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 814 (UL 1479). ICC CODE EVALUATION PER REPORT UL ER 14229-01.
2. COMPLIANT TO THE FOLLOWING CODES:
   - NFPA 96
   - INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODES
   - UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE.
   - CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE
3. INSULATION APPLIED IN TWO LAYERS WITH TIGHT COMPRESSION JOINT ON BOTH LAYERS AT ALL JOINTS.
4. MINIMUM 16 GAUGE CARBON STEEL (OR 18 GAGE STAINLESS STEEL) RECTANGULAR OR ROUND GREASE EXHAUST DUCT
5. INSTALL UL LISTED AND LIQUID TIGHT THERMAL CERAMICS FASTDOOR XL ACCESS DOORS, OR ALTERNATE DOOR UL LISTED PER UL1978, AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION AND AT MINIMUM EVERY 20 FT ON HORIZONTAL RUNS.
6. SUPPORT HANGER SYSTEMS DO NOT NEED TO BE WRAPPED PROVIDED THE HANGER RODS ARE MINIMUM OF 3/8 IN. DIAMETER AND SUPPORTS ARE MINIMUM 2 X 2 X 1/8 IN. STEEL ANGLE OR SMACNA EQUIVALENT SUPPORT SYSTEM.
7. THERMAL CERAMICS DUCT WRAP SHALL BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY ONTO THE DUCT AND APPLIED FROM THE HOOD CONNECTION TO THE CONNECTION TO THE FAN.
8. THERMAL CERAMICS DUCT ENCLOSURE SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS AND UL LISTINGS.
9. DUCT ENCLOSURE SHALL BE VENTILATED TO THE EXTERIOR THROUGH WEATHER PROTECTED OPENINGS.
10. ALL END CUTS OR CUTS IN FOIL JACKET SHALL BE SEALED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS
11. ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE COMPLETELY ACCESSIBLE FOR VISUAL INSPECTION. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF INSPECTION.



3/M700 **FIREMASTER DUCT WRAP - UL HNKT-G18**
NOT TO SCALE



2/M700 **HOOD SECTION VIEW**
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
1. METHOD OF INSTALLATION FOR AIRTIGHT SEAL IS TYPICAL FOR ALL FLEX CONNECTIONS TO AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES.

1/M700 **DIFFUSER CONNECTION**
NOT TO SCALE

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

5	04/24/24	City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
HVAC DETAILS

M700

SECTION 15055 - COMMON PIPING REQUIREMENTS
PART 1 - GENERAL
A. SECTION REQUIREMENTS
1. Comply with the requirements of the Building Code and the local authority having jurisdiction.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 SUPPORTING DEVICES
A. Hanger and Pipe Attachments: Factory fabricated with galvanized coatings; nonmetallic coated for hangers in direct contact with copper tubing.
B. Building Attachments: Powder actuated type, drive pin attachments with pullout and shear capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials; UL listing and FM approval for fire protection systems.
C. Mechanical Anchor Fasteners: Insert-type attachments with pullout and shear capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials; UL listing and FM approval for fire protection systems.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install piping free of sags and bends.
B. Install fittings for changes in direction and branch connections.
C. Install sleeves for pipes passing through concrete and masonry walls, gypsum board partitions, and concrete floor and roof slabs.
D. Exterior Wall, Pipe Penetrations: Mechanical sleeve seals installed in steel or cast iron pipes for wall sleeves.
E. Fire Barrier Penetrations: Seal pipe penetrations with through-penetration firestop systems.
F. Install unions adjacent to each valve and at final connection to each piece of equipment.
G. Install dielectric unions and flanges to connect piping materials of dissimilar metals in gas piping.
H. Install dielectric coupling and nipple fittings to connect piping materials of dissimilar metals in water piping.
I. Provide full ring escutcheons at plumbing penetrations through walls or ceilings. Tightly seal escutcheons to the adjacent surface.
3.2 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS
A. Install building attachments within concrete or to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, guides, strainers, expansion joints, and at changes in direction of piping.
B. Install powder actuated drive pin fasteners in concrete after concrete is cured. Do not use in lightweight concrete or in slabs less than 4 inches thick.
C. Install mechanical anchor fasteners in concrete after concrete is cured. Do not use in lightweight concrete or in slabs less than 4 inches thick.
D. Support fire protection system piping independent of other piping.
E. Load Distribution: Install hangers and supports so piping live and dead loading and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment.
END OF SECTION 15055

SECTION 15080 - MECHANICAL INSULATION
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Quality Assurance: Labeled with maximum flame-spread rating of 25 and maximum smoke developed rating of 50 according to ASTM E 84.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPE INSULATION
A. Preformed Glass Fiber Pipe Insulation: ASTM C 547, Class 1, with factory applied, all purpose, vapor retarder jacket.
B. Polyolefin Pipe Insulation: Unicellular polyethylene, preformed pipe insulation. Comply with ASTM C 534, Type I, except for density.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install vapor barriers on insulated pipes with surface operating temperatures below 60 deg F.
B. Insulate fittings, valves, and specialties.
C. Seal vapor barrier penetrations for hangers, supports, anchors, and other projections.
D. Coat glass fiber pipe insulation ends with vapor barrier coating.
E. Roof Penetrations: Apply insulation for interior applications to a point even with the top of the roof flashing.
F. Exterior Wall Penetrations: For penetrations of below grade exterior walls, terminate insulation flush with mechanical sleeve seal.
G. Interior Walls and Partitions Penetrations: Apply insulation continuously through walls and partitions, except fire rated walls and partitions.
H. Fire Rated Walls and Partitions Penetrations: Terminate insulation at penetrations through fire rated walls and partitions. Seal around penetration with through penetration firestop systems.
I. Floor Penetrations: Terminate insulation at the underside of the floor assembly and at the floor support at top of floor. Seal around penetration with through penetration firestop systems.
J. Glass Fiber Insulation Installation: Bond insulation to pipe with adhesive. Seal seams and joints with vapor barrier compound.
K. Interior Piping System Applications: Insulate the following piping systems:
1. Domestic cold, hot, and recirculation water pipes.
2. Exposed sanitary drains and water supply pipes for public hand sinks.
3. Refrigerant piping.
L. Do not apply insulation to the following systems, materials, and equipment:
1. Flexible connectors.
2. Fire protection piping systems.
3. Sanitary drainage and vent piping.
4. Chrome plated pipes and fittings, except for plumbing fixtures for the disabled.
5. Piping specialities, including air chambers, unions, strainers, check valves, plug valves, and flow regulators.
M. Pipe Insulation Thickness Application Schedule: Insulate piping with the following materials and thicknesses:
1. Domestic Hot and Recirculation water pipes: 1-inch preformed glass fiber pipe insulation.
2. Domestic Cold Water: 1/2-inch preformed glass fiber pipe insulation.
3. Storm Drain: 1/2-inch preformed glass fiber pipe insulation.
4. P-Trap and Fixture Supplies for public hand sinks: ADA-compliant pre-formed insulation.
END OF SECTION 15080

SECTION 15110 - VALVES
PART 1 - GENERAL (Not Applicable)
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 GENERAL DUTY VALVES
A. End Connections: Threads shall comply with ANSI B1.20.1. Flanges shall comply with ANSI B16.1 for cast iron valves and ANSI B16.24 for bronze valves. Solder-joint connections shall comply with ANSI B16.18.
B. Ball Valves: Rated for 150 psig saturated steam pressure, 400 psig WOG pressure; 2 piece construction; with bronze body, standard (or regular) port, chrome plated brass ball, replaceable "Teflon" or "TFE" seats and seals, blowout proof stem, and vinyl covered steel handle.
C. Plug Valves: Rated at 150 psig WOG; bronze body, with straightaway pattern, square head, and threaded ends.
D. Swing Check Valves: Class 125, cast bronze body and cap; with horizontal swing, Y-pattern, and bronze disc.
E. Valves for Copper Tube: Solder ends, except provide threaded ends for heating hot water and low pressure steam service.
F. Valves for Steel Pipe: Threaded ends.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Use gate and ball valves for shutoff duty and ball for throttling duty.
B. Locate valves for easy access and provide separate support where necessary.
C. Install accessible valves for each fixture and item of equipment.
D. Install valves in horizontal piping with stem at or above center of pipe.
E. Install valves in a position to allow full stem movement.
F. Install check valves for proper direction of flow in horizontal position with hinge pin level.
END OF SECTION 15110

SECTION 15140 - DOMESTIC WATER PIPING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Performance Requirements: Unless otherwise indicated minimum pressure requirements for water piping are as follows:
1. Service Entrance Piping: 100 psig.
2. Domestic Water Piping: 80 psig.
B. Comply with NSF 14 "Plastic Piping Components and Materials."
C. Comply with NSF 61 "Drinking Water System Components -- Health Effects."
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPES AND TUBES (See Material Schedule on sheet P010 for where these materials are to be used)
A. Hard Copper Tube: ASTM B 88, Types L and M, water tube, drawn temper.
B. PVC Plastic, Water Pipe: ASTM D 1785, Schedule 80, plain ends.
2.2 FITTINGS
A. Wrought Copper, Solder Joint Pressure Fittings: ASME B 16.22.
B. Cast Copper Alloy, Solder Joint Pressure Fittings: ASME B 16.18.
C. Bronze Flanges: ASME B 16.24, Classes 150 and 300.
D. Copper Unions: ASME B 16.18, cast copper alloy body, hexagonal stock, with ball and socket joint, metal to metal seating surfaces, and solder joint, threaded, or solder joint and threaded ends. Threads complying with ASME B 1.20.1.
E. PVC Plastic, Schedule 80, Socket Type Pipe Fittings: ASTM D 2467.
2.3 JOINING MATERIALS
A. Solder Filler Metal: ASTM B 32, lead free.
B. Brazing Filler Metals: AWS A5.8, alloys to suit system requirements.
C. Solvent Cements: As recommended by manufacturer.
D. Plastic Pipe Seals: ASTM F 477, elastomeric gasket.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 VALVE APPLICATIONS
A. Install gate valves close to main on each branch and riser serving two or more plumbing fixtures or equipment connections and where indicated.
B. Install gate or ball valves on inlet to each plumbing equipment item, on each supply to each plumbing fixture not having stops on supplies, and elsewhere as indicated.
C. Install drain valve at base of each riser, at low points of horizontal runs, and where required to drain water distribution piping system.
D. Install swing check valve on discharge side of each pump and elsewhere as indicated.
E. Install ball valves in each hot water circulating loop and discharge side of each pump.
3.2 PIPING INSTALLATIONS
A. Install hangers and supports at intervals indicated in the applicable plumbing code and as recommended by pipe manufacturer.
B. Support vertical piping at each floor.
3.3 INSPECTING AND CLEANING
A. Inspect and test piping systems following procedures of authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Clean and disinfect water distribution piping following procedures of authorities having jurisdiction.
END OF SECTION 15140

SECTION 15150 - SANITARY WASTE AND VENT PIPING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Minimum Pressure Requirement for Soil, Waste and Vent: 10 feet head.
B. Comply with NSF 14 "Plastic Piping Components and Related Materials".
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPES AND TUBES
A. PVC Plastic, DWV Pipe: ASTM D 2665, Schedule 40, plain ends.
2.2 FITTINGS
A. PVC Plastic, DWV Pipe Fittings: ASTM D 2665, made to ASTM D 3311; socket type; drain, waste, and vent pipe patterns.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 PIPING INSTALLATION
A. Install cleanout and extension to grade at connection of building sanitary drain and building sanitary sewer.
B. Locate drainage piping runouts as close as possible to bottom of floor slab supporting fixtures or drains.
3.2 INSPECTION
A. Inspect and test piping systems following procedures of authorities having jurisdiction.
END OF SECTION 15150

SECTION 15198 - NATURAL GAS PIPING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Quality Assurance: Comply with NFPA 54 and the Plumbing Code.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPE, TUBE, AND SPECIALTIES
A. Steel Pipe: ASTM A 53, Type S (Seamless), Grade B, Schedule 40, plain ends.
B. Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings: ASME B16.3, Class 150.
C. Manual Valves: Comply with standards listed or, if appropriate, to ANSI Z21.15.
D. Gas Stops: AGA certified, bronze-body, plug type with bronze plug, for 2-psig or less natural gas. Include AGA stamp, flat or square head or lever handle, and threaded ends complying with ASME B1.20.1.
E. Gas Valves: 150-psig WOG, cast-iron or bronze body, bronze plug, straightaway pattern, square head, tapered-plug type.
F. Gas Pressure Regulators: ANSI Z21.18, single stage, steel jacketed, corrosion resistant pressure regulators. Include atmospheric vent, elevation compensator. Regulator pressure ratings, inlet and outlet pressures, and flow volume in cubic feet per hour of natural gas at specific gravity are as indicated.
G. Line Gas Pressure Regulators: Inlet pressure rating not less than system pressure.
H. Flexible Connectors: ANSI Z21.24, copper alloy.
I. Strainers: Bronze body, Y-pattern, full size of connecting piping. Include stainless-steel screens with 3/64 inch perforations and a pressure rating of 125-psig- minimum, WOG working pressure.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Close equipment shutoff valves before turning off gas to premises or section of piping. Perform leakage test as specified to determine that all equipment is turned off in affected piping section.
B. Install shutoff valve, downstream from gas meter, outside building at gas service entrance.
C. Install gas stops for shutoff to appliances with NPS 2" or smaller low pressure gas supply.
D. Drips and Sediment Traps: Install drips at points where condensate may collect. Include outlets of gas meters. Locate where readily accessible to permit cleaning and emptying. Do not install where condensate would be subject to freezing.
E. Install gas piping at uniform slope of 0.1 percent upward toward risers.
F. Connect branch piping from top or side of horizontal piping.
G. Install strainers on supply side of each control valve, gas pressure regulator, solenoid valve, and elsewhere as indicated.
H. Install valves in accessible locations, protected from damage.
I. Install gas valve upstream from each gas pressure regulator. Where two gas-pressure regulators are installed in series, valve is not required at second regulator.
J. Connect gas piping to equipment and appliances with shutoff valves and unions. Install gas valve upstream from and within 36 inches of each appliance using gas. Install union or flanged connection downstream from valve.
K. Inspect, test, and purge piping according to NFPA 54, Part 4, "Gas Piping Inspection, Testing, and Purging", and requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
END OF SECTION 15198

SECTION 15410 - PLUMBING FIXTURES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
Submittals: None.
A. Comply with requirements of Public Law 102-486, "Energy Policy Act", regarding water flow rate and water consumption of plumbing fixtures.
B. Comply with applicable standards below:
1. Enameled, Cast Iron Fixtures: ASME A112.19.1M.
2. National Sanitation Foundation Construction: NFS2.
3. Porcelain Enameled Fixtures: ASME A112.19.4M.
4. Slip Resistant Bathing Surfaces: ASTM F 462.
5. Stainless Steel Fixtures: ASME A112.19.3M.
6. Vitreous China Fixtures: ASME A112.19.2M.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 Refer to the fixture schedule on drawing P600
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install fixtures with flanges and gasket seals.
B. Install flushometer valves for accessible water closets and urinals with handle mounted on wide side of compartment. Install other actuators in locations that are easy for the disabled to reach.
C. Fasten wall hanging plumbing fixtures securely to supports attached to building substrate when supports are specified, and to building wall construction where no support is indicated.
D. Fasten floor mounted fixtures to substrate. With fixtures having holes for securing fixture to wall construction, fasten to reinforcement built into walls.
E. Fasten wall mounted fittings to reinforcement built into walls.
F. Fasten counter mounted plumbing fixtures to casework.
G. Secure supplies to supports or substrate within pipe space behind fixture.
H. Set mop basins in leveling bed of cement grout.
I. Install individual supply inlets, supply stops, supply risers, and tubular brass traps with cleanouts at fixture.
J. Install water supply stop valves in accessible locations.
K. Install traps on fixture outlets. Omit traps on fixtures having integral traps. Omit traps on indirect wastes, unless otherwise indicated or required by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
L. Install full-ring escutcheons at wall, floor, and ceiling penetrations in exposed, finished locations and within cabinets and millwork. Use deep pattern escutcheons where required to conceal protruding pipe fittings.
M. Install piping connections between plumbing fixtures and piping systems and plumbing equipment. Install insulation on supplies and drains of fixtures for the disabled.
N. Ground equipment. Tighten electrical connectors and terminals according to UL 486A and UL 486B.
END OF SECTION 15410

SECTION 15554 - FLUES AND VENTS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 GAS VENTS
A. Vent/air intake for high efficiency domestic water heater. Follow manufacturer's recommendations for sizing and material.
B. Accessories: Tees, elbows, increasers, draft hood connectors, metal cap with bird barrier, adjustable roof flashing, storm collar, support assembly, thimbles, firestopping spacers, and fasteners; fabricated of similar materials and designs as vent-pipe straight sections.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install vents according to stipulated minimum clearances from combustibles.
B. Seal between sections of positive pressure vents using only sealants recommended by manufacturer.
C. Support vents at intervals to support the weight of the vent and all accessories, without exceeding loading of appliances.
END OF SECTION 15554

PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS

(E)	EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CLG	CEILING
CTE	CONNECT TO EXISTING
CW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DN	DOWN
EXG	EXISTING
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
FS	FLOOR SINK
FW	DOMESTIC FILTERED COLD WATER
GCO	GRADE CLEANOUT
GI	GREASE INTERCEPTOR
GT	GREASE TRAP
GW	GREASE WASTE
GYP	GYPSUM BOARD
HW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O/H	OVERHEAD
SAN	SANITARY WASTE

PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS

ST	STORM SEWER
SW	DOMESTIC SOFTENED COLD WATER
TYP	TYPICAL
U/G	UNDERGROUND
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
W/	WITH
WIC	WALK-IN COOLER
C02AS	TENANT'S CO2 ALARM SUPPLIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	TENANT'S HOOD SUPPLIER
KES	TENANT'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
LL	LANDLORD
SPS	TENANT'S SODA POP SUPPLIER
TAB	TENANT'S TEST AND BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
TEMS	TENANT'S ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SNAITIZER SUPPLIER
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	TENANT'S WATER HEATER SUPPLIER

PLUMBING SYMBOLS

ELBOW UP
ELBOW DOWN
DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DOMESTIC FILTERED COLD WATER
DOMESTIC SOFTENED COLD WATER
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (110 DEGREES)
DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC.
GAS
GAS (ON ROOF)
SANITARY WASTE
GREASE WASTE
SANITARY VENT
CONDENSATE DRAIN
PLAN NOTE: SEE PLAN NOTES LISTED ON THE SAME SHEET FOR NOTE MEANING
CONNECT TO EXISTING
REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
WATER METER
GAS METER
EQUIPMENT TAG: SEE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ON SHEET P600 FOR EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
VALVE
SOLENOID-OPERATED VALVE
WALL HYDRANT/ROOF HYDRANT
CHECK VALVE
CIRCUIT-SETTER BALANCE VALVE RATED FOR POTABLE WATER
FLOOR DRAIN
FLOOR SINK
CLEANOUT

CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

5.303 INDOOR WATER USE
5.303.1 METERS:
Seperate submeters or metering device shall be installed for the uses described in Section 503.1.1 and 503.1.2.
5.303.1.1 ADDITIONS TO EXISTING BUILDING IN EXCESS OF 50,000 SF:
Seperate submeters shall be installed as follows:
1. For each individual leased, rented, or other tenant space within the building projected to consume more than 100 gal/day, including but not limited to, spaces used for laundry ot cleaners, restaurant or food service, medical or dental office, laboratory, beauty salon or barber shop.
2. Where seperate submeters for individual building tenants are unfeasible, for water supplied to the following systems.
a. Makeup water for cooling towers where flow through is greater than 500 gpm.
b. Makeup water for evaporative coolers greater than 6 gpm.
c. Steam and hot water boilers with energy input more than 500,000 Btu/h.
5.303.3 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS:
Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the following:
5.303.3.1 WATER CLOSETS:
The effective flush volume of all closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-type toilets.
NOTE: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.
5.303.3.2 URINALS:
The effective flush volume of urinal shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.
5.303.3.3 SHOWERHEADS:
5.303.3.3.1 SINGLE SHOWERHEAD:
Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 2.0 gpm at 80 psi.
Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specifications for Showerheads.
5.303.3.3.2 MULTIPLE SHOWERHEADS SERVING ONE SHOWER:
When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 2.0 gpm at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at one time.
NOTE: A handheld shower shall be considered a showerhead.
5.303.3.4 FAUCETS AND FOUNTAINS:
5.303.3.4.1 NONRESIDENTIAL LAVATORY FAUCETS:
Lavatory faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.5 gpm at 60 psi.
5.303.3.4.2 KITCHEN FAUCETS:
Kitchen faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gpm at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not exceed 2.2 gpm at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum of 1.8 gpm at 60 psi.
5.303.3.4.3 WASH FOUNTAINS:
Wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gpm per 20 [rim space (in.) at 60 psi].
5.303.3.4.4 METERING FAUCETS:
Metering faucets shall not deliver more than 0.2 gallons per cycle.
5.303.3.4.5 METERING FAUCETS FOR WASH FOUNTAINS:
Metering faucets for wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.2 gpm per 20 [rim space (in.) at 60 psi].
NOTE: This code section does not affect local jurisdiction authority to prohibit or require disposer installation.

5.303.4 COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
5.303.4.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS
Disposers shall either modulate the use of water to no more than 1 gpm when the dispenser is not in use (not actively grinding food waste/no-load) or shall automatically shut off after not more than 10 minutes of inactivity. Dispeners shall use no more than 8 gpm of water.

5.303.5 AREAS OF ALTERATION OR ADDITION:
For those occupencies within the authority or the California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, the provisions of Section 5.303.3 and 5.303.4 shall aply to new fixtures in additions or areas of alteration to the building.

5.303.6 STANDARDS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS:
Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the California Plumbing Code, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the California Plumbinh Code and in Chapter 6 of the California Green Building Standards Code.

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

A GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO PLUMBING SHEETS.
B PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLUMBING CODE, LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT STANDARDS, AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR THE PREVAILING CODES.
C PIPING LAYOUTS ON DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC. EXACT LOCATIONS ARE TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES.
D CONCEAL PIPING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. WATER SUPPLY PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL.
E PROVIDE SHUT-OFF VALVES FOR ISOLATION OF FIXTURE GROUPS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IN ADDITION TO STOP VALVES AT EACH FIXTURE.
F PROVIDE STOP VALVES AT FIXTURES.
G PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR FLOOR DRAINS AS SHOWN ON SHEET P100.
H WHERE THE WATER OR GAS SUPPLY LINE SIZE SHOWN IN THE PLUMBING DIAGRAMS DIFFERS FROM THE FIXTURE OR EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SIZE, PROVIDE LINE SIZE PIPE TO WITHIN 6" OF THE FIXTURE OR EQUIPMENT BEFORE TRANSITIONING TO THE CONNECTION SIZE.
I PIPING IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE INSULATION AND THE INTERIOR WALL FINISHING MATERIAL.
J INSULATE THE HOT AND COLD WATER, CONDENSATE DRAINAGE, AND STORM PIPING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL 8/P700.
K PROVIDE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVES AT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE DIRT LEG AT THE BOTTOM OF VERTICAL SECTIONS OF GAS PIPE AND AT THE CONNECTION TO EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.
L PLUMBING FIXTURES, ACCESSORIES, AND MATERIALS PROVIDED FOR DOMESTIC WATER SHALL BE LEAD FREE.
M PRIOR TO TURNOVER PERFORM A VIDEO INSPECTION OF THE SANITARY AND GREASE LINES FROM THE MAIN LINES WITHIN THE TENANT SPACE TO THE MAIN SEWER TO VERIFY THAT THE SANITARY WASTE SYSTEM IS CONNECTED, CLEAN, AND FREE OF SAGS, BELLIES, BREAKS, AND DEBRIS. DELIVER A REPORT AND COPY OF THE VIDEO TO THE TENANT'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO TURNOVER.
N THE TERM "FURNISH" MEANS SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "INSTALL" DESCRIBES THE OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.
O PRIOR TO CONNECTION TO ANY EXISTING SEWER SYSTEM PERFORM A DIE TEST TO VERIFY THE TYPE OF SYSTEM AND THE DIRECTION OF FLOW. REPORT ANY DEVIATION FROM THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS TO THE TENANT'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
P PROVIDE SANITARY AND GREASE WASTE PIPES AT A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 1/4" PER FOOT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
Q INSTALL SHUTOFF AND ISOLATION VALVES SHOWN TO BE ABOVE CEILINGS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS WITHIN 12" OF LAY-IN CEILINGS.
R ALL UNDERGROUND PIPE, CONDUIT, AND LINES SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH CLEANED DIRT, VOID OF ANY ROCKS OR CLEAN SAND, 6" BELOW AND 12" ABOVE SAID PIPE, CONDUIT, OR LINE.

PLUMBING MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	APPLICATION	ALLOWABLE MATERIAL
NATURAL GAS PIPE		
	CONCEALED	SCH. 40 STEEL PIPE, MALLEABLE IRON THREADED FITTINGS
	EXPOSED	SCH. 40 STEEL PIPE, MALLEABLE IRON THREADED FITTINGS, PAINTED
SANITARY WASTE & VENT PIPE		
	ABOVE GROUND HAND SINK DRAINS	BRASS WITH CHROME FINISH
	ABOVE GROUND PREP SINK AND WARE WASHING SINK DRAINS	PVC PLASTIC DWV PIPE AND FITTINGS
	ABOVE GROUND, CONCEALED	PVC PLASTIC DWV PIPE AND FITTINGS
	BELOW GROUND	PVC PLASTIC DWV PIPE AND FITTINGS
WATER SUPPLY PIPE		
	ABOVE GRADE	TYPE L COPPER TUBE

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:
02/05/2024 PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024 CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

P010

WATER PLAN NOTES

1 SEE CIVIL UTILITY PLAN FOR CONTINUATION OF 1-1/2" DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE.
2 PROVIDE 1/2" FILTERED WATER TO THE BAG-IN-BOX SODA CARBONATOR AT 102" AFF. SODA CARBONATOR SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL ASSE 1022-RATED CARBONATED BEVERAGE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE.
3 PROVIDE WATER HEATERS DWH-1 AND DWH-2 PER DETAIL 1/P700.
4 PROVIDE WATER FILTERS MOUNTED TO WALL PER DETAIL 11/P700. PROVIDE 1/2" SUPPLY PIPES FROM FILTERS TO ICE MAKER AND SODA CARBONATOR AS SHOWN.
5 PROVIDE 1/2" FILTERED WATER ROUGH-IN TO THE ICE MAKER AT 56" AFF. PROVIDE 6' LONG STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE BRAIDED WASHING MACHINE WATER CONNECTOR WITH MINIMUM 0.43" ID (BRASSCRAFT SL12-72WA F OR EQUAL) FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO ICE MAKER.
6 PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE MOP BASIN FAUCET AT 36" AFF. PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE CHEMICAL DISPENSER FAUCET (HB-1) AT 64" AFF DIRECTLY ABOVE THE MOP BASIN FAUCET. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
7 PROVIDE WATER SOFTENER WS-1 PER DETAIL 19/P700.
8 PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE TRAP PRIMER ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AS SHOWN. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS WITH A SERVICE VALVE AT THE TRAP PRIMER INLET. PROVIDE 1/2" DISTRIBUITION PIPE(S) TO FLOOR DRAIN TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION(S) AS SHOWN. HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION PIPING SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUS SLOPE TO THE FLOOR DRAIN(S).
9 PENETRATIONS THROUGH SHEAR WALL SHALL BE LIMITED TO 10" DIAMETER (OR A GROUP OF PENETRATIONS ALL CONTAINED WITHIN 10" DIAMETER). IF LARGER PENETRATIONS OR GROUPS OF PENETRATIONS ARE REQUIRED COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROPRIATE BRACING. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SHEAR WALL LOCATION.
10 PROVIDE FILTERED DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-IN FOR THE SPEED FILL POT FILLER FAUCET (PF-1) AT 40" AFF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR DETAIL.
11 PROVIDE ROOF HYDRANT RH-1 WITH BOTTOM OF NOZZLE INSTALLED 24" ABOVE THE BOTTOM OF ROOF DECK. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE ISOLATION VALVE IN WATER SUPPLY TO ROOF HYDRANT. SUPPORT ROOF HYDRANT PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
12 PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE CHEMICAL DISPENSER FAUCET (HB-1) AT 52" AFF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

WATER PLAN NOTES

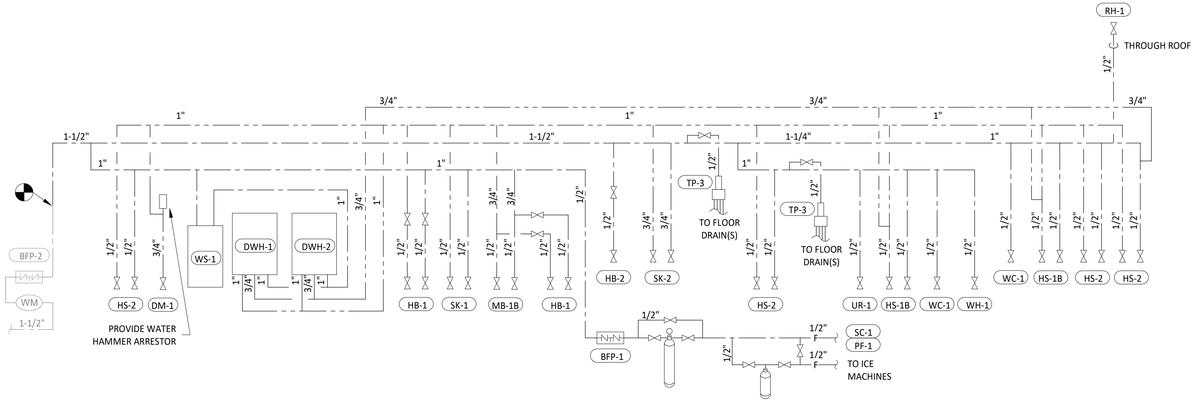
13 PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE VICTORY WASH DISPENSER FAUCET (HB-2) AT 52" AFF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
14 PROVIDE ROUGH-INS TO RESTROOM HAND SINKS AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 14/P700.
15 PROVIDE 3/4" HOT WATER TO THE DISH MACHINE, MAKING FINAL CONNECTION USING 3/4" COPPER PIPE ONCE DISH MACHINE IS IN ITS FINAL LOCATION (FLEXIBLE CONNECTION IS NOT ACCEPTABLE). PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR ON HOT WATER LINE. PROVIDE AN ACCESSABLE SHUTOFF VALVE AND UNION BELOW THE DISH MACHINE AND INSTALL THE STRAINER FURNISHED WITH THE DISH MACHINE IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AT THE CONNECTION TO THE UNIT.
16 CONNECT CHEMICAL DISPENSER TO HB-1. CHEMICAL DISPENSER HAS AN INTEGRAL AIR GAP AS IS SHOWN IN DETAIL 10/P700.
17 PROVIDE ASSE 1016/1070 POINT-OF-USE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, WATTS LFUSG-B, ON WATER SUPPLY TO KITCHEN HAND SINKS. PROVIDE ANGLE STOP BELOW SINK, FASTEN MIXING VALVE TO WALL, AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTION FROM ANGLE STOPS TO MIXING VALVE AND FROM MIXING VALVE TO FAUCET USING BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL HOSE. ADJUST MIXING VALVE FOR A DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE OF APPROXIMATELY 110° F.
18 PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE VALVE IN WATER SUPPLY TO FIXTURE AS SHOWN.
19 INSTALL RGF IMSB ICE MAKER SANITIZER FURNISHED BY TUV PER CHIPOTLE'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. LOCATE IMSB BELOW UTENSIL COUNTER IN A LOCATION THAT DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH THE ROLLING RACK BELOW THE UTENSIL COUNTER.
20 EXISTING WATER SERVICE ENTRY.
21 PROVIDE 1/2" FILTERED WATER ROUGH-IN TO THE ICE MAKER AT 24" AFF. PROVIDE 6' LONG STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE BRAIDED WASHING MACHINE WATER CONNECTOR WITH MINIMUM 0.43" ID (BRASSCRAFT SL12-72WA F OR EQUAL) FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO ICE MAKER.
22 INSTALL RGF IMSB ICE MAKER SANITIZER FURNISHED BY TUV PER CHIPOTLE'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
23 PROVIDE 3/4" DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE PREP SINK (SK-2) FAUCET AT 24" AFF TO ALLOW FOR THE VICTORY WASH CHEMICAL DOCK TO BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY BELOW THE PREP SINK BASIN.
24 ROUTE 1/2" DCW LINE TO EXISTING HOSE BIBB AT REAR OF BUILDING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF EXISTING. RUN PIPE TIGHT TO CEILING IN ADJACENT TENANT SPACE.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SUPPLY CONNECTIONS

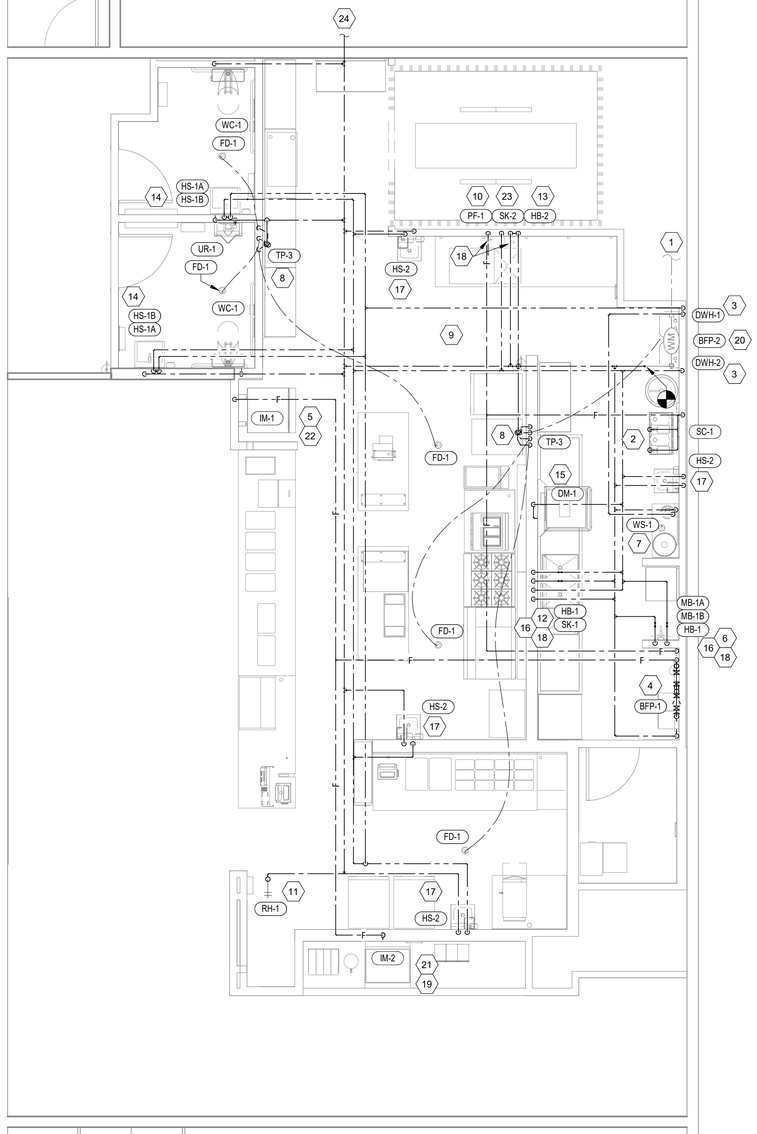
ROUGH-IN TYPE KEY

ANGLE 3/8"	BRASS CRAFT KTR19 OR EQUAL (BRASS/CHROME 1/4 TURN ANGLED BALL STOP WITH 3/8" COMPRESSION CONNECTION)
ANGLE 1/2"	BRASS CRAFT R39X C OR EQUAL (BRASS/CHROME MULTI-TURN ANGLED STOP WITH 1/2" COMPRESSION CONNECTION)
ANGLE 3/4"	EVERFLOW 74342-NL W/ 3/4" SWEAT X MIP ADAPTER OR EQUAL (BRASS ANGLE STOP W/ 3/4" FIP INLET AND OUTLET)
DIRECT	PROVIDE COPPER PIPE IN CONNECTION SIZE SHOWN TO FIXTURE
HOSE 1/2"	ARROWHEAD BRASS WM50F OR EQUAL (BRASS/CHROME WASHING MACHINE VALVE W/ 3/4" MHT OUTLET)
MIP	PROVIDE PIPE WITH MIP THREAD STUBBED OUT OF WALL IN CONNECTION SIZE SHOWN AND LENGTH COMPATIBLE WITH FIXTURE AND WALL MATERIAL/FINISHES.

TAG	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION SIZE CW	CONNECTION SIZE HW	ROUGH-IN TYPE	WSFU CW	WSFU HW	WSFU TOTAL	COUNT	TOTAL WSFU
BFP-1	RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTER	1/2"		DIRECT	0	0	0	1	0
BFP-2	RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTER	1 1/2"		DIRECT	0	0	0	1	0
DM-1	DISH SANITIZING MACHINE (PUMPED OUTLET)	0"	3/4"	ANGLE 3/4"	0	3	3	1	3
ET-1	EXPANSION TANK	3/4"		DIRECT	0		0	1	0
HB-1	CHEMICAL DISPENSER HOSE BIB	1/2"	1/2"	MIP	2.25	2.25	3	2	6
HB-2	VEGETABLE WASH HOSE BIB	1/2"		MIP	1.5		1.5	1	1.5
HS-1B	RESTROOM HAND SINK FAUCET	1/2"	1/2"	ANGLE 3/8"	1.5	1.5	2	2	4
HS-2	KITCHEN HAND SINK	1/2"	1/2"	ANGLE 3/8"	1.5	1.5	2	4	8
IM-1	ICE MAKER - BOH	1/2"		HOSE 1/2"	1		1	1	1
IM-2	ICE MAKER - SODA	1/2"		HOSE 1/2"	1		1	1	1
MB-1B	MOP SINK FAUCET	1/2"	1/2"	MIP	2.25	2.25	3	1	3
PF-1	SPEED FILL FAUCET	3/8"		MIP	1.5		1.5	1	1.5
RH-1	FREEZE PROOF ROOF HYDRANT	3/4"		DIRECT	1		1	1	1
SC-1	BAG-IN-BOX SODA RACK WITH CARBONATORS	1/2"		ANGLE 3/8"	1		1	1	1
SK-1	THREE COMPARTMENT SINK	1/2"	1/2"	ANGLE 1/2"	3	3	4	1	4
SK-2	PREP SINK	3/4"	3/4"	ANGLE 3/4"	3	3	4	1	4
TP-3	TRAP PRIMER (THREE-FOUR FLOOR DRAINS)	1/2"		DIRECT	0		0	2	0
UR-1	URINAL	3/4"		MIP	5		5	1	5
WC-1	WATER CLOSET	1/2"		ANGLE 3/8"	2		2	2	4
WS-1	WATER SOFTENER	1"		DIRECT	0		0	1	0
GRAND TOTAL									48



2 P100 **PLUMBING SUPPLY DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE



1 P100 **PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:
02/05/2024 PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024 CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:
1 03/29/24 City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No. 231093

Contents:
PLUMBING WATER PLAN

P100

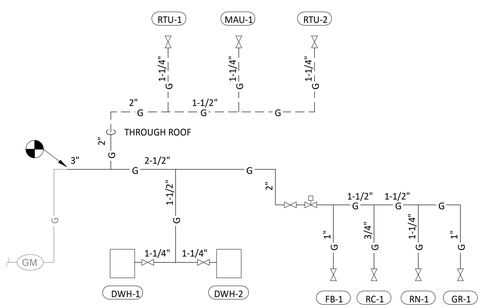
GAS PLAN NOTES

1. CONNECT TO EXISTING 2-1/2" GAS LINE STUBBED INTO SPACE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION. VERIFY THAT PIPING IS RAN TIGHT TO DECK IN ADJACENT TENANT SPACE.
2. PROVIDE GAS CONNECTIONS TO THE COOKING EQUIPMENT PER DETAIL 7/P700.
3. SUPPORT THE GAS PIPE ON THE ROOF PER DETAIL 5/P700. WOOD BLOCKING IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE METHOD OF SUPPORTING THE GAS PIPE.
4. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE LINE-SIZED GAS VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION AT GAS CONNECTION TO THE EQUIPMENT.
5. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR PAINTING OF INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR EXPOSED GAS PIPE.
6. PROVIDE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT GAS SHUTOFF 6" BELOW THE CEILING PER DETAIL 4/P700.
7. PROVIDE GAS CONNECTION TO THE RICE COOKER PER DETAIL 6/P700.
8. PROVIDE GAS ROUGH-IN TO FRYER BEHIND RICE COOKER TABLE SO THAT VALVES AND DIRT LEG ARE ACCESSIBLE ONCE FRYER IS SECURED INTO PLACE.

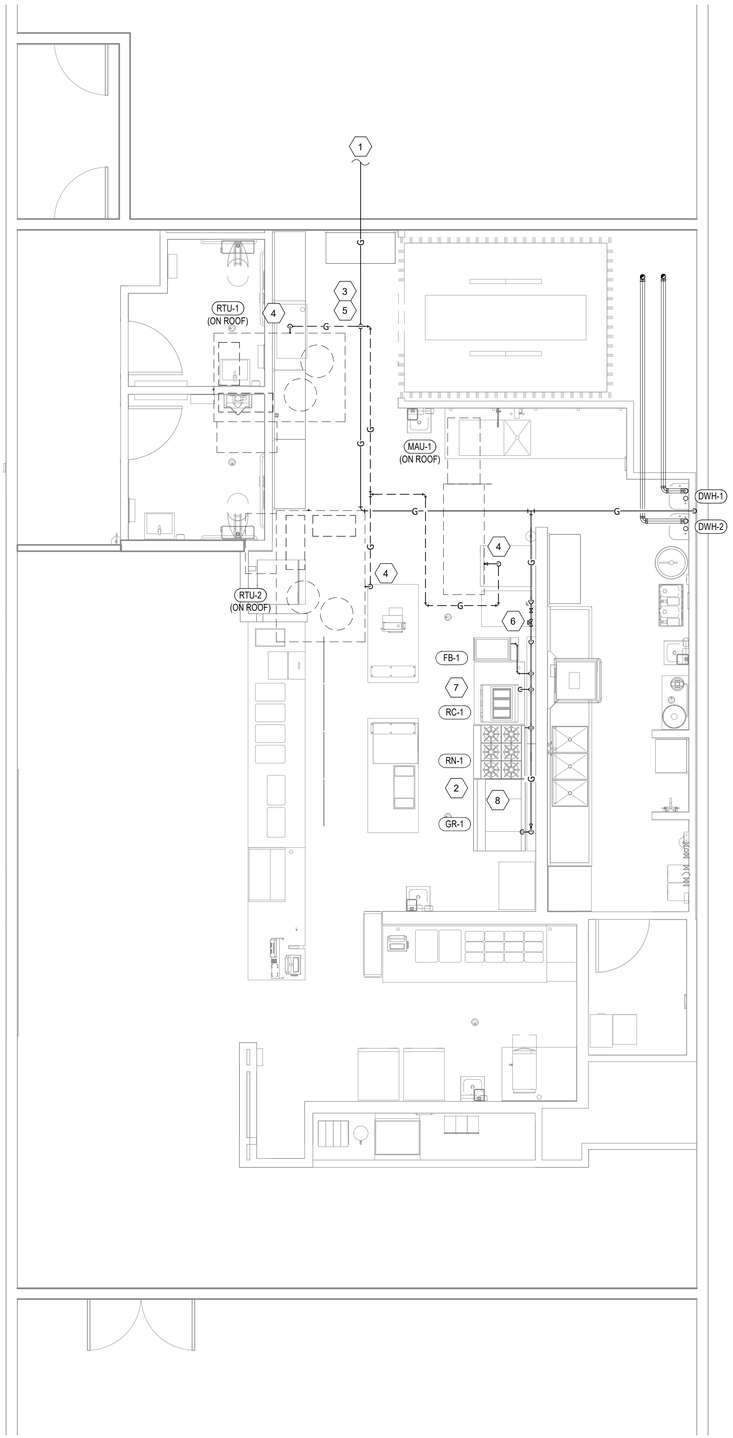
PLUMBING GAS CONNECTIONS

TAG	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION SIZE	EQUIVALENT LENGTH	INPUT
DWH-1	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	3/4"	100'	199,000 Btu/h
DWH-2	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	3/4"	100'	199,000 Btu/h
FB-1	GAS FRYER	3/4"	110'	90,000 Btu/h
GR-1	GAS GRIDDLE	3/4"	125'	110,000 Btu/h
MAU-1	DIRECT-FIRED MAKEUP AIR UNIT	1/2"	100'	225,000 Btu/h
RC-1	RICE COOKER	3/4"	115'	33,000 Btu/h
RN-1	6 BURNER RANGE	3/4"	120'	192,000 Btu/h
RTU-1	KITCHEN ROOFTOP UNIT	3/4"	75'	224,000 Btu/h
RTU-2	DINING ROOM ROOFTOP UNIT	3/4"	85'	224,000 Btu/h
GRAND TOTAL				1,496,000 Btu/h

NOTES:
1. PRESSURE REQUIRED AFTER METER: 7" W.C.
2. DISTANCES ARE APPROXIMATE.



GAS DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAM
2/P105
NOT TO SCALE



PLUMBING GAS PLAN
1/P105
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 231093

Contents:

PLUMBING GAS PLAN

P105

PLUMBING FIXTURE WASTE CONNECTIONS

TAG	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION SIZE - WASTE	DFU	COUNT	TOTAL DFU
DM-1	DISH SANITIZING MACHINE (PUMPED OUTLET)	5/8"	7	1	7
FCO-2	FLOOR CLEANOUT (4")	4"	0	3	0
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	2"	2	6	12
FS-1	FLOOR SINK	3"	5	5	25
FS-2	FLOOR SINK	2"	3	2	6
GI-1	GREASE INTERCEPTOR	4"	0	1	0
HS-1A	RESTROOM HAND SINK	2"	1	2	2
HS-2	KITCHEN HAND SINK	2"	1	4	4
MB-1A	MOP BASIN	3"	2	1	2
SK-1	THREE COMPARTMENT SINK	2"	0	1	0
SK-2	PREP SINK	2"	0	1	0
TD-1	TRENCH DRAIN	2"	2	1	2
UR-1	URINAL	2"	2	1	2
WC-1	WATER CLOSET	3"	4	2	8
GRAND TOTAL					70

PLUMBING WASTE AND VENT PLAN NOTES

1 PROVIDE 3/4" CONDENSATE DRAIN FROM THE WALK-IN COOLER EVAPORATOR TO THE FLOOR SINK BELOW AS SHOWN. SLOPE CONDENSATE DRAIN A MINIMUM OF 1" PER FOOT. HOLD EXPOSED CONDENSATE DRAIN IN WALK-IN COOLER AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONCEAL DRAIN PIPING WITHIN FRAMED WALLS AS SHOWN. DISCHARGE THROUGH AN AIR GAP. MAKE FINAL CONNECTION TO EVAPORATOR INSIDE WALK-IN COOLER USING A UNION. CONDENSATE DRAIN SHOULD PENETRATE WALL AT POINT OF DISCHARGE AT 8" AFF.

2 PROVIDE DRAIN CONNECTIONS TO THE THREE COMPARTMENT SINK PER DETAIL 2/P700.

3 COORDINATE ROUTING OF SODA BUNDLES WITH COCA-COLA TECHNICIAN FROM BAG-IN-BOX AREA TO EACH SODA FOUNTAIN. OTHER THAN WITHIN THE WALLS DOWN TO THE DRYER BOX THE SODA BUNDLE SHALL BE ROUTED OVERHEAD WITHOUT CONDUIT. COORDINATE SUPPORT AND ROUTING OF THE SODA LINE BUNDLES WITH COCA-COLA TECHNICIAN DURING ROUGH IN AND PROVIDE NECESSARY SUPPORTS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SODA BUNDLE TERMINATION LOCATION AND PROVIDE TERMINATION PER DETAIL 12/P700.

4 NOT USED.

5 PROVIDE DRAIN LINES FROM THE FOOD PREP SINK TO THE FLOOR SINK. PROVIDE AN AIR GAP AT THE DISCHARGE TO THE FLOOR SINK.

6 PROVIDE A 3" VENT THROUGH THE ROOF PER DETAIL 3/P700.

7 CONNECT TO EXISTNG 4" GREASE WASTE LINE AS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.

8 CONNECT TO EXISTING 4" SANITARY SEWER LINE AS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.

9 PROVIDE 3/4" VALVED DRAIN FROM HOT FOOD TABLE TO THE FLOOR SINK. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP.

10 PROVIDE INSULATED COPPER DRAIN LINES FROM THE TEA TRAY DRAIN AND THE SODA MACHINE DRAIN TO THE FLOOR SINK. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP. HOLD TEA TRAY DRAIN AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE AND SECURE TO STRUCTURE BELOW THE UTENSIL COUNTER.

11 TRIM TRENCH DRAIN ENDS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION SO THAT GRATE FITS WITHOUT GAPS. INSTALL TRENCH DRAIN WITH SLIGHT POSITIVE SLOPE TOWARD THE DRAIN CONNECTION TO AVOID STANDING WATER IN TRENCH DRAIN.

12 CONNECT TO EXISTING 2" VENT LINE SERVING GREASE INTERCEPTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.

13 DO NOT PROVIDE WALL CLEANOUTS ON TILE OR PUBLICLY-VISIBLE WALLS. IF A WALL CLEANOUT IS REQUIRED ON THESE SURFACE COORDINATE THE EXACT LOCATION WITH CHIPOTLE'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

14 PROVIDE INDIRECT WASTE AND CONDENSATE DRAINS FROM FIXTURES OTHER THAN KITCHEN SINKS CONCEALED IN THE WALL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 9/P700.

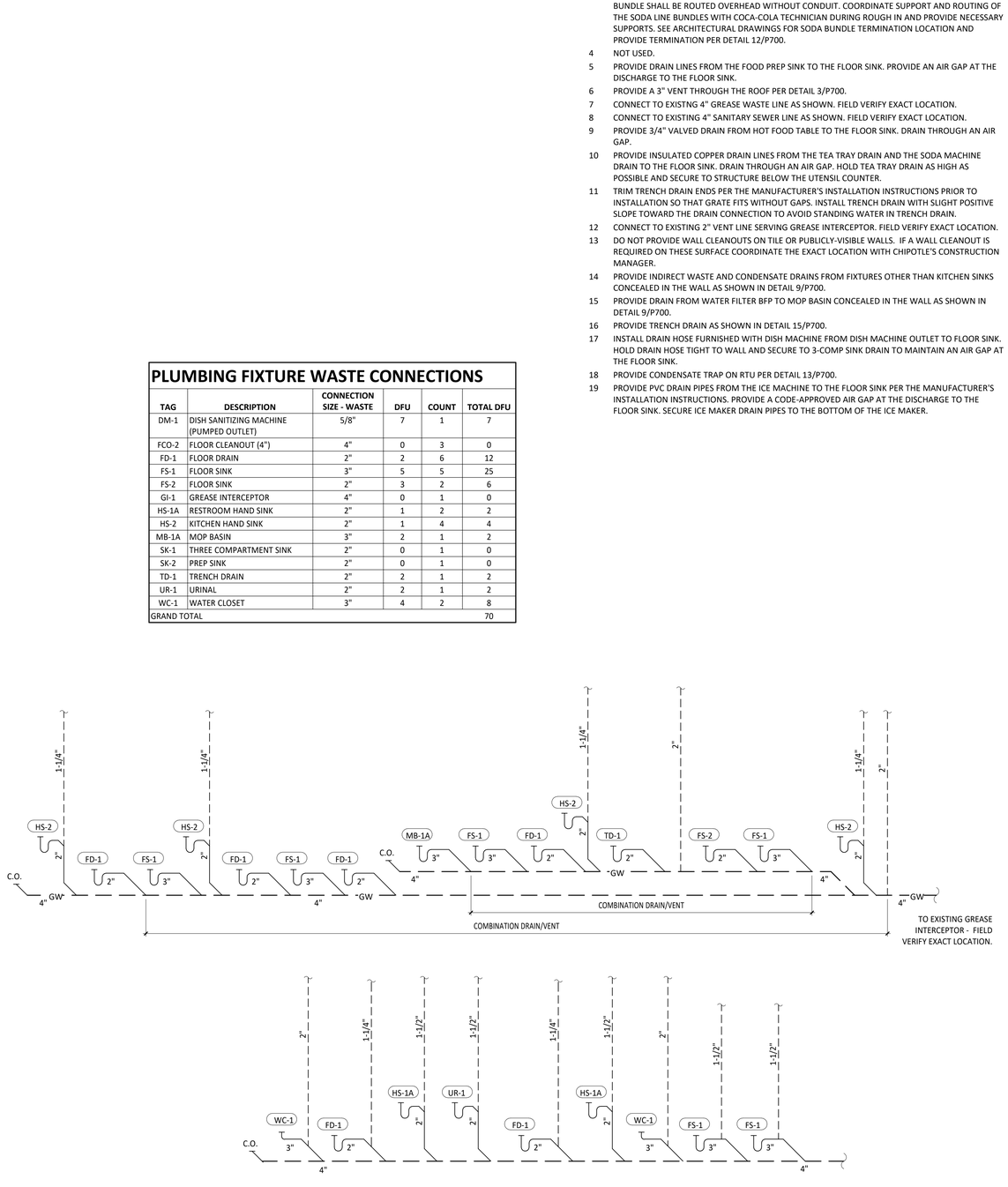
15 PROVIDE DRAIN FROM WATER FILTER BFP TO MOP BASIN CONCEALED IN THE WALL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 9/P700.

16 PROVIDE TRENCH DRAIN AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 15/P700.

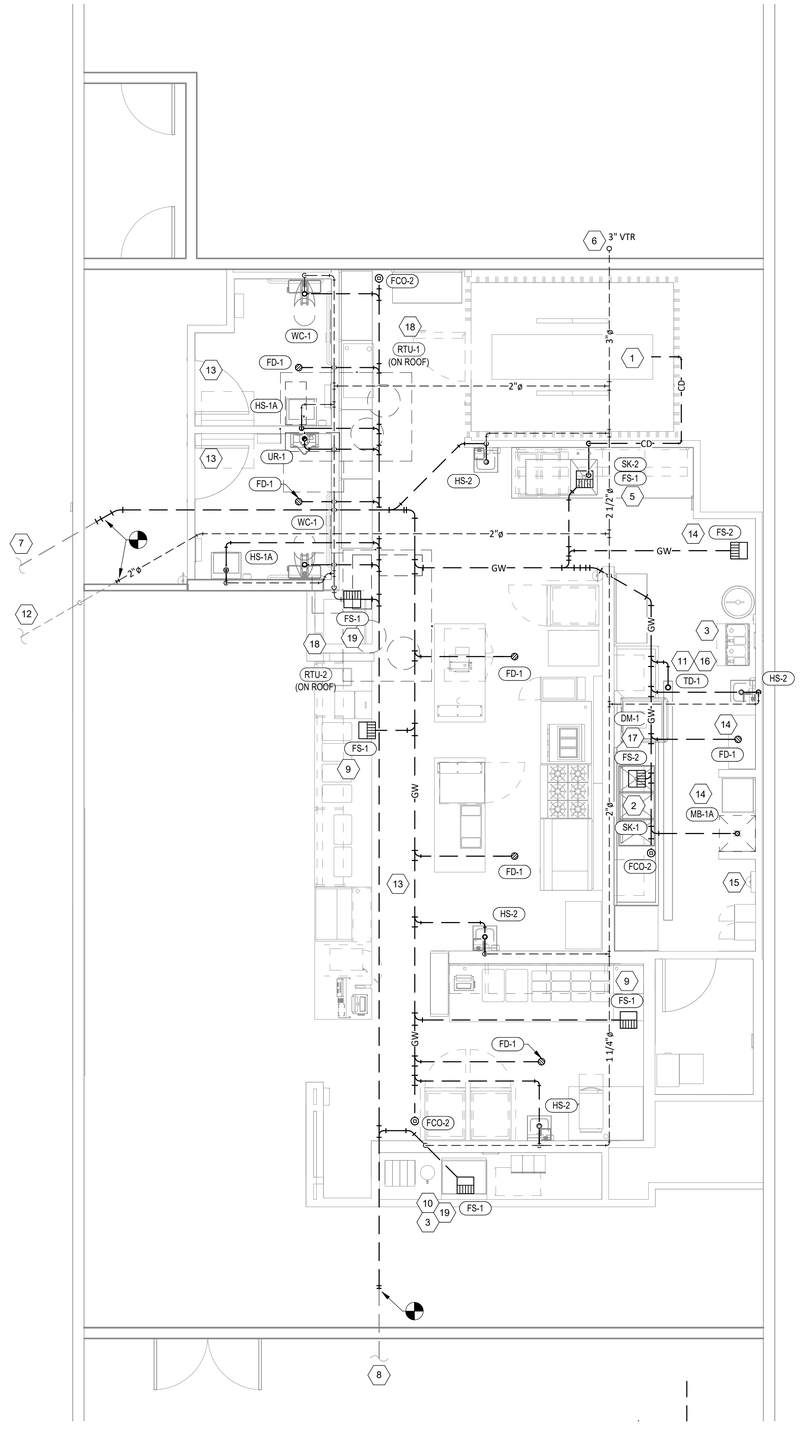
17 INSTALL DRAIN HOSE FURNISHED WITH DISH MACHINE FROM DISH MACHINE OUTLET TO FLOOR SINK. HOLD DRAIN HOSE TIGHT TO WALL AND SECURE TO 3-COMP SINK DRAIN TO MAINTAIN AN AIR GAP AT THE FLOOR SINK.

18 PROVIDE CONDENSATE TRAP ON RTU PER DETAIL 13/P700.

19 PROVIDE PVC DRAIN PIPES FROM THE ICE MACHINE TO THE FLOOR SINK PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE A CODE-APPROVED AIR GAP AT THE DISCHARGE TO THE FLOOR SINK. SECURE ICE MAKER DRAIN PIPES TO THE BOTTOM OF THE ICE MAKER.



2 P110 **SANITARY WASTE & VENT DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE



1 P110 **SANITARY WASTE & VENT PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
5	04/24/24	City Comments
6	05/03/24	QC Revisions

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

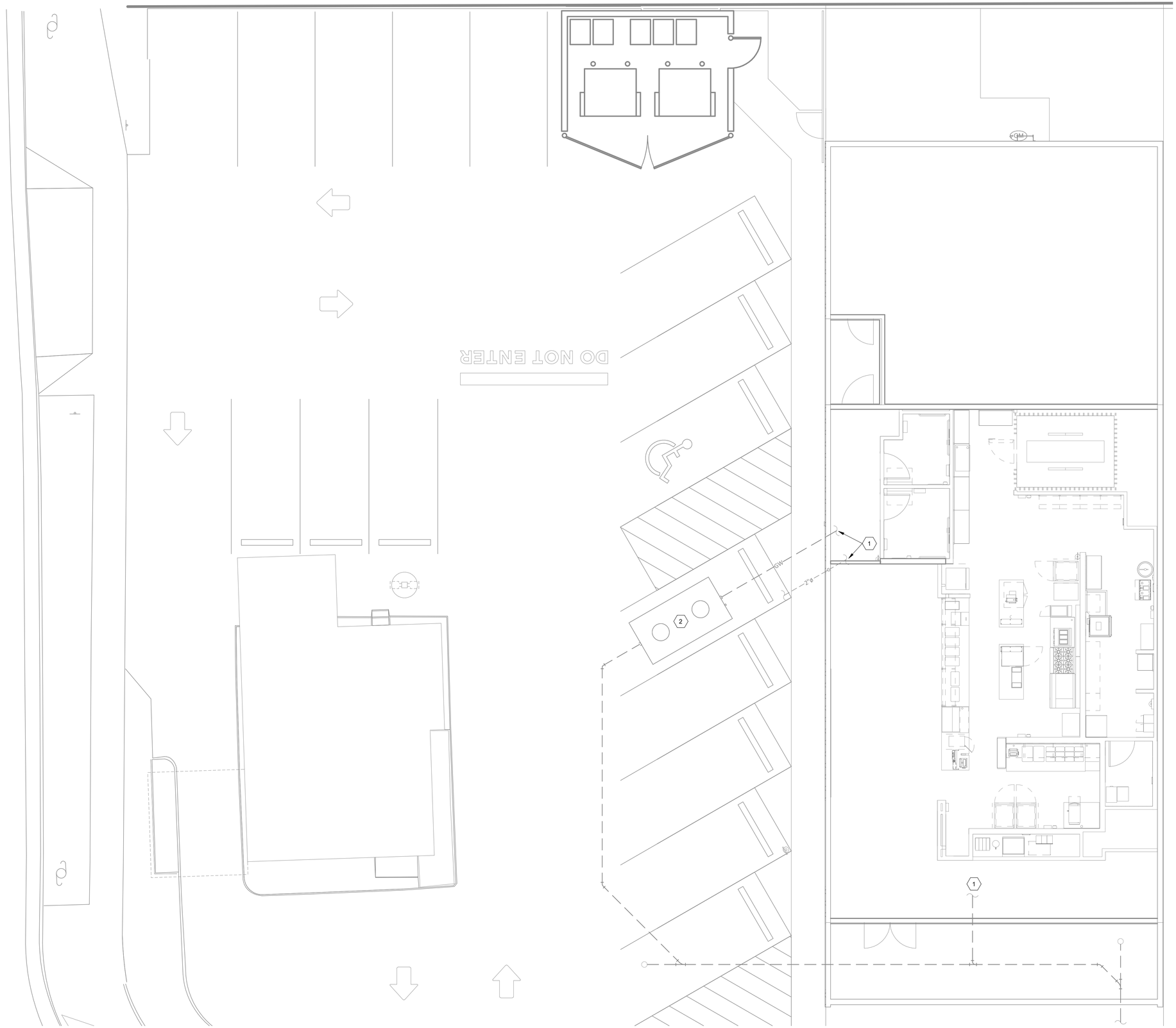
Contents:
PLUMBING PLAN
WASTE & VENT

P110

PLUMBING SITE PLAN NOTES

1 REFER TO SHEET P110 FOR CONTINUATION OF EXISTING PIPING.

2 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING 1500G GREASE INTERCEPTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.



1 P115 **PLUMBING SITE PLAN**
3/16" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
5	04/24/24	City Comments
6	05/03/24	QC Revisions

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
PLUMBING SITE PLAN

P115

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS	COUNT	CONNECTION SIZE			WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS			DRAINAGE
				MANUFACTURER	MODEL			CW	HW	WASTE	CW	HW	TOTAL	FIXTURE UNITS
BFP-1	RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTER	GC	GC	CONBRACO	4ALF-203-T2F	LEAD FREE REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTER WITH AUTOMATIC DIFFERENTIAL RELIEF VALVE	1	1/2"			0	0	0	
BFP-2	RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTER	EXG	EXG	CONBRACO	4ALF-207	LEAD FREE REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTER WITH AUTOMATIC DIFFERENTIAL RELIEF VALVE AND AIR GAP FITTING	1	1 1/2"			0	0	0	
DM-1	DISH SANITIZING MACHINE (PUMPED OUTLET)	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	CHEMICAL SANITIZING DISH MACHINE WITH INTEGRAL ELECTRIC BOOSTER HEATER AND PUMPED OUTLET	1	0"	3/4"	5/8"	0	3	3	7
ET-1	EXPANSION TANK	GC	GC	AMTROL	ST-5	2 GALLON CAPACITY	1	3/4"			0		0	
FB-1	GAS FRYER	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
FCO-2	FLOOR CLEANOUT (4")	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	852-4PNR	ON-GRADE ADJUSTABLE CLEANOUT WITH INTERNAL THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG AND ROUND NICKEL-BRONZE RING AND COVER (OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH INTERNAL THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG)	3			4"				0
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	842-2-PNR	ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH PVC BODY, ROUND POLISHED METAL RING AND STRAINER, AND TRAP PRIMER PORT	6	1/2"		2"				2
FS-1	FLOOR SINK	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	861-3PU2	HEAVY DUTY PVC FLOOR SINK WITH ALUMINUM DOME BOTTOM STRAINER AND OPEN HALF PVC GRATE	5			3"				5
FS-2	FLOOR SINK	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	861-2PU2	HEAVY DUTY PVC FLOOR SINK WITH ALUMINUM DOME BOTTOM STRAINER AND OPEN HALF PVC GRATE	2			2"				3
GR-1	GAS GRIDDLE	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
HB-1	CHEMICAL DISPENSER HOSE BIB	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	COMMERCIAL QUALITY HOT & COLD MIXING WALL HYDRANT. SUPPLY ARMS SHALL HAVE INTEGRAL SHUT-OFF STOP AND CHECK VALVE. FAUCET HAS FEMALE NPT INLETS.	2	1/2"	1/2"		2.25	2.25	3	
HB-2	VEGETABLE WASH HOSE BIB	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	SILL FAUCET WITH NPT FEMALE INLET	1	1/2"			1.5		1.5	
HS-1A	RESTROOM HAND SINK	GC	GC	KOHLER	K-2084	ADA-ACCESSIBLE, WALL-MOUNTED, PORCELAIN LAVATORY. PROVIDE ZURN Z1231 (Z1231-D FOR BACK-TO-BACK APPLICATIONS) CONCEALED ARM CARRIER IN WALL. APPROVED ALTERNATE: AMERICAN STANDARD 9024.001EC	2			2"				1
HS-1B	RESTROOM HAND SINK FAUCET	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	PLUG-IN AUTOMATIC FAUCET WITH 0.5 GPM AERATOR AND THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. ADJUST FAUCET CONTROLS FOR 10 SECOND SHUTOFF DELAY AND 30 SECOND TIME-OUT DELAY.	2	1/2"	1/2"		1.5	1.5	2	
HS-2	KITCHEN HAND SINK	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	STAINLESS STEEL SINK WITH WALL MOUNTING BRACKET AND BACKSPLASH MOUNTED FAUCET WITH SWIVEL GOOSENECK	4	1/2"	1/2"	2"	1.5	1.5	2	1
IM-1	ICE MAKER - BOH	KES	KES	SEE ARCH	--	BACK OF HOUSE ICE MAKER WITH BIN (STANDARD CAPACITY REMOTE AIR COOLED)	1	1/2"			1		1	
IM-2	ICE MAKER - SODA	KES	KES	SEE ARCH	--	SODA MACHINE-MOUNTED ICE MACHINE (INTEGRAL AIR COOLED)	1	1/2"			1		1	
MB-1A	MOP BASIN	GC	GC	FIAT	MSB2424	PROVIDE 24"x24"x10" MOLDED-STONE MOP BASIN. INSTALL MOP BASIN IN A BED OF GROUT SO THERE ARE NO VOIDS BETWEEN THE MOP BASIN AND THE SLAB.	1			3"				2
MB-1B	MOP SINK FAUCET	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	SERVICE SINK FAUCET WITH BUILT IN STOPS, LEVER HANDLES, WALL BRACE, AND NPT FEMALE INLETS	1	1/2"	1/2"		2.25	2.25	3	
PF-1	SPEED FILL FAUCET	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	WALL-MOUNTED POT FILLER W/ SELF-CLOSING FILLER VALVE AND NPT FEMALE INLET	1	3/8"			1.5		1.5	
RC-1	RICE COOKER	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
RH-1	FREEZE PROOF ROOF HYDRANT	GC	GC	HOEPTNER	2131R	AUTOMATIC DRAINING, FREEZELESS ROOF HYDRANT WITH ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER HOEPTNER PRODUCTS (408) 847-7615	1	3/4"			1		1	
RN-1	6 BURNER RANGE	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
SC-1	BAG-IN-BOX SODA RACK WITH CARBONATORS	SPS	SPS	SEE ARCH	--	SODA CARBONATOR(S) SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL ASSE 1022-RATED CARBONATED BEVERAGE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE.	1	1/2"			1		1	
SK-1	THREE COMPARTMENT SINK	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	THREE-COMPARTMENT WARE-WASHING SINK FURNISHED WITH (1) PRE-RINSE UNIT WITH ADD-ON FAUCET	1	1/2"	1/2"	2"	3	3	4	0
SK-2	PREP SINK	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	STAINLESS STEEL PREP TABLE WITH INTEGRAL PREP SINK. FURNISHED WITH "BIG FLO" FAUCET	1	3/4"	3/4"	2"	3	3	4	0
TD-1	TRENCH DRAIN	GC	GC	ZURN	Z886 8601 8602	6" X 160" HDPE TRENCH DRAIN (SLOPED FROM 3.50" TO 4.70") WITH (2) CLOSED END CAPS, (1) 4" NO-HUB BOTTOM OUTLET, AND CLASS-A HEEL-PROOF POLYETHYLENE GRATES. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET P700 FOR REDUCTION TO 2" DRAIN CONNECTION.	1			2"				2
TP-3	TRAP PRIMER (THREE-FOUR FLOOR DRAINS)	GC	GC	PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS	P1-500 W/ DU-U	TRAP PRIMER WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT. CAP UNUSED DISTRIBUTION UNIT OUTLETS.	2	1/2"			0		0	
UR-1	URINAL	GC	GC	KOHLER	K-4991-ET	ADA-ACCESSIBLE, WALL-MOUNTED, VITREOUS CHINA, WASHOUT URINAL WITH SLOAN ECOS 8186-0.25 0.25 GPF BATTERY-POWERED AUTOMATIC FLUSH VALVE. INSTALL WITH RIM AT 17" AFF.	1	3/4"		2"	5		5	2
WC-1	WATER CLOSET	GC	GC	KOHLER	K-3519 W/ SEAT K-4666-C	WHITE HIGHLINE 1.0 GPF, 17-1/8"-HIGH, ADA ACCESSIBLE, PRESSURE ASSIST WATER CLOSET WITH OPEN-FRONT SEAT. INSTALL TRIP LEVER ON THE TANK TO THE OPEN SIDE OF THE STALL (ADD -RA TO THE MODEL #FOR RIGHT HAND TRIP LEVER).	2	1/2"		3"	2		2	4
WS-1	WATER SOFTENER	KES	GC	CUNO	CFSM1254E	POINT OF ENTRY HIGH CAPACITY WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. PROVIDE STARTUP PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.	1	1"			0		0	

WATER HEATER SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL GAS		ELECTRICAL	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
		INPUT	CONNECTION SIZE	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
DWH-1	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	199,000 Btu/h	3/4"	120/1/60	GC	GC	NAVIEN	NPE-240A2	RATED FLOW RATE: 5.6 GPM @ 67°F RISE THERMAL EFFICIENCY: 96% PROVIDE WITH LEAD FREE "PLUMB EASY VALVE SET". GC SHALL PURCHASE WATER HEATER DIRECTLY THROUGH A NAVIEN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR (1-800-519-8794 OR WWW.NAVIEN.COM TO LOCATE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR).
DWH-2	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	199,000 Btu/h	3/4"	120/1/60	GC	GC	NAVIEN	NPE-240A2	RATED FLOW RATE: 5.6 GPM @ 67°F RISE THERMAL EFFICIENCY: 96% PROVIDE WITH LEAD FREE "PLUMB EASY VALVE SET". GC SHALL PURCHASE WATER HEATER DIRECTLY THROUGH A NAVIEN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR (1-800-519-8794 OR WWW.NAVIEN.COM TO LOCATE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR).

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

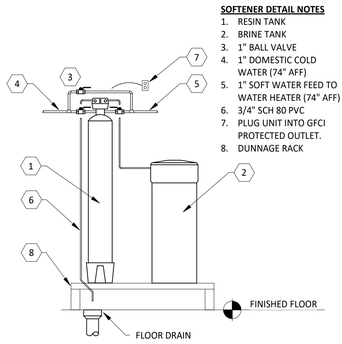
Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 231093

Contents:

PLUMBING SCHEDULES

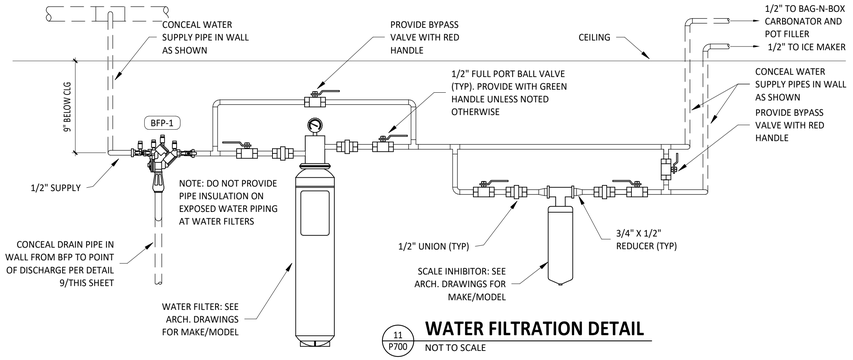
P600



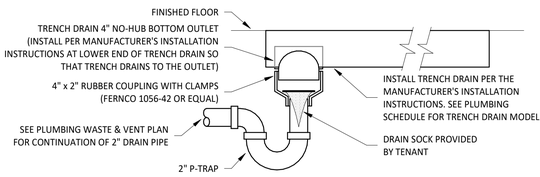
SOFTENER DETAIL NOTES

1. RESIN TANK
2. BRINE TANK
3. 1" BALL VALVE
4. 1" DOMESTIC COLD WATER (74" AFF)
5. 1" SOFT WATER FEED TO WATER HEATER (74" AFF)
6. 3/4" SCH 80 PVC
7. PLUG UNIT INTO GFCI PROTECTED OUTLET.
8. DUNNAGE RACK

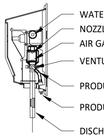
19 P700 WATER SOFTENER DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



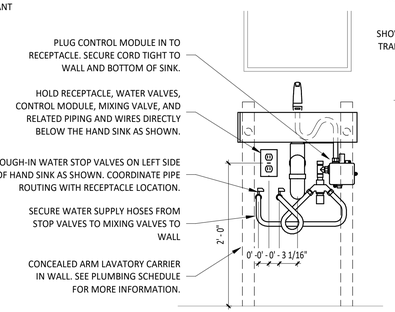
11 P700 WATER FILTRATION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



15 P700 TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

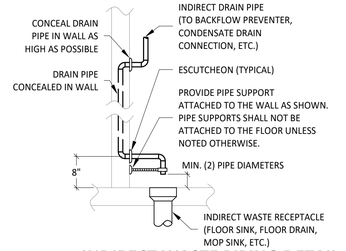


10 P700 CHEMICAL DISPENSER DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

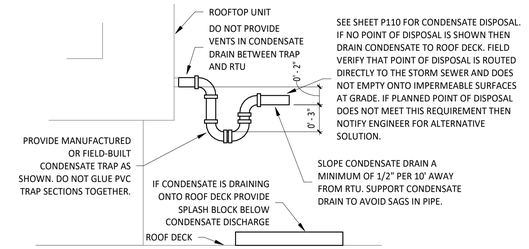


NOTE: PROVIDE HOT WATER RECIRCULATION LINE TO WITHIN 36" OF LAVATORY FAUCETS PER IECC.

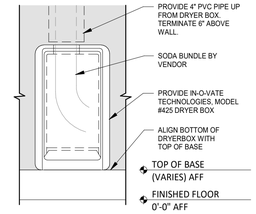
14 P700 RESTROOM HAND SINK DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



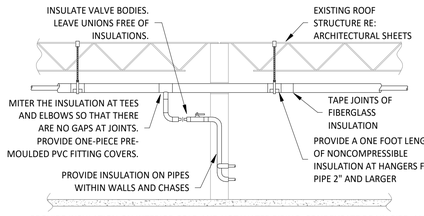
9 P700 INDIRECT WASTE PIPING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



13 P700 RTU CONDENSATE TRAP DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

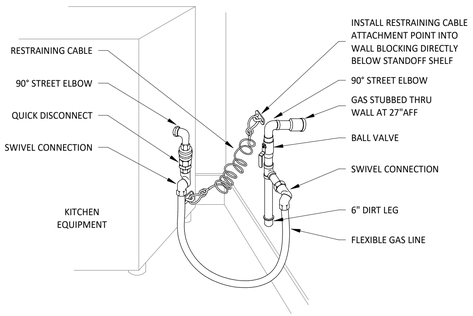


12 P700 SODA TERMINATION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



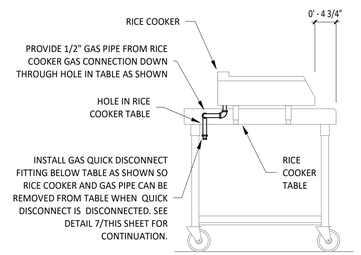
PROVIDE INSULATION ON INTERIOR COLD AND HOT WATER PIPING, CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE, AND STORM PIPE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING INSULATION. INSTALL ITEMS PER SPECIFICATIONS AND MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. MAINTAIN VAPOR BARRIER ON COLD WATER AND CONDENSATE PIPING BY MEANS OF SEALANT AND TAPE. FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEXES SHALL NOT EXCEED 25/50. SEAL EXPOSED ENDS OF FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH ADHESIVE MASTIC. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE PROVIDE PREFORMED GLASS FIBER PIPE INSULATION WITH PRE-MOLDED PVC JACKETS, SLEEVES, AND FITTING COVERS ON EXPOSED WATER PIPE SO THAT EXPOSED WATER PIPE IS COVERED ENTIRELY WITH PVC INSULATION COVERS.

8 P700 PIPE INSULATION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

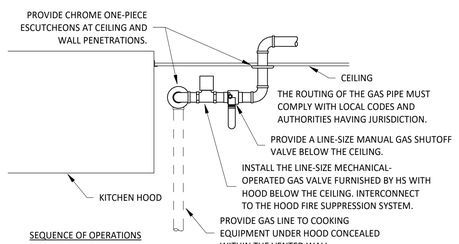


ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS SCHEMATIC. ADJUST TO SUIT ACTUAL CONDITIONS. MAKE FINAL CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. PROVIDE WELDED FITTINGS/JOINTS IN ANY CONCEALED, UNSLEEVED LOCATION.

7 P700 KITCHEN GAS EQUIPMENT DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



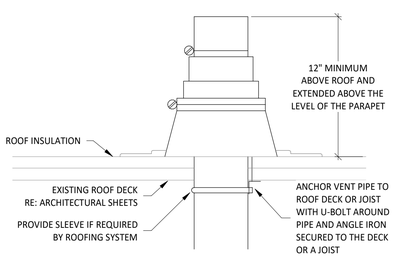
6 P700 RICE COOKER GAS CONNECTION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS
NORMAL MODE:
- DURING NORMAL OPERATION THE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE SHALL BE OPEN.

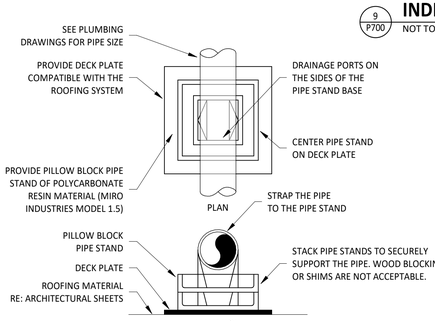
EMERGENCY MODE:
- UPON ACTUATION OF THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM THE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE SHALL CLOSE.

4 P700 KITCHEN GAS SHUTOFF DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



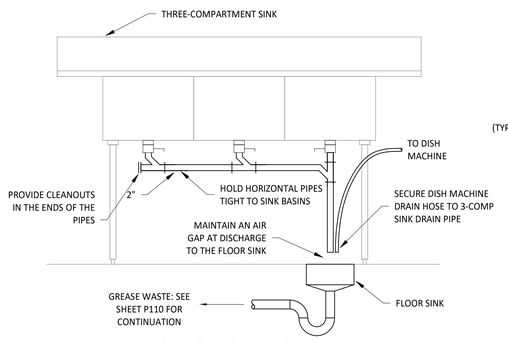
REFER TO PLANS FOR VTR PIPE SIZES AND LOCATIONS. LOCATE VTR MINIMUM TEN FEET HORIZONTAL OR THREE FEET VERTICAL ABOVE ANY BUILDING OPENING OR FRESH AIR INTAKE, AND ONE FOOT FROM ANY VERTICAL SURFACE. PROVIDE 1" FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH ALL-SERVICE JACKET ON VENT PIPE INSIDE BUILDING WITHIN SIX FEET OF VENT THRU ROOF LOCATION. FLASHING AND COUNTER FLASHING ARE TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE ROOFING SYSTEM.

3 P700 VENT THROUGH ROOF
NOT TO SCALE

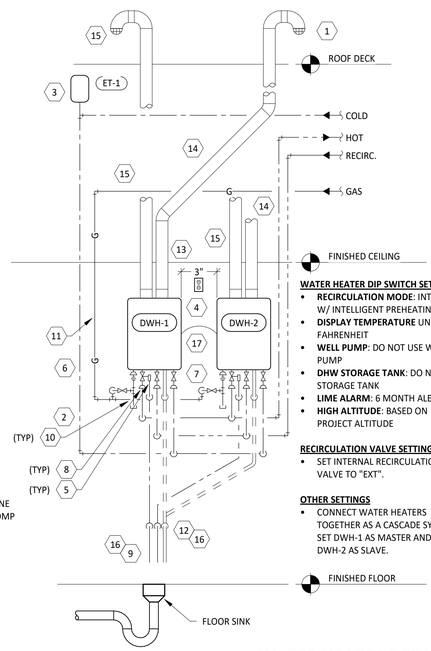


PROVIDE PIPE STANDS AS SHOWN FOR STEEL PIPE FROM 1/2" TO 1-1/2" DIAMETER. SUPPORT SPACING FOR PIPE SIZE: 1/2"=6'; 3/4"-1"=8'; 1 1/4" AND LARGER=10'; PROVIDE DECK PLATES ON ROOFING AND SET PIPE STAND FREE ON DECK PLATES. STACK PIPE STAND WHERE REQUIRED TO ELEVATE PIPING. INSTALL GAS PIPE TO ALLOW FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.

5 P700 ROOFTOP PIPING SUPPORT
NOT TO SCALE



2 P700 WARE-WASHING SINK DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



WATER HEATER DETAIL NOTES

1. PROVIDE TWO 90° ELBOWS AND A SCREEN FOR THE FLUE TERMINATION THROUGH THE ROOF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
2. ROUGH-IN COLD, HOT, AND RECIRC PIPES AT 64" AND GAS PIPE AT 61" BELOW THE FINISHED CEILING.
3. PROVIDE EXPANSION TANK ET-1 AS SHOWN. SUPPORT TANK FROM WALL OR STRUCTURE ABOVE.
4. PROVIDE WATER HEATER RECEPTACLE WITHIN 12" OF THE FINISHED CEILING. FASTEN CORD TIGHT TO THE WALL.
5. PROVIDE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE. PIPE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE TO POINT OF DISCHARGE.
6. CONCEAL WATER PIPING WITHIN THE WALL AS SHOWN. INSULATE CONCEALED WATER PIPING. DO NOT PROVIDE INSULATION ON EXPOSED WATER PIPING AT WATER HEATER.
7. INTALL "PLUMB EASY VALVE SET" EXPOSED AT THE COLD AND HOT WATER CONNECTIONS TO THE WATER HEATER AS SHOWN.
8. IF THE PIPE SIZES AS SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING PLANS IS LARGER THAN THE WATER HEATER CONNECTIONS SIZES, PROVIDE REDUCERS WITHIN 6" OF THE WATER HEATER.
9. PIPE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE DISCHARGE AND FLUE CONDENSATE DRAIN TO THE POINT OF DISCHARGE. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP.
10. PROVIDE AN EXPOSED DRIP LEG AND LINE-SIZE GAS VALVE ON THE GAS SERVICE TO THE WATER HEATER.
11. CONCEAL GAS PIPING IN THE WALL AS SHOWN.
12. PROVIDE 1/2" PVC PIPE FROM THE FLUE CONDENSATE CONNECTION TO THE POINT OF DISCHARGE. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP.
13. INSTALL THE TANKLESS WATER HEATER WITH THE TOP OF THE WATER HEATER BETWEEN 9" & 12" OF THE FINISHED CEILING.
14. PROVIDE A 2"Ø PVC PIPE FROM THE TANKLESS WATER HEATER TO THE POINT OF DISCHARGE. SLOPE HORIZONTAL SECTION OF THE FLUE 1/4" PER FOOT TOWARDS THE WATER HEATER.
15. PROVIDE A SCREENED AIR INTAKE WITH TWO 90° ELBOWS ABOVE THE ROOF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
16. CONCEAL DRAIN LINES IN WALL PER DETAIL 9/THIS SHEET.
17. PROVIDE COMMUNICATION CABLE CONCEALED IN WALL BETWEEN WATER HEATERS.
18. IF WATER HEATERS ARE INSTALLED WITH COMMON VENT SYSTEM THEN PROVIDE THE NAVIEN COMMON VENT COLLAR KIT WITH BACK-DRAFT DAMPER PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLAION MANUAL.

WATER HEATER DIP SWITCH SETTINGS

- **RECIRCULATION MODE**: INTERNAL W/ INTELLIGENT PREHEATING
- **DISPLAY TEMPERATURE** UNIT: FAHRENHEIT
- **WELL PUMP**: DO NOT USE WELL PUMP
- **DHW STORAGE TANK**: DO NOT USE STORAGE TANK
- **LIME ALARM**: 6 MONTH ALERT
- **HIGH ALTITUDE**: BASED ON PROJECT ALTITUDE

RECIRCULATION VALVE SETTING

- SET INTERNAL RECIRCULATION VALVE TO "EXT".

OTHER SETTINGS

- CONNECT WATER HEATERS TOGETHER AS A CASCADE SYSTEM. SET DWH-1 AS MASTER AND DWH-2 AS SLAVE.

WATER HEATER GENERAL NOTES

A. CLEAN INLET STRAINERS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO TURNOVER OF THE BUILDING TO THE TENANT.
B. INSTALL PIPING WITH AS FEW ELBOWS AS POSSIBLE.
C. MAINTAIN REQUIRED CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.
D. ADJUST WATER HEATER TO A SETPOINT OF 120° F.

1 P700 WATER HEATER DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

A Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No. 231093

Contents:

PLUMBING DETAILS

P700

SECTION 16011 TEMPORARY & PERMANENT ELECTRICAL SERVICE
PART 1 GENERAL
1.1 DEFINITIONS
A. GFCI: Ground fault current interrupter.
B. RMS: Root Mean Square
C. SPDT: Single Pole, Double Throw
1.2 USE CHARGES
A. General: Cost or use charges for temporary facilities are not chargeable to Tenant, Architect, or Engineer and shall be included in the Contract Sum. Allow other entities to use temporary services and facilities without cost, including, but not limited to, the following:
1. Tenant's construction forces.
2. Occupants of Project.
3. Architect.
4. Engineer.
5. Testing agencies.
6. Personnel of authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Permanent Service: Coordinate with building Tenant and utility company to establish permanent service upon completion of the project. Contractor shall pay for all permits, aid-to-construction charges, and related fees associated with the new service.
1.3 NOTIFICATION
A. Coordinate with Tenant to provide 72 hour written notification to other tenants of any power interruptions. Notification shall state the estimated time and duration of the electrical outage.
1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE
A. Standards: Comply with ANSI A10.6, NECA's 'Temporary Electrical Facilities," and NFPA 241.
1. Trade Jurisdictions: Assigned responsibilities for installation and operation of temporary utilities are not intended to interfere with trade regulations and union jurisdictions.
2. Electric Service: Comply with NECA, NEMA and UL standards and regulations for temporary electric service. Install service to comply with NFPA 70.
3. Comply with OSHA standards and regulations.
PART 2 PRODUCTS
2.1 MATERIALS
A. Electrical Outlets: Properly configured, NEMA-polarized outlets to prevent insertion of 110- to 120-V plugs into higher-voltage outlets; equipped with ground-fault circuit interrupters, reset button, and pilot light.
B. Power Distribution System Circuits: Where permitted and overhead and exposed for surveillance, wiring circuits, not exceeding 125-V ac, 20-A rating, and lighting circuits may be nonmetallic sheathed cable.
C. Main panelboard with disconnect.
D. Temporary lighting.
E. 120 volt receptacles with overcurrent protection.
F. Enclosures. NEMA AB 1 and NEMA KS 1 to meet environmental conditions of installed location.
1. Outdoor Locations: NEMA 250, Type 3R.
PART 3 EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Electric Power Service: Provide weatherproof, grounded electric power service and distribution system of sufficient size, capacity, and power characteristics during construction period. Include meters, transformers, and overload-protected disconnecting means.
1. Install power distribution wiring overhead and rise vertically where least exposed to damage.
B. Electric Distribution: Provide receptacle outlets adequate for connection of power tools and equipment.
1. Provide waterproof connectors to connect separate lengths of electrical power cords if single lengths will not reach areas where construction activities are in progress. Do not exceed safe length-voltage ratio.
2. Provide metal conduit, tubing, or metallic cable for wiring exposed to possible damage. Provide rigid steel conduits for wiring exposed on grades, floors, decks, or other traffic areas.
3. Provide metal conduit enclosures or boxes for wiring devices.
4. Provide 4-gang outlets, spaced so 1 DO-foot (30-m) extension cord can reach each area for power hand tools and task lighting. Provide a separate 125-V ac, 20-A circuit for each outlet.
C. Lighting: Provide temporary lighting with local switching that provides adequate illumination for construction operations and traffic conditions.
1. Install and operate temporary lighting that fulfills security and protection requirements without operating entire system.
2. Provide one 100-W incandescent lamp (or equivalent) every 50 feet (15 m) in traffic areas.
3. Install exterior-yard site lighting that will provide adequate illumination for construction operations, parking and traffic conditions, and signage visibility when the Work is being performed.
END OF SECTION 16011

SECTION 16060 - GROUNDING AND BONDING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SUMMARY
A. This Section includes grounding of electrical systems and equipment. Grounding requirements specified in this Section may be supplemented by special requirements of systems described in other Sections.
1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE
A. Testing Agency Qualifications: Testing agency as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1910.7 or a member company of the International Electrical Testing Association and that is acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
1. Testing Agency's Field Supervisor: Person currently certified by the International Electrical Testing Association to supervise on-site testing specified in Part 3.
B. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, and marked for intended use.
1. Comply with UL 467.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 GROUNDING CONDUCTORS
A. For insulated conductors, comply with Division 16 Section "Wiring Methods."
B. Material: Copper.
C. Equipment Grounding Conductors: Insulated with green-colored insulation.
D. Grounding Electrode Conductors: Stranded cable.
E. Bare Copper Conductors: Comply with the following:
1. Solid Conductors: ASTM B 3.
2. Assembly of Stranded Conductors: ASTM B 8.
2.2 CONNECTOR PRODUCTS
A. Comply with IEEE 837 and UL 467; listed for use for specific types, sizes, and combinations of conductors and connected items.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 APPLICATION
A. Use only copper conductors.
B. In raceways, use insulated equipment grounding conductors.
C. Equipment Grounding Conductor Terminations: Use bolted pressure clamps.
D. Grounding Bus: Install in electrical and telephone equipment rooms, in rooms housing service equipment, and elsewhere as indicated.
1. Use insulated spacer; space 1 inch from wall and support from wall 6 inches above finished floor, unless otherwise indicated.
2. At doors, route the bus up to the top of the door frame, across the top of the doorway, and down to the specified height above the floor.
3.2 EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS
A. Comply with NFPA 70, Article 250, for types, sizes, and quantities of equipment grounding conductors, unless specific types, larger sizes, or more conductors than required by NFPA 70 are indicated.
3.3 INSTALLATION
A. Grounding Conductors: Route along shortest and straightest paths possible, unless otherwise indicated. Avoid obstructing access or placing conductors where they may be subjected to strain, impact, or damage.
3.4 CONNECTIONS
A. General: Make connections so galvanic action or electrolysis possibility is minimized. Select connectors, connection hardware, conductors, and connection methods so metals in direct contact will be galvanically compatible.
B. Equipment Grounding Conductor Terminations: For No. 8 AWG and larger, use pressure-type grounding lugs. No. 10 AWG and smaller grounding conductors may be terminated with winged pressure-type connectors.
C. Tighten screws and bolts for grounding and bonding connectors and terminals according to manufacturer's published torque-tightening values. If manufacturer's torque values are not indicated, use those specified in UL 486A.
D. Compression-Type Connections: Use hydraulic compression tools to provide correct circumferential pressure for compression connectors. Use tools and dies recommended by connector manufacturer. Provide embossing die code or other standard method to make a visible indication that a connector has been adequately compressed on grounding conductor.
END OF SECTION 16060

SECTION 16100 - WIRING METHODS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Summary: Building wire and cable and associated splices, connectors, and terminations for wiring systems rated 600 V and less, and twisted-pair cable; and raceways and boxes.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 WIRES AND CABLES
A. Connectors and Splices: Wiring connectors of size, ampacity rating, material, and type and class for application and for service indicated.
2.2 RACEWAYS
A. Wireways: Screwed cover type, with manufacturers standard finish.
B. Outlet and Device Boxes: Sheet metal boxes, except use cast-metal boxes at exterior, interior exposed, and interior damp locations.
C. Pull and Junction Boxes: Sheet metal boxes, except use nonmetallic boxes with gasketed covers at exterior and interior damp locations.
2.3 ENCLOSURES
A. Hinged-Cover Enclosures: NEMA 250, steel enclosure with continuous hinge cover and flush latch. Finish inside and out with manufacturer's standard enamel.
B. Cabinets: NEMA 250, Type 1, unless otherwise indicated.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install wires and cables according to the NECA's "Standard of Installation.
B. Wiring at Outlets: Install with at least 12 inches of slack conductor at each outlet.
C. Conceal wiring, unless otherwise indicated, within finished walls, ceilings, and floors.
D. Boxes and Enclosures: In damp or wet locations use NEMA 250, Type 4, stainless steel.
E. Use raceway fittings compatible with raceway and suitable for use and location. For intermediate metal conduit, use threaded rigid steel conduit fittings, unless otherwise indicated.
F. Raceways Embedded in Slabs: Install in middle third of the slab thickness where practical, and leave at least 1 -inch concrete cover.
G. Install exposed raceways parallel to or at right angles to nearby surfaces or structural members, and follow the surface contours as much as practical.
H. Join raceways with fittings designed and approved for the purpose and make joints tight. Use bonding bushings or wedges at connections subject to vibration. Use bonding jumpers where joints cannot be made tight. Use insulating bushings to protect conductors.
I. Install pull wires in empty raceways. Use No. 14 AWG zinc-coated steel or monofilament plastic line having not less than 200-lb tensile strength. Leave not less than 18 inches of slack at each end of the pull wire.
J. Install raceway sealing fittings where required by the NEC and at wiring entrances to refrigerated spaces. Locate at suitable, approved, accessible locations and fill them with UL-listed sealing compound. For concealed raceways, install each fitting in a flush steel box with a blank cover plate having a finish similar to that of adjacent plates or surfaces.
K. Stub-up Connections for Equipment: Extend conductors to equipment with rigid metal conduit; flexible metal conduit may be used 3 inches above the floor.
L. Install a separate green ground conductor in surface metal raceway from the junction box supplying the raceway to receptacle and fixture ground terminals.
3.2 IDENTIFICATION MATERIALS AND DEVICES
A. Install at locations for most convenient viewing without interference with operation and maintenance of equipment.
B. Coordinate names, abbreviations, colors, and other designations used for electrical identification with corresponding designations indicated in the Contract Documents or required by codes and standards. Use consistent designations throughout Project.
C. Identify raceways and cables with color banding as follows:
1. Bands: Pretensioned, snap-around, colored plastic sleeves or colored encircling conduit, and place adjacent bands of two-color markings in contact, side by side.
2. Band Locations: At changes in direction, at penetrations of walls and floors, at 50-foot maximum intervals in straight runs, and at 25-foot maximum intervals in congested areas.
3. Colors: As follows:
a. Telecommunication System: Green and yellow.
D. Color-code System secondary service, feeder, and branch-circuit conductors throughout the secondary electrical system as follows:

		120/208V	277/480V
1.	Phase A:	Black	Brown
2.	Phase B:	Red	Orange
3.	Phase C:	Blue	Yellow
4.	Neutral:	White	Gray
5.	Ground:	Green	Green

END OF SECTION 16100

SECTION 16140 - WIRING DEVICES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Comply with NEMA WD 1.
C. Comply with NFPA 70.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 DEVICES
A. General: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Color: Per Material Schedule on sheet E010.
C. Receptacles: Heavy- Duty grade, NEMA WD6, Configuration 5-20R unless otherwise indicated.
D. Ground-Fault Circuit Interrupter Receptacles: integral duplex receptacle; for installation in box without an adapter. Feed-through type, with a 2-3/4-inch- deep outlet
E. Isolated-Ground Receptacles: Equipment grounding contacts connected only to the green grounding screw terminal of the device with inherent electrical isolation from mounting strap.
F. Snap Switches: Heavy-duty, quiet type.
G. Wall Plate: Per Material Schedule on sheet E010.
H. Floor Service Fittings: Modular, above-floor, dual-service units suitable for wiring method used.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install devices and assemblies plumb and secure.
B. Mount devices flush with long dimension vertical unless otherwise indicated.
C. Protect devices and assemblies during painting.
D. Install wall plates when painting is complete and paint is cured.
END OF SECTION 16140

CA GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:
A. All work to comply with the 2023 LOS ANGELES COUNTY ELECTRICAL CODE, 2022 CEC, AND 2020 NEC.
B. All equipment to be labeled, listed, or certified by a nationally recognized testing lab accredited by the United States Occupational Safety Health Administration.
C. Light fixture in contact with the insulation to be UL listed for thermal barrier or provide 3" minimum clearance.
D. Panel circuit directory to comply with Sect. 408.4, CEC.
E. WP conver of outlets to comply with Sect. 406.9(B)(1), CEC.
F. Size of pull and junction boxes shall comply with Sect. 314.28, CEC.
G. Mount the following above finish floor:
Outlets - 15" to 48"
Switches - 36" to 48"
Thermostats - 36" to 48"
***Measured from bottom and to of boxes respectively**
H. The maximum combined voltage drop on both installed feeder conductors and branch circuit conductors to the farthest connected load or outlet shall not exceed 5%.

20A WIRE SIZING SCHEDULE (VOLTAGE DROP)

ALL WIRE SIZES SHOWN ON BELOW SCHEDULE ARE INTENDED TO BE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE WIRE SIZE

THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE IS TO BE USED TO SIZE WIRE FOR 20 AMP CIRCUITS (120 VOLT).
LENGTHS (ONE WAY) ARE INTENDED TO BE MAXIMUM.

120 VOLT CIRCUIT MAX LENGTH (FT)

MAX AMPS	MAX WATTS	WIRE SIZE #12	#10	#8	#6
5	600	200	325	490	770
10	1200	100	160	245	385
15	1800	70	110	165	255

SECTION 16442 - PANELBOARDS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Comply with NFPA 70.
C. Comply with NEMA PB 1.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PANELBOARDS AND LOAD CENTERS
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirement, provide products by one of the following:
1. Panelboards, Overcurrent Protective Devices, Controllers, Contactors, and Accessories:
a. Square D Co.
b. Eaton Corp.; Cutler-Hammer Products.
c. General Electric Co.; Electrical Distribution & Control Div.
d. Siemens Energy & Automation.
B. Recessed, NEMA PB 1, Type 1.
1. Load Center Capacity: as shown on drawings.
2. Front: Secured to box with concealed trim clamps.
3. Doors: With concealed hinges, flush catches, and tumbler locks, all keyed alike.
4. Bus: Hard drawn copper of 98 percent conductivity.
C. Molded-Case Circuit Breakers: NEMA AB 1, plug-in type, Single-handle for multipole circuit breakers. Appropriate for application, including Type SWD for repetitive switching lighting loads and Type HACR for heating, air-conditioning, and refrigerating equipment.
D. Contactors: NEMA ICS 2, Class A combination contactors.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install panelboards and accessory items according to NEMA PB 1.1. Provide typed, permantently-mounted English and Spanish circuit directories showing the panel schedules as installed in each panelboard.
B. Mounting Heights: Top of trim 74 inches above finished floor, unless otherwise indicated.
C. Future Circuit Provisions at Flush Panel boards: Stub four empty 3/4-inch conduits from panelboard into accessible or designated ceiling space.
D. Wiring in Panelboard Gutters: Arrange conductors into groups, bundle and wrap with wire ties according to NEC guidelines.
E. Tighten electrical connectors and terminals, including grounding connections, according to manufacturer's published torque-tightening values. Where manufacturer's torque values are not indicated, use those specified in UL 486A.
F. Perform visual and mechanical inspections and electrical tests stated In NETA ATS.
END OF SECTION 16442

SECTION 16500 - LIGHTING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Fixtures, Emergency Lighting Units, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
C. Coordinate ceiling-mounted luminaires with ceiling construction, mechanical work, and security and fire-prevention features mounted In ceiling space and on ceiling.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 FIXTURES AND FIXTURE COMPONENTS, GENERAL
A. Metal Parts: Free from burrs, sharp corners, and edges. Steel, unless otherwise indicated. Form and support to prevent warping and sagging.
B. Doors, Frames, and Other Internal Access: Smooth operating, free from light leakage under operating conditions, and arranged to permit re-lamping without use of tools. Arrange doors, frames, lenses, diffusers, and other pieces to prevent accidental falling during re-lamping and when secured in operating position.
C. Lenses, Diffusers, Covers, and Globes: 100 percent virgin acrylic plastic or annealed crystal glass, unless otherwise indicated.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Set units level, plumb, and square with ceiling and walls, and secure.
B. Support for Recessed and Semirecessed Grid-Type Fluorescent Fixtures: Install ceiling support system rods or wires at a minimum of 4 rods or wires for each fixture, located not more than 6 inches from fixture corners.
C. Support for Suspended Fixtures: Support according to manufacturers' recommendations.
D. Lamping: Where specific lamp designations are not indicated, lamp units according to manufacturer's written instructions.
END OF SECTION 16500

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS

- CONDUIT CONCEALED ABOVE THE CEILING, IN A WALL, OR IN A RACEWAY
- CONDUIT CONCEALED BELOW THE SLAB
- A-6 — HOME-RUN TO PANELBOARD AND CIRCUIT NUMBER SHOWN
- # — PLAN NOTE: SEE PLAN NOTES LISTED ON THE SAME SHEET FOR NOTE MEANING
- X/Y/Z — DISCONNECT SWITCH: X = SWITCH RATING; Y = FUSE SIZE (NF = NON-FUSED); Z = NUMBER OF POLES
- JUNCTION BOX
- ELECTRIC PANELBOARD
- $ — GENERAL PURPOSE 1-POLE SWITCH
- $M — MANUAL STARTER WITH PILOT LIGHT
- NEMA 5-20R 1-PLEX RECEPTACLE
- NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
- NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX GFCI RECEPTACLE
- NEMA 5-20R DOUBLE-DUPLEX RECEPTACLES
- IG/GFI — NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX COMBINATION ISOLATED GROUND/GFI RECEPTACLE PASS & SEYMOUR MODEL#2095IGTRGRY (GRAY)
- OTHER RECEPTACLE - SEE PLAN FOR RATING AND TYPE
- JUNCTION BOX FOR RJ-45 DATA OUTLETS. PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
- DOUBLE GANG JUNCTION BOX FOR RJ-45 DATA OUTLETS. PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
- JUNCTION BOX FOR RJ-11 TELEPHONE OUTLETS. PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
- KP — SECURITY SYSTEM KEYPAD: PROVIDE A RECESSED JB WITH A 1/2" CONDUIT TO ABOVE THE DROP TILE CEILING IN THE OFFICE AREA AND TERMINATE WITH A CONDUIT BUSHING

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

A GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO ELECTRICAL SHEETS.
B ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ELECTRICAL CODE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR THE PREVAILING CODES.
C WIRING SHALL BE (2)#12, #12 G IN 3/4" C UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
D INDIVIDUAL CONDUIT HOME RUNS SHOWN SHALL NOT BE CONSOLIDATED.
E CIRCUIT EMERGENCY LIGHTS, ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS AHEAD OF LOCAL SWITCHING.
F INSTALL WALL SWITCHES AT 48" AFF TO CENTER OF SWITCH AND RECEPTACLES AT 18" AFF TO CENTER OF RECEPTACLE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
G INSTALL CONDUIT CONCEALED ABOVE THE CEILING, IN WALLS, OR IN RACEWAYS.
H PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM EACH J-BOX FOR TELEPHONE OR DATA JACKS TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. SEE MATERIAL SCHEDULE FOR ALLOWABLE CONDUIT MATERIALS. PROVIDE CONDUITS WITH MINIMAL ELBOWS AND TERMINATE CONDUITS ABOVE OFFICE CEILING WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
I THE TERM "FURNISH" MEANS SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "INSTALL" DESCRIBES THE OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.
J DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN ELECTRICAL ELEVATIONS ARE FROM THE WALL FRAMING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
K PROVIDE LABELING CALLED FOR IN THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS USING ENGRAVED PHENOLIC PLATES ON WALL IMMEDIATELY ABOVE RECEPTACLES.
L ALL ELECTRICAL METAL CONDUIT SHALL HAVE A GROUND CONDUCTOR. THE METAL CONDUIT WILL NOT ACT AS THE GROUND CONDUCTOR.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	APPLICATION	ALLOWABLE MATERIAL
CONDUCTORS		
	#8 AWG AND LARGER	STRANDED CU, TYPE THHN/THWN OR XHHW
	#10 AWG AND SMALLER	SOLID CU, TYPE THHN/THWN OR XHHW
	FIELD-MADE CORD (EXPOSED INDOOR LOCATIONS)	TYPE SO OR SJO SERVICE CORD WITH CU CONDUCTORS
CONDUITS		
	CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (EXPOSED INDOOR DRY LOCATIONS)	FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
	CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (EXPOSED WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS)	LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
	INDOOR, CONCEALED ABOVE GRADE	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING, FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT, OR METAL CLAD CABLE
	INDOOR, EXPOSED	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING U.N.O.
	INDOOR, WITHIN 1-1/2" OF ROOF DECK	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT
	LOW OR LINE VOLTAGE, BELOW GRADE	RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (SCHEDULE 40 PVC)
	LOW VOLTAGE, INDOOR, ABOVE GRADE	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING
	OUTDOOR, ABOVE GRADE, EXPOSED OR CONCEALED	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT
WIRING DEVICES		
	IG OR IG/GFI RECEPTACLES	GRAY DEVICE WITH STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE
	IN KITCHEN, OFFICE, OR NON-PUBLIC SPACES	GRAY DEVICE WITH STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE
	IN RESTROOMS	WHITE DEVICE WITH WHITE COVER PLATE
	ON DRYWALL IN DINING ROOM	WHITE DEVICE WITH WHITE COVER PLATE
	ON HOT ROLLED STEEL, RICHLITE, OR OTHER BLACK FINISHES	BLACK DEVICE WITH BLACK COVER PLATE

ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS

(E)	EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CLG	CEILING
CTE	CONNECT TO EXISTING
DN	DOWN
EXG	EXISTING
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CURRENT INTERRUPTER
GYP	GYPSUM BOARD
IG	ISOLATED GROUND
MSS	TENANT'S MUSIC SYSTEMS SUPPLIER
NF	NON-FUSED
NL	NIGHT LIGHT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O/H	OVERHEAD
TYP	TYPICAL
U/G	UNDERGROUND
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
W/	WITH
WIC	WALK-IN COOLER
WP	WEATHERPROOF
C02AS	TENANT'S CO2 ALARM SUPPLIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	TENANT'S HOOD SUPPLIER
KES	TENANT'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
LL	LANDLORD
SPS	TENANT'S SODA POP SUPPLIER
TAB	TENANT'S TEST AND BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
TEMS	TENANT'S ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SNAITIZER SUPPLIER
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	TENANT'S WATER HEATER SUPPLIER

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:
02/05/2024 PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024 CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:
4 04/11/24 Electrical Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

E010

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-E
This document is used to demonstrate compliance with requirements in 110.9, 110.12(c), 130.0, 130.1, 140.6 and 141.0(b)2 for indoor lighting scopes using the prescriptive path for nonresidential and hotel/motel occupancies. It is also used to document compliance with requirements in 160.5, 170.2(e) and 180.2(b)4 for indoor lighting scopes using the prescriptive path for multifamily occupancies. Multifamily includes dormitory and senior living facilities.	
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 1 of 9)
Project Address:	**Date Prepared:** 2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Torrance	04 Total Conditioned Floor Area (ft²)	2,400
02	Climate Zone	6	05 Total Unconditioned Floor Area (ft²)	0
03	Occupancy Types Within Project (select all that apply):		06 # of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1

● Restaurant

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes any lighting systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in 140.6 / 170.2(e) or 141.0(b)2 / 180.2(b)4 for alterations.

Scope of Work	Conditioned Spaces		Unconditioned Spaces	
01	02	03	04	05
My Project Consists of (check all that apply):	Calculation Method	Area (ft²)	Calculation Method	Area (ft²)
☒ New Lighting System	Area Category Method	2400	N/A	0
☐ New Lighting System - Parking Garage	N/A	0	N/A	0
Total Area of Work (ft²)	2400			

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 2 of 9)
	Date Prepared: 2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

If any cell on this table says "DOES NOT COMPLY" or "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D. for guidance.

Lighting in conditioned and unconditioned spaces must not be combined for compliance per 140.6(b)1 / 170.2(e)	Allowed Lighting Power per 140.6(b) / 170.2(e) (Watts)						Adjusted Lighting Power per 140.6(a) / 170.2(e) (Watts)					Compliance Results
	01	02	03	04	05		06	07		08		09
	Complete Building 140.6(c)1	Area Category 140.6(c)2 / 170.2(e)4	Area Category Additional 140.6(c)2G / 170.2(e)4Av (+)	Tailored 140.6(c)3 / 170.2(e)4B (+)	**Total Allowed** (Watts)		Total Designed (Watts)	Adjustments PAF Lighting Control Credits 140.6(a)2 / 170.2(e)1B (-)		**Total Adjusted** (Watts) *Includes Adjustments		**05 must be >= 08 140.6 / 170.2(e)**
	(See Table I)	(See Table I)	(See Table J)	(See Table K)			(See Table F)	(See Table P)				
Conditioned		1,402.85	208.5		= 1,611.35	≥	1,590		=	1590		COMPLIES
Unconditioned					=	≥			=			
Controls Compliance (See Table H for Details)												COMPLIES
Rated Power Reduction Compliance (See Table Q for Details)												

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

Track Lighting has been included in this project, details are provided in Table G.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 3 of 9)
	Date Prepared: 2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

F. INDOOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

This table includes all planned permanent and portable lighting other than dwelling unit/ hotel/ motel room lighting. Multifamily dwelling unit and hotel/motel room lighting is documented in Table T. If using Table T to document lighting in multifamily common use areas providing shared provisions for living, eating, cooking or sanitation, those luminaires are not included here.

Designed Wattage: Conditioned Spaces

01 Name or Item Tag	02 Complete Luminaire Description	03 Modular (Track) Fixture	04 Small Aperture & Color Change[1]	05 Watts per luminaire[2]	06 How is Wattage determined	07 Total Number of Luminaires	08 Excluded per 140.6(a)3 / 170.2(e)2C	09 Design Watts	10 Field Inspector Pass	10 Field Inspector Fail
A1	LED Troffer	No	NA	30	Mfr. Spec	10	No	300	☐	☐
B1	Recessed Can	No	NA	17	Mfr. Spec	7	No	119	☐	☐
B2	Recessed Can	No	NA	17	Mfr. Spec	33	No	561	☐	☐
B3	Recessed Can	No	NA	12	Mfr. Spec	4	No	48	☐	☐
C0	Low Profile LED	No	NA	5	Mfr. Spec	2	No	10	☐	☐
C2	Low Profile LED	No	NA	12	Mfr. Spec	2	No	24	☐	☐
C3	Low Profile LED	No	NA	15	Mfr. Spec	14	No	210	☐	☐
J4	Decorative Pendant	No	NA	9	Mfr. Spec	2	No	18	☐	☐
P5	Pendant	No	NA	5	Mfr. Spec	6	No	30	☐	☐
P6	Decorative Dining Room Pendant	No	NA	30	Mfr. Spec	3	No	90	☐	☐
TCL-0.5	Track Current Limiter	Yes	NA	60	See Other Section	1	No	60	☐	☐
TCL-1	Track Current Limiter	Yes	NA	120	See Other Section	1	No	120	☐	☐
					Total Designed Watts: CONDITIONED SPACES	1,590				

[1]*FOOTNOTE: Design Watts for small aperture and color changing luminaires which qualify per 140.6(a)4B / 170.2(e)2D is adjusted to be 75% /80% of their rated wattage. Table F automatically makes this adjustment, the permit applicant should enter full rated wattage in column 05.*

[2]*Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for Luminaire cut sheets to confirm wattage used for compliance per 130.0(c) / 160.5(b). Wattage used must be the maximum rated for the luminaire, not the lamp.*

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 4 of 9)
	Date Prepared: 2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

G. MODULAR LIGHTING SYSTEMS

This table calculates wattage for modular lighting systems/ track lighting fixtures indicated on Table F and transfers wattage to Table F.

01 Name or Item Tag	02 Complete Track Description	03 Calculation Method per 130.0(c)6	04 Track Wattage
TCL-0.5	Track Current Limiter	☐ i Installed Luminaires vs Default 30 W/ft ☒ ii Current Limiter ☐ iii Overcurrent Protection Panel ☐ iv Power supplied by driver, power supply or transformer[1]	
		VA of current limiter	60
		60	
TCL-1	Track Current Limiter	☐ i Installed Luminaires vs Default 30 W/ft ☒ ii Current Limiter ☐ iii Overcurrent Protection Panel ☐ iv Power supplied by driver, power supply or transformer[1]	
		VA of current limiter	120
		120	

[1]*FOOTNOTE: For power-over-Ethernet lighting systems, power provided to installed non-lighting devices may be subtracted from the total power rating of the power-over-Ethernet system.*

H. INDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS (Not including PAFs)

This table includes lighting controls for conditioned and unconditioned spaces.

Building Level Controls

01	02	03 Field Inspector Pass	03 Field Inspector Fail
Mandatory Demand Response 110.12(c)	Shut-off controls 130.1(c) / 160.5(b)4C		
NA < 4,000W subject to multilevel	Whole Building Auto Time Switch	☐	☐

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 5 of 9)
	Date Prepared: 2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

H. INDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS (Not including PAFs)

Area Level Controls

04 Area Description	05 Complete Building or Area Category Primary Function Area	06 Manual Area Controls 130.1(a) / 160.5(b)4A	07 Multi-Level Controls 130.1(b) / 160.5(b)4B	08 Shut-Off Controls 130.1(c) // 160.5(b)4C	09 Primary/Sky lit Daylighting 130.1(d) / 160.5(b)4D	10 Secondary Daylighting 130.1(d) / 160.5(b)4D	11 Interlocked Systems 140.6(a)1/ 170.2(e)2A	12 Field Inspector Pass	12 Field Inspector Fail
Dining	Dining - Fastfood	Readily Accessible	Dimmer	Auto. Time Switch	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
Kitchen	Kitchen/ Food Preparation	Readily Accessible	Dimmer	Auto. Time Switch	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
Restrooms	Restroom	Readily Accessible	NA: Restrooms	Occupancy Sensor	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
Office	Office (<=250 square feet)	Readily Accessible	NA: Enclosed area <100SF	Occupancy Sensor	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
							13		
							Plan Sheet Showing Daylit Zones:		

I. LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE: COMPLETE BUILDING OR AREA CATEGORY METHODS

Each area complying using the Complete Building or Area Category Methods per 140.6(b) are included in this table. Column 06 indicates if additional lighting power allowances per 140.6(c) or adjustments per 140.6(a) are being used .

Conditioned Spaces

01 Area Description	02 Complete Building or Area Category Primary Function Area	03 Allowed Density (W/ft²)	04 Area (ft²)	05 Allowed Wattage (Watts)	06 Additional Allowance / Adjustment Area Category	06 Additional Allowance / Adjustment PAF
Dining	Dining - Fastfood	0.45	834	375.3	Yes	No
Kitchen	Kitchen/ Food Preparation	0.95	953	905.35	No	No

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-LTI-E
Project Name: Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:** (Page 6 of 9)
	Date Prepared: 2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

I. LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE: COMPLETE BUILDING OR AREA CATEGORY METHODS

Restrooms	Restroom	0.65	144	93.6	No	No
Office	Office (<=250 square feet)	0.65	44	28.6	No	No
		TOTALS:	1,975	1,402.85	See Tables J, or P for detail	

J. ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE: AREA CATEGORY METHOD QUALIFYING LIGHTING SYSTEM

All areas indicated in Table I as using an additional allowance using the Area Category Method have been included in this table to calculate the additional allowance per Table 140.6-C /170.2-M

Conditioned Spaces

01 Area Description	02 Primary Function Area	03 Applicable Qualifying Lighting System from Table 140.6-C	04 Allowed Density (W/ft² or W/lf or W/unit)	05 Ltg Area, Length or ATM/Mirror (ft², lf or #)	06 Extra Allowance (Watts)	07 Luminaire Name or Item Tag	08 Watts per Luminaire	09 Number of Luminaires	10 Total Design Watts
Dining	Dining - Fastfood	DecorativeDisplay C	0.25	834	208.5	P6	30	3	90
						TCL-0.5	60	1	60
						TCL-1	120	1	120
Total Design Watts	Calculated Allowance (Watts):	Total Additional Allowance for this area:							
270	208.5	208.5							
11									
Total Additional Allowance (Watts) CONDITIONED SPACES		208.5							

K. TAILORED METHOD GENERAL LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE

This section does not apply to this project.

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 231093

Contents:

ELECTRICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

E020

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Indoor Lighting

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTI-E**
Project Name:	Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:**	**(Page 7 of 9)**
		Date Prepared:	2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

L. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED WALL DISPLAY
This section does not apply to this project.

M. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED FLOOR AND TASK LIGHTING
This section does not apply to this project.

N. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED DECORATIVE /SPECIAL EFFECTS
This section does not apply to this project.

O. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED VERY VALUABLE MERCHANDISE
This section does not apply to this project.

P. POWER ADJUSTMENT: LIGHTING CONTROL CREDIT (POWER ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (PAF))
This section does not apply to this project.

Q. RATED POWER REDUCTION COMPLIANCE FOR ONE-FOR-ONE ALTERATIONS
This section does not apply to this project.

R. 80% LIGHTING POWER FOR ALL ALTERATIONS - CONTROLS EXCEPTIONS
This section does not apply to this project.

S. DAYLIGHT DESIGN POWER ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (PAF)
This section does not apply to this project.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Indoor Lighting

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTI-E**
Project Name:	Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:**	**(Page 8 of 9)**
		Date Prepared:	2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

T. DWELLING UNIT LIGHTING
This section does not apply to this project.

U. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selections have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

Form/Title
NRCI-LTI-E - Must be submitted for all buildings

V. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selections have been changed by the permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and any with "-A" in the form name must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit: http://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/attcp/providers.html

Form/Title	Systems/Spaces To Be Field Verified
NRCA-LTI-02-A - Must be submitted for occupancy sensors and automatic time switch controls.	Dining; Kitchen; Restrooms; Office

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Indoor Lighting

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-LTI-E**
Project Name:	Carson & Berendo	**Report Page:**	**(Page 9 of 9)**
Project Address:		**Date Prepared:**	2024-01-12T15:04:12-05:00

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Isaac Dunn	Documentation Author Signature: Isaac Dunn (Digitally signed by Isaac Dunn DN: C=US, E=idunn@bae.group, CN=Isaac Dunn Date: 2024.01.12 14:05:52-06'00')
Company: BAE Group	Signature Date: 12JAN24
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Richard Iverson, PE	Responsible Designer Signature: Richard Iverson, PE (Digitally signed by Richard Iverson, PE DN: C=US, E=riverson@bae.group, CN="Richard Iverson, PE" Date: 2024.01.12 14:06:12-06'00')
Company: BAE Group	Date Signed: 12JAN24
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	License: E24044
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD

Checked: AJD

Project No. 231093

Contents:

ELECTRICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

E021

LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE: LCP

RELAY	PANEL	CIRCUIT	AREA SERVED	CONTROL	TIME ON	TIME OFF	DIMMER CONTROL	NOTES
R1	A	32	KITCHEN A	TIMECLOCK	10:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R2	A	32	KITCHEN B	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R3			SPARE					SINGLE POLE (NC)
R4	A	30	DINING A	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R5	A	30	DINING B	TIMECLOCK	10:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R6	A	30	DINING DL	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R7	A	28	RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R8	A	42	EXT. LIGHTING/SIGNAGE	TIMECLOCK	SUNSET - 1 HR	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)

LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE NOTES

A. DUPLICATE PANEL SCHEDULE AND PERMENANTLY INSTALL WITHIN THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL.
B. THE MAXIMUM SETTING FOR THE OVERRIDE CONTROL SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 HOURS.
C. TIME CLOCK SHALL BE 365 DAY/24 HOUR TYPE.

LIGHTING CONTROL COMPONENTS SCHEDULE

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
LCP	nLIGHT LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL	1	TLS	GC	ACUITY	ARP INTENC08 NLT 8SPR MVOLT FM DTC	8 RELAY PANEL FOR DIMMING CONTROL WITH FLUSH MOUNT ENCLOSURE, AND DIGITAL TIME CLOCK
$C	WALL-MOUNTED OVERRIDE SWITCH	1	TLS	GC	ACUITY	nPODMA 4P DX	SEE LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM FOR SWITCH CONFIGURATION
$D	WALL-MOUNTED DIMMER SWITCH	2	TLS	GC	COOPER	SAL06P-W	SLIDE DIMMER COMPATIBLE WITH UP TO 300W LED LIGHTING. SET AT 50%. IF DINING ROOM LIGHTS FLICKER AT THIS DIMMER SETTING THEN GC SHALL PROVIDE LUTRON DVCL-253P DIMMER AS REPLACEMENT.
$OC	WALL-MOUNTED LINE VOLTAGE OCCUPANCY SENSOR	3	TLS	GC	HUBBELL	LHMTS 1-N-WH	WHITE DUAL TECHNOLOGY SINGLE RELAY WITH 1 BUTTON AND NEUTRAL WIRING

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

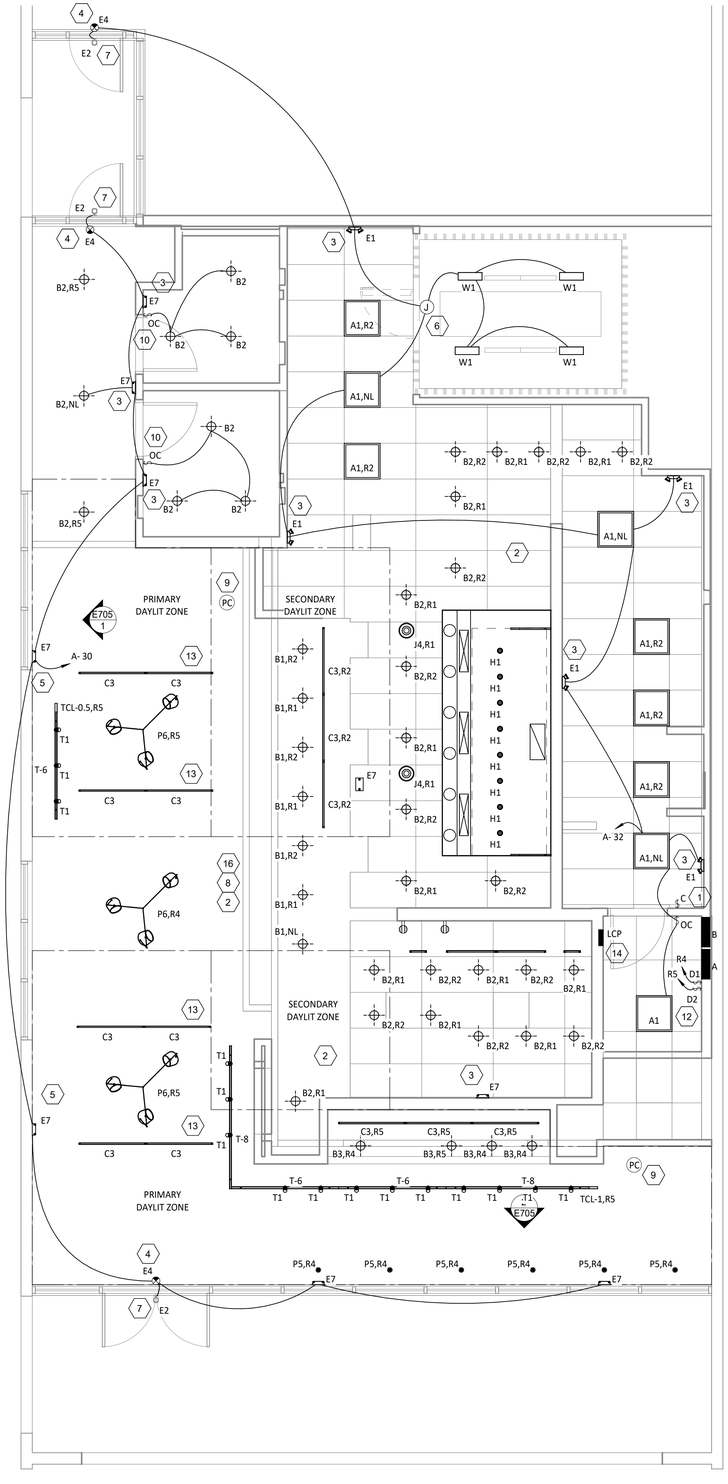
TAG	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	VOLTAGE	WATTS	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN			REMARKS
								MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LAMP	
A1	9	2x2 LED LENSED TROFFER	LAY-IN	120 V	30 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NPDBL-E22/334 W	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	COMPATIBLE WITH 0-10V DIMMING, FACTORY LOCKED TO 3000K
B1	7	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT	CEILING	120 V	17 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NHIC-6G24ATFL W/ NTM-57W/M1 TRIM	(1) 17W ECOSTORY ECO-PAR38C-17-GU24-27K-25D LED (25°-2700K) W/ GU 24 BASE	
B2	33	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT W/ LED TRIM	CEILING	120 V	17 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NHIC-6G24ATFL WITH NLCBC-65130WW LED TRIM	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	LED TRIM FURNISHED WITH GU24 SOCKET ADAPTER
B3	4	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT W/ BLACK LED TRIM	CEILING	120 V	12 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NHIC-6G24ATFL WITH NLCBC2-65127BB LED TRIM	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	BLACK LED TRIM FURNISHED WITH GU24 SOCKET ADAPTER
C0	2	LOW PROFILE LED - 1 FT	SURFACE	120 V	5 W	TLS	GC	HERA LIGHTING	EL/LED/12/WW	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	FURNISHED WITH COVERS, CONNECTORS, AND ONE HARDWIRE BOX OR CORD/PLUG PER SECTION
C2	2	LOW PROFILE LED - 3 FT	SURFACE	120 V	12 W	TLS	GC	HERA LIGHTING	EL/LED/34/WW	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	FURNISHED WITH COVERS, CONNECTORS, AND ONE HARDWIRE BOX OR CORD/PLUG PER SECTION
C3	14	LOW PROFILE LED - 4 FT	SURFACE	120 V	15 W	TLS	GC	HERA LIGHTING	EL/LED/46/WW	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	FURNISHED WITH COVERS, CONNECTORS, AND ONE HARDWIRE BOX OR CORD/PLUG PER SECTION
E1	5	EMERGENCY LIGHT - DUAL HEAD	VARIOUS	120 V	2 W	TLS	GC	EXITRONIX	LED-90	INTEGRAL LED	90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP
E2	5	EXTERIOR REMOTE EMERGENCY LIGHT	VARIOUS	4 V	1 W	EXG	EXG	EXITRONIX	MLED1-B-WP	INTEGRAL LED	LOW VOLTAGE REMOTE EMERGENCY LIGHT POWERED BY REMOTE-CAPABLE EXIT SIGN WITH MOUNTING PLATE
E4	5	WHITE EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY LIGHT -STANDARD RED LETTERS	VARIOUS	120 V	2 W	TLS	GC	EXITRONIX	CLED-U-WH	INTEGRAL LED	90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP WITH INTEGRAL EMERGENCY LIGHT, REMOTE HEAD CAPABLE
E7	9	EMERGENCY LIGHT	VARIOUS	120 V	2 W	TLS	GC	DUAL LITE	EV2	INTEGRAL LED	90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP
H1	8	VAPOR PROOF HOOD LIGHT	SURFACE	120 V	15 W	HS/TLS	HS	FURNISHED W/ HOOD	FURNISHED W/ HOOD	(1) TCP L16A19N1527K	INSTALL LAMP FURNISHED SEPARATELY BY LIGHTING SUPPLIER
J4	2	DECORATIVE PENDANT	PENDANT	120 V	9 W	TLS	GC	BARNLIGHT	BLE-C-CPT10-ASH-100-SBK-100-CAW	GREEN CREATIVE 9A19DIM/927/GU24/R	WITH BLACK LAMPSHADE, BLACK CORD, AND OAK LAMPHOLDER
P5	6	PENDANT	PENDANT	120 V	5 W	TLS	GC	HI-LITE MFG	H-LC-91/CB12-91/20W LBL	TCP FG25D4027CCQ	ADJUST CORD LENGTH FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT CALLED FOR IN ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS
P6	3	DECORATIVE DINING ROOM PENDANT	PENDANT	120 V	30 W	TLS	GC	BARNLIGHT	BLE-C-JGT-133-3560-3	INTEGRAL LED	HARDWIRED SET OF (3) HEADS WITH UNIVERSAL CANOPY AND STANDARD BLACK CABLES
PL1	2	PARKING LOT POLE LIGHT	POLE	120 V	175 W	EXG	EXG	BEACON	RAR2-480L-185-5K7-UNV		TYPE XX DISTRIBUTION MOUNTED AT 25' - 0". PROVIDE WITH UNIVERSAL MOUNT FOR SQUARE POLE.
T1	15	TRACK HEAD	TRACK	120 V	10 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	R605L 30K 90CRI PDIM WFL BL	INTEGRAL LED	BLACK CYLINDER TRACK HEAD W/ UNIVERSAL 120V TRAC ADAPTER AND WIDE FLOOD BEAM
T-6	3	TRACK (6 FT)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	T 6FT BL	N/A	SINGLE CIRCUIT, BLACK FINISH. FURNISH WITH CONNECTORS TO ACHIEVE ARRANGEMENT SHOWN ON PLANS. TRIM AS REQUIRED FOR LENGTHS SHOWN.
T-8	2	TRACK (8 FT)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	T 8FT BL	N/A	SINGLE CIRCUIT, BLACK FINISH. FURNISH WITH CONNECTORS TO ACHIEVE ARRANGEMENT SHOWN ON PLANS. TRIM AS REQUIRED FOR LENGTHS SHOWN.
TCL-0.5	1	TRACK CURRENT LIMITER (60W)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	TCLFM11 BL W/ TCLCB 0.5A BLCK	N/A	BLACK CURRENT LIMITING END FEED WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER
TCL-1	1	TRACK CURRENT LIMITER (120W)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	TCLFM11 BL W/ TCLCB 1A BLCK	N/A	BLACK CURRENT LIMITING END FEED WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER
W1	4	WIC LED LIGHT	SURFACE	120 V	29 W	WCS	GC	FURNISHED W/ WIC	FURNISHED W/ WIC	INTEGRAL LED	WET-RATED COOLER FIXTURE
X1	10	EXTERIOR RECESSED CAN	CEILING	120 V	75 W	EXG	EXG	LITEBOX	TBX-TL90	PLT-26W	EXTERIOR RATED CAN LIGHT
X6	5	EXTERIOR WALL PACK	WALL	120 V	30 W	EXG	EXG	RAB LIGHTING	WPLED26		REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT AND EXACT LOCATION

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES

A. SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LIGHT LOCATIONS.
B. SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING DETAILS FOR FIXTURE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.
C. LIGHT BULBS SHALL BE SHIELDED, COATED, OR OTHERWISE SHATTER-RESISTANT IN AREAS WHERE THERE IS EXPOSED FOOD

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN NOTES

1 INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED LIGHTING OVERRIDE SWITCH AND CONNECT TO LCP AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 6/E710
2 FOR UNCIRCUITED LIGHT FIXTURES, CONNECT TO RELAY CIRCUIT INDICATED NEXT TO THE FIXTURE TAG THROUGH THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL (LCP) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3 WALL MOUNT THE EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE AT 6" BELOW THE CEILING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
4 VERIFY MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EXIT SIGN PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. EXIT SIGN MUST BE VISIBLE FROM AREA SERVED AFTER BUILDING SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
5 RUN ALL WIRING IN RIGID CONDUIT AND AT NEAT 90 DEGREE ANGLES FOR FIXTURES/J-BOXES MOUNTED DIRECTLY TO CMU WALL.
6 INSTALL LIGHT FIXTURES FURNISHED WITH THE WALK-IN COOLER. PROVIDE UNSWITCHED CONDUCTOR FROM LIGHTING CIRCUIT TO WALK-IN COOLER LIGHTING J-BOX AND FROM J-BOX TO LIGHT FIXTURES AS SHOWN. CONDUIT BETWEEN LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE ROUTED ON THE INTERIOR OF THE WALK-IN COOLER. SEAL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF CONDUITS WHERE THEY PASS THROUGH THE WALK-IN COOLER ENVELOPE PER THE NEC.
7 FIXTURE(S) EXISTING BY SHELL. CIRCUIT AS SHOWN.
8 PROVIDE UNISTRUT AS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL RCP PER THE ARCHITECTURAL UNISTRUT DETAIL. TYPICAL.
9 PROVIDE MULTIZONE PHOTOCELL FOR DAYLIGHTING CONTROLS. REFER TO DETAIL 6/E710 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
10 INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR FURNISHED BY LIGHTING SUPPLIER AT 42" AFF. ADJUST OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO PROVIDE AUTOMATIC ON/AUTOMATIC OFF OPERATION WITH A FIXED TIMER OF 30 MINUTES AND WITH BOTH THE PASSIVE INFRARED AND ULTRASONIC SENSORS ENABLED.
11 NOT USED.
12 INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED DIMMERS ABOVE PANELBOARDS 6" ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING FOR CONTROL OF DINING ROOM OVERHEAD STRIP LED AND PENDANT LIGHTS. CONNECT DIMMERS TO RELAYS SHOWN THROUGH THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL. SET DIMMERS AT 50%.
13 CONNECT DINING ROOM (RELAY CIRCUITS R4 AND R5) OVERHEAD STRIP LED LIGHTS TO THE RELAY INDICATED THROUGH THE CORRESPONDING WALL-MOUNTED DIMMER INSTALLED ABOVE THE PANELBOARDS.
14 INSTALL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM PER DETAIL 6/E710.
15 NOT USED.
16 PENATRATIONS THROUGH SHEAR WALL SHALL BE LIMITED TO 10" DIAMETER (OR A GROUP OF PENETRATIONS ALL CONTAINED WITHIN 10" DIAMETER). IF LARGER PENETRATIONS OR GROUPS OF PENETRATIONS ARE REQUIRED COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROPRIATE BRACING. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SHEAR WALL LOCATION.
35 RUN ALL WIRING IN RIGID CONDUIT AND AT NEAT 90 DEGREE ANGLES FOR FIXTURES/J-BOXES MOUNTED DIRECTLY TO CMU WALL.



1 E100 **LIGHTING FLOOR PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
4	04/11/24	Electrical Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 231093

Contents:

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN

E100

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN NOTES

1 SHOW ROOM WINDOW RECEPTACLE. COORDINATE EXACT RECEPTACLE MOUNTING HEIGHT IN THE FIELD. LOCATION SHALL BE IN THE DRYWALL IMMEDIATELY ABOVE THE MAIN STORE-FRONT WINDOW AND AS SHOWN IN THE DINING ROOM ELECTRICAL ELEVATIONS ON SHEET E700.

2 ICE MACHINE ELECTRICAL TIE-IN. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT INSTALLER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE L5-20P FLANGED INLET WIRED TO THE REMOTE CONDENSER. PROVIDE 48" CORDS, ONE WITH 5-20P END AND ONE WITH L5-20R END, FROM ICE MAKER TO RECEPTACLE AND FLANGED INLET.

3 CONNECT RECEPTACLES SERVING EQUIPMENT BELOW THE KITCHEN HOOD TO THE CIRCUITS SHOWN THROUGH THE CONTACTOR INTEGRAL TO THE HOOD CONTROL PANEL. INTEGRAL CONTACTOR SHALL BE INTERLOCKED TO HOOD FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SO THAT RECEPTACLES ARE DE-ENERGIZED UPON ACTIVATION OF HOOD FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM.

4 JUNCTION BOX FOR EXTERIOR SIGN LIGHTING. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CHIPOTLE'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND THE SIGN INSTALLER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT SHOWN THROUGH THE EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTACTOR PANEL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 6/E710.

10 5 PROVIDE A SINGLE GANG VERTICAL JUNCTION BOX FOR THE KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPPRESSION SYSTEM PULL STATION. PROVIDE A 1/2" CONDUIT FROM THE J-BOX TO 6" ABOVE THE CEILING AND TERMINATE WITH A CONDUIT BUSHING. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH THE KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPPRESSION SYSTEM INSTALLER AND THE FIRE MARSHALL PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

6 HOOD CONTROL PANEL AND KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPRESSION SYSTEM CABINET SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN HE INTEGRAL HOOD UTILITY CABINET. PROVIDE FINAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.

7 PROVIDE BERNER CLC08-1048A AIR CURTAIN. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND CIRCUIT AS SHOWN.

8 PROVIDE AN EMPTY SINGLE GANG J-BOX FOR VOLUME CONTROLS. INSTALL 16/2 SPEAKER WIRE FURNISHED BY MSS FROM THE J-BOX TO THE AMPLIFIER IN THE OFFICE WITH 3 FEET OF SLACK AT EACH END.

9 COORDINATE DATA/POWER RECEPTACLE MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS WITH THE CASE WORK INSTALLER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

10 PROVIDE ROUGH-INS FOR LAUNCHPORT AS NOTED. LAUNCHPORT WILL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CHIPOTLE WITH THE WALLSTATION AT 62" AFF. PROVIDE A 4" X 2-1/8" DEEP OCTAGON J-BOX WITH 1-1/2" EXTENSION RING AT 62" AFF FOR THE WALLSTATION INSTALLATION WITH A 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM THE J-BOX TO ABOVE THE OFFICE CEILING.

11 PROVIDE AN EMPTY 2" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM THE BASE BUILDING'S TELEPHONE SERVICE ENTRANCE LOCATION TO THE SPACE ABOVE THE OFFICE CEILING.

12 PROVIDE A SUITABLE LENGTH OF LIQUID-TIGHT CONDUIT TO THE EXHAUST FAN EF-1 TO ALLOW THE EXHAUST FAN TO HINGE COMPLETELY OPEN WHEN THE VIROGUARD SYSTEM IS INSTALLED.

13 AFTER THE FAX LINE, POS, AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED PROVIDE CHILDPROOF RECEPTACLE COVERS ON UNUSED IG RECEPTACLES AT THE FAX LINE, POS, AND OFFICE.

14 PROVIDE ONE PHASE, ONE NEUTRAL, AND ONE GROUND CONDUCTOR FROM THE ICE MAKER TO THE REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT.

15 UNIT SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH.

16 PROVIDE 3" CONDUIT (EMT, IMC, OR RMC) THROUGH ROOF ABOVE OFFICE. TERMINATE WITH WEATHERHEAD 12" ABOVE ROOF FOR FUTURE CELL BOOSTER.

17 INSTALL THE BYPASS DISTRIBUTION PANEL (BDP) FURNISHED BY THE TENANT. INSTALL PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND DETAIL 3/E710.

18 ROUGH-INS TO SERVE LINE AND POS EQUIPMENT ARE UNDERGROUND. COORDINATE ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATIONS WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

19 ROOFTOP UNIT SHALL HAVE A UNIT-MOUNTED WEATHER RESISTANT TYPE, GFCI PROTECTED RECEPTACLE IN A WEATHERPROOF BOX EQUIPPED WITH AN EXTRA DUTY RATED COVER. PROVIDE CONNECTION TO CIRCUIT SHOWN AND ENSURE (1) RECEPTACEL IS PROVIDED WITHIN 25 FT OF ALL ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT FOR SERVICING.

20 ICE MAKER RECEPTACLES SHALL BE CONCEALED BEHIND THE ICE MAKER. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ACTUAL WIDTH OF ICE MAKER.

21 PROVIDE VERTICAL METAL DIE CAST WEATHERPROOF WHILE IN USE OUTLET COVER ON RECEPTACLES AT COOK LINE. COVER SHALL BE INTERMATIC WP1010MXD FOR SINGLE GANG BOXES AND WP1030MXD FOR DOUBLE GANG BOXES. NO SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE ACCEPTED.

22 LABEL BATTERY-PROTECTED RECEPTACLES "BATTERY-PROTECTED: DISCONNECT AT PANEL BDP".

23 LABEL MAIN DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL A "WARNING: BATTERY-PROTECTED RECEPTACLES IN USE. DISCONNECT AT PANEL BDP."

24 PROVIDE A NEMA 5-20P FLANGED INLET (LEVITON MODEL #15378-C) AND A SINGLE NEMA 5-20R RECEPTACLE IN OFFICE FOR CONNECTION TO A CENTRAL UPS SYSTEM. CONNECT THE FLANGED INLET AND THE SINGLE RECEPTACLE TO THE TERMINAL BLOCK IN THE BDP PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE FINAL CONNECTION FROM FLANGED INLET TO THE OUTPUT OF THE UPS USING A 2'-LONG 20A EXTENSION CORD. PLUG THE UPS INTO THE SINGLE RECEPTACLE.

25 CONNECT RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN TO CIRCUIT SHOWN THROUGH THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL (LCP).

26 INSTALL 16/2 SPEAKER WIRE FURNISHED BY OWNER. INSTALL SPEAKER WIRE BETWEEN SPEAKERS IN THE DINING ROOM AS SHOWN TO THE VOLUME CONTROL IN THE KITCHEN WITH 3 FEET OF SLACK AT EACH END. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR SPEAKER LOCATIONS. ADJUST EACH SPEAKER 70V TAP SETTING TO BE 15 WATTS.

27 PROVIDE POWER CONNECTIONS TO ISLAND PREP TABLE PER DETAIL 2/E710. PROVIDE GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLES IN TWO J-BOXES INTEGRAL TO PREP TABLE FOR HOT HOLDING CABINET AND GENERAL RECEPTACLE.

28 PROVIDE GFCI RECEPTACLE AND J-BOX AND INSTALL CO2 ALARM FURNISHED BY CO2AS AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 4/E710.

29 PROVIDE J-BOX AND INSTALL CO2 ALARM REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT FURNISHED BY CO2AS AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 4/E710.

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN NOTES

30 INSTALL WALK-IN-COOLER EXTERNAL READOUT THERMOMETER REMOTE PROBE ON WALL OPPOSITE FROM DOOR AS SHOWN. ROUTE TEMPERATURE PROBE WIRE ABOVE WALK-IN COOLER CEILING PANELS, SEAL PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE CEILING PANELS, AND SECURE VERTICAL PROBE WIRE TIGHT TO WALLS. NO EXCESS PROBE WIRE SHALL BE WITHIN THE WALK-IN COOLER.

31 PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR RESTROOM HAND SINK FAUCET AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 14/P700.

32 PROVIDE 4" SQUARE J-BOX ON EXTERIOR WALL FOR MOUNTING OF EXTERIOR CAMERA. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR EXACT HEIGHT AND LOCATION. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH PULLSTRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AREA IN KITCHEN. J-BOX SHALL NOT BE SURFACE MOUNTED. BASE OF CAMERA SHALL BE MOUNTED FLUSH TO EXTERIOR WALL FINISH.

33 PROVIDE 1" CONDUITS FROM LOW-VOLTAGE J-BOXES AT POS COUNTER CONCEALED WITHIN THE SERVE LINE WIRING CHASE TO THE WALL, THEN CONCEALED WITHIN THE WALL AND ABOVE THE CEILING TO ABOVE THE OFFICE CEILING.

36 SEAL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF CONDUITS THAT PASS THROUGH THE WALK-IN COOLER ENVELOPE PER THE NEC.

37 PROVIDE ISLAND PREP TABLE FOOD WARMER RECEPTACLE WITH GROUND PIN TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE RECEPTACLE.

38 INSTALL TRANSFORMER FURNISHED BY TUV WITH THE REME HALO AIR PURIFIER IN THE JUNCTION BOX ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE RTU PER DETAIL 6/M700. CONNECT LINE SIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER TO THE RTU SERVICE RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT SO THAT REME HALO RUNS CONTINUOUSLY. CONNECT THE LOW VOLTAGE SIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER TO THE REME HALO USING THE INCLUDED BARREL PLUG.

39 PROVIDE (2) 10"X10"X4" JUNCTION BOXES (J-BOX #1/J-BOX #2) ON THE WALL ABOVE PANELBOARDS 6" BELOW THE LAY-IN CEILING AND MOUNTED ADJACENT TO EACH. PROVIDE CONDUITS AND WIRING SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710. TEMS SHALL PROVIDE GRIDPOINT 3 PHASE METER AND TRANSFORMER WITHIN J-BOX #1 AND GRIDPOINT IOM/HUB WITHIN J-BOX #2. SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION SHEET FOR DETAILS.

40 PROVIDE HORIZONTAL SINGLE-GANG J-BOX BELOW FUTURE GRIDPOINT CONTROLLER LOCATION. PROVIDE CONDUITS AND WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.

42 CONNECT BATHROOM SANITIZER TO CIRCUIT SHOWN SO THAT IT IS ENERGIZED AT ALL TIMES.

43 PROVIDE POWER AND LOW VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS TO DISH SANITIZING MACHINE PER DETAIL 7/E710. CONNECT THE DETERGENT DISPENSER TO THE DISH MACHINE USING THE INCLUDED WIRING HARNESS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

44 PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR 2-DOOR AND 1-DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH GROUND PINS TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE RECEPTACLE.

45 PROVIDE CORD AND NEMA 5-20P PLUG FROM UTENSIL COUNTER ICE MAKER, THROUGH UTENSIL COUNTER, TO ICE MAKER RECEPTACLE.

46 LABEL UTENSIL COUNTER RECEPTACLES "TRACTOR BEVERAGE", "ICE MAKER/IMSB", AND "SODA FOUNTAIN".

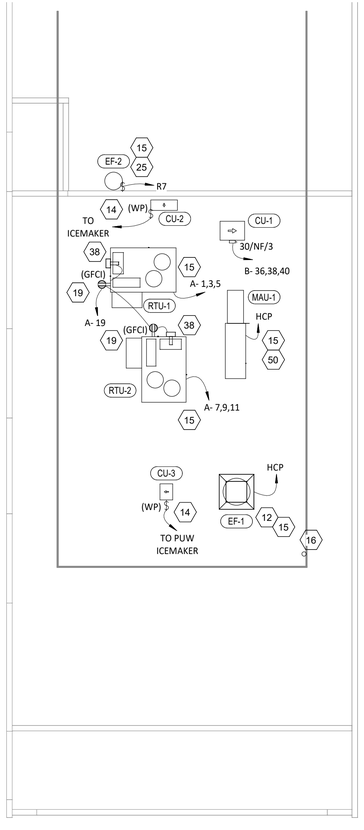
47 LABEL RECEPTACLE "UV INSECT TRAP".

48 PROVIDE POWER CONNECTIONS TO ISLAND PREP TABLE PER DETAIL 2/E710. PROVIDE GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE IN THE J-BOX INTEGRAL TO PREP TABLE FOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR. PROVIDE FINAL CONNECTION TO CARVING STATION HEATER.

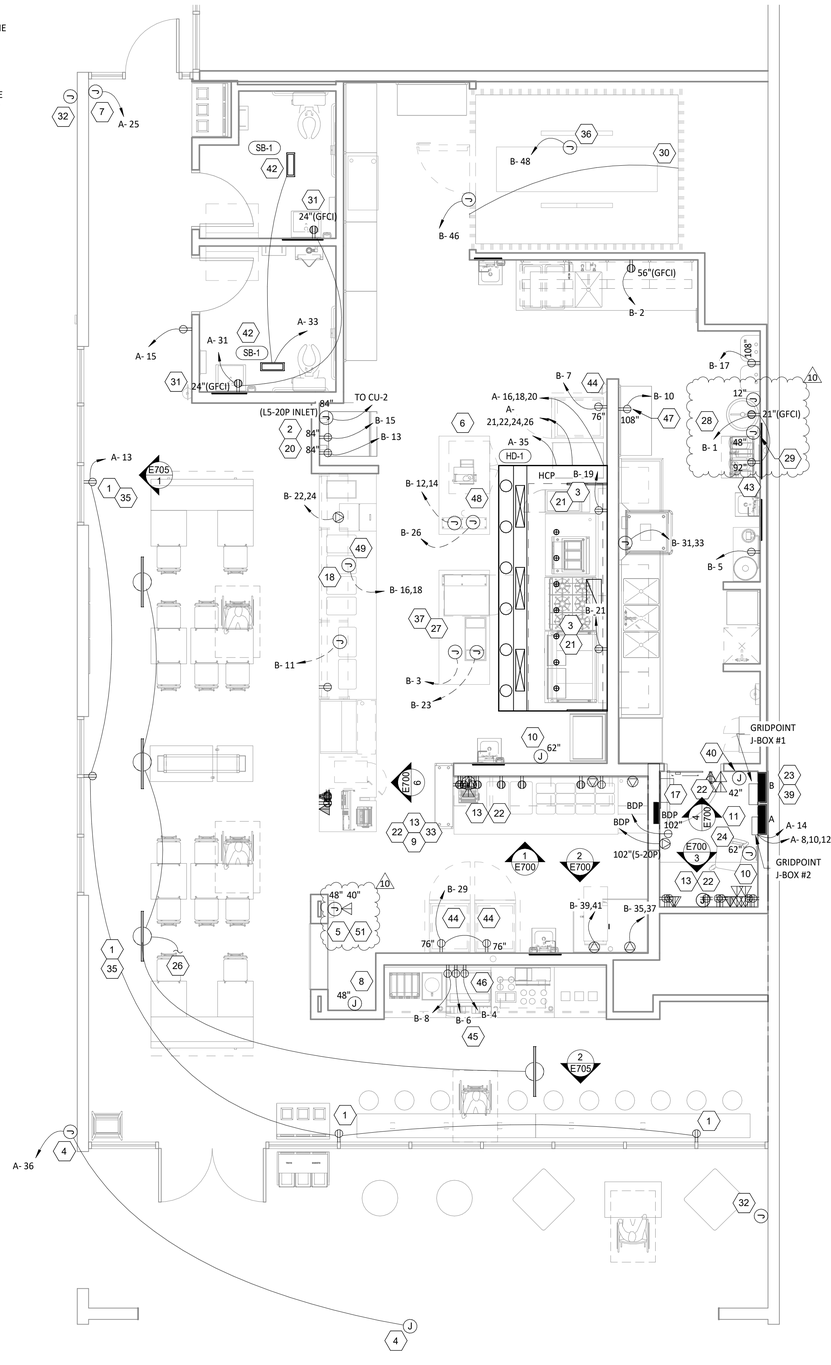
49 IF NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR IS NOT NEEDED FOR SERVE LINE HOT FOOD SERVER TERMINATE NEUTRAL IN JUNCTION BOX.

50 PROVIDE A TWO-CONDUCTOR LOW VOLTAGE WIRE IN 3/4" C. AND (4) #12, #12 N., #12 G. IN 1" C. FROM MAU-1 TO THE HOOD CONTROL PANEL PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

10 51 PROVIDE HORIZONTAL SINGLE-GANG J-BOX FOR DATA JACK AS SHOWN FOR KRONOS TIME CLOCK.



2 E110 **POWER ROOF PLAN**
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 E110 **POWER FLOOR PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

1	03/29/24	City Comments
2	03/29/24	Health Comments
4	04/11/24	Electrical Comments
10	06/26/24	DB Revisions

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN

E110

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN NOTES

1 EXISTING INTERIOR J-BOXES AT 11'-0" AFF FOR LINE VOLTAGE AND LOW VOLTAGE SITE WIRING. SEE DETAIL 2/THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.

2 FIXTURE(S) EXISTING BY SHELL. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND CIRCUIT AS SHOWN.

6 CONNECT PYLON SIGN TO CIRCUIT SHOWN THROUGH THE EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTACTOR PANEL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 6/E710. SEE DETAIL 2/THIS SHEET FOR SITE CONDUITS.

7 EXISTING 1" SPARE LOW VOLTAGE CONDUIT. SEE DETAIL 2/THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.

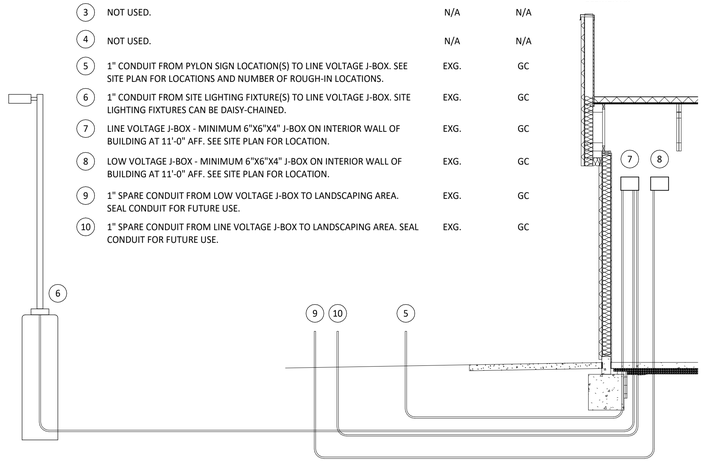
8 EXISTING 1" SPARE LINE VOLTAGE CONDUIT. SEE DETAIL 2/THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.

9 EXISTING PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. REFER TO ELECTRIC UTILITY DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND MORE INFORMATION.

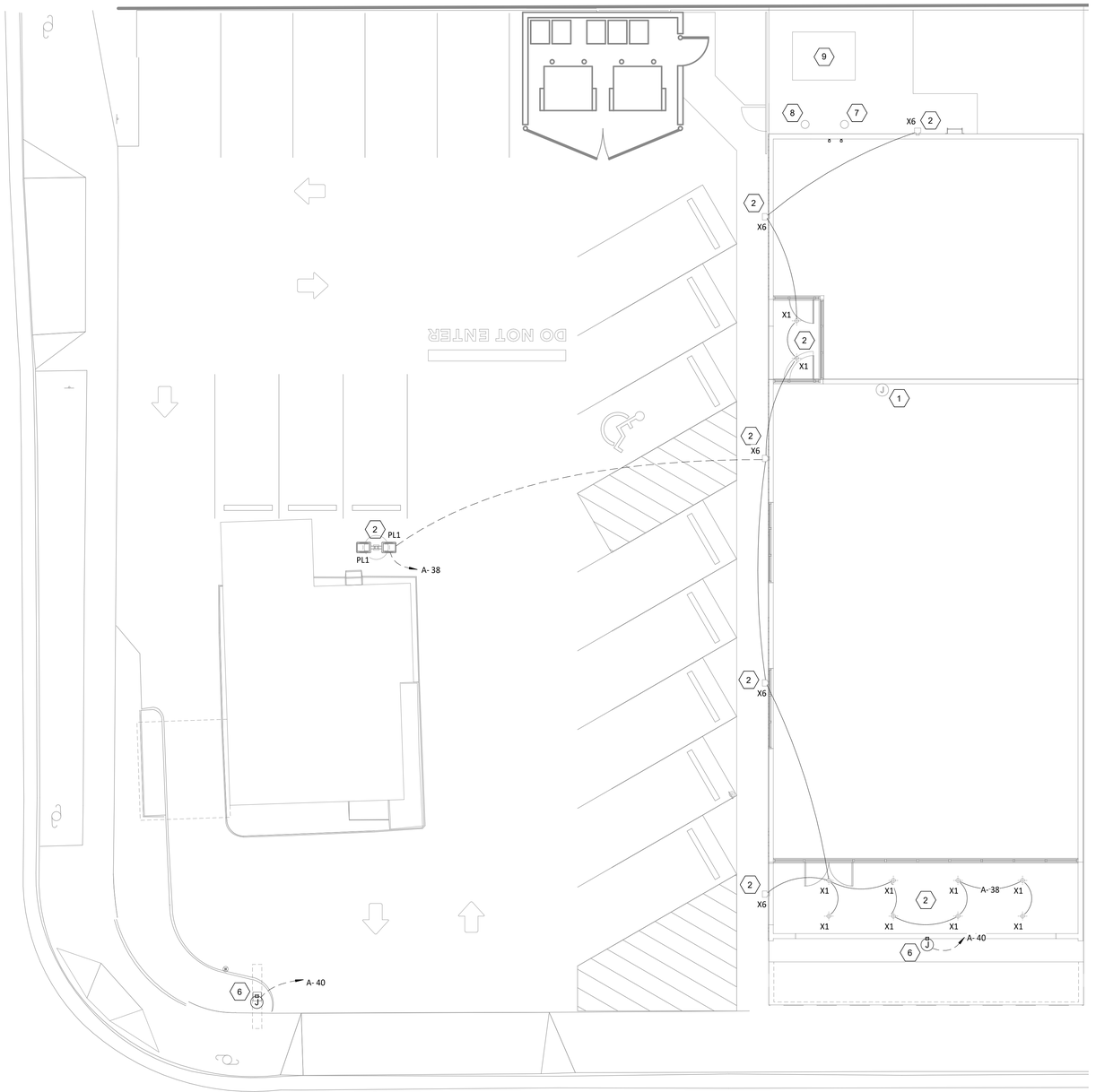
TAG	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY: DEVICE OR CONDUIT	RESPONSIBILITY: CONNECTION OR CONDUCTORS
1	NOT USED.	N/A	N/A
2	NOT USED.	N/A	N/A
3	NOT USED.	N/A	N/A
4	NOT USED.	N/A	N/A
5	1" CONDUIT FROM PYLON SIGN LOCATION(S) TO LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATIONS AND NUMBER OF ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS.	EXG.	GC
6	1" CONDUIT FROM SITE LIGHTING FIXTURE(S) TO LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX. SITE LIGHTING FIXTURES CAN BE DAISY-CHAINED.	EXG.	GC
7	LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX - MINIMUM 6"X6"X4" J-BOX ON INTERIOR WALL OF BUILDING AT 11'-0" AFF. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION.	EXG.	GC
8	LOW VOLTAGE J-BOX - MINIMUM 6"X6"X4" J-BOX ON INTERIOR WALL OF BUILDING AT 11'-0" AFF. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION.	EXG.	GC
9	1" SPARE CONDUIT FROM LOW VOLTAGE J-BOX TO LANDSCAPING AREA. SEAL CONDUIT FOR FUTURE USE.	EXG.	GC
10	1" SPARE CONDUIT FROM LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX TO LANDSCAPING AREA. SEAL CONDUIT FOR FUTURE USE.	EXG.	GC

GENERAL NOTES

A. WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE COMPLIANT WITH THE NEC AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ.
B. CONDUCTORS AND CONNECTIONS BELOW GRADE, EVEN WHERE WITHIN CONDUITS OR ENCLOSURES, SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR WET LOCATIONS.
C. PROVIDE PULL STRING IN EMPTY CONDUITS.
D. SEAL ENDS OF CONDUITS STUBBED UP ABOVE GRADE TO PROTECT FROM THE ELEMENTS.



2 E115 **SITE CONDUIT DETAIL**
NOT TO SCALE



1 E115 **POWER SITE PLAN**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:
02/05/2024 PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024 CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:
3 03/29/24 QC Revisions

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

Contents:
ELECTRICAL SITE POWER PLAN

E115

EXISTING BY SHELL
ALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL MATCH THE HIGHEST EXISTING AIC RATED BREAKER WITHIN THIS PANEL. INSPECTOR TO VERIFY HIGHEST AIC RATING ON SITE.

VOLTS: 208/120V Wye
PHASES: 3
WIRES: 4
MOUNTING: Recessed
ENCLOSURE: Type 1

PANEL: A
MAINS: MCB
AMPERAGE: 400 A
MCB RATING: 400 A

CKT #	DESCRIPTION	C/B [A]	# PLS	NOTES	LOAD [A]	LOAD TYPE	LOAD [kVA] A		LOAD [kVA] B		LOAD [kVA] C		LOAD TYPE	LOAD [A]	NOTES	# PLS	C/B [A]	DESCRIPTION	CKT #
1							5.0	0.0											2
3	RTU-1: KITCHEN (3-#8, #10 G. IN 1" C.)	50	3	HACR	42.0	C			5.0	0.0			-	0.0		3	60	TVSS (4-#6, #10 G. IN 1" C.)	4
5											5.0	0.0							6
7							5.0	0.0											8
9	RTU-2: DINING AREA (3-#8, #10 G. IN 1" C.)	50	3	HACR	42.0	C			5.0	0.0			G	0.0		3	20	GRIDPOINT 3 PHASE METER (4-#12, #12 G. IN 3/4" C.)	10
11											5.0	0.0							12
13	RECEPTACLES - STOREFRONT Receptáculos - Frente del restaurante	20	1		6.0	G	0.7	0.2					G	1.5		1	20	GRIDPOINT TRANSFORMER	14
15	RECEPTACLES - DINING Receptáculos - Comedor	20	1		1.5	G			0.2	1.2			E	10.4		3	20	HOOD EXHAUST FAN (EF-1) (3-#12, #12 G. IN 3/4" C)	16
17	PANEL BDP	20	1		16.5	G					2.0	1.2							18
19	RECEPTACLES - ROOFTOP Receptáculos - Techo	20	1		3.3	G; E	0.4	1.2											20
21	RECEPTACLES - POS GENERAL Receptáculos - Cajero general	20	1		6.0	G			0.7	0.4									22
23	SECURITY/AUDIO Seguridad y audio	20	1		3.0	G					0.4	0.4	E	3.1		3	15	HOOD MAKEUP AIR FAN (MAU-1) (3-#12, #12 G. IN 3/4" C)	24
25	REAR AIR CURTAIN	15	1		3.3	F	0.4	0.4											26
27	RECEPTACLES - OFFICE Receptáculos - Oficina	20	1	GFCI	6.0	G			0.7	0.5			F; E	4.4		1	15	RESTROOM FAN (EF-2)	28
29	RECEPTACLES - DML Receptáculos - Fax	20	1	GFCI	6.0	G					0.7	0.7	A	5.5		1	20	LIGHTING - DINING ROOM Iluminación - Comedor	30
31	RECEPTACLES - RESTROOMS Receptáculos - Baños	20	1		3.0	G	0.4	1.0					A	8.6		1	20	LIGHTING - KITCHEN Iluminación - Cocina	32
33	BATHROOM SANITIZER Sanitizante de baño	20	1		0.2	E			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	34
35	HD-1 (CONTROL AND LIGHTS) (control y luces)	15	1		1.5	E					0.2	0.4	B	3.0		1	20	SIGN LIGHTING Iluminación para letreros	36
37	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	1.3					Other; B	10.7		1	20	LIGHTING - EXTERIOR Iluminación - Exterior	38
39	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	1.2			B	10.0		1	20	SITE SIGNAGE	40
41	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	A	0.0		1	20	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL	42
43	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	44
45	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	46
47	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	48
49	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	50
51	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	52
53	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	54
55							15.3	--					--	--		1	--	SPACE	56
57	FEED THRU (PANEL B) (4-500 KCMIL, #1/0 G. IN 4" C.)	0	3	LUGS	152.2	Spare; F			20.4	--			--	--		1	--	SPACE	58
59											19.1	--	--	--		1	--	SPACE	60
	PHASE TOTAL [kVA]:						**31.3 kVA**		**35.5 kVA**		**35.1 kVA**								
	PHASE TOTAL [AMPS]:						**261 A**		**301 A**		**297 A**								

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTED LOAD	DEMAND FACTOR		ESTIMATED DEMAND
A	INTERIOR LIGHTING	2 kVA	125.00%		2 kVA
B	EXTERIOR LIGHTING	3 kVA	125.00%		3 kVA
C	COMFORT COOLING	30 kVA	100.00%		30 kVA
D	COMFORT HEATING	0 kVA	0.00%		0 kVA
E	MISC. MOTOR	6 kVA	100.00%	+ 25% LARGEST MOTOR	6 kVA
F	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT	55 kVA	65.00%		36 kVA
G	RECEPTACLES	6 kVA	100.00%		6 kVA

PANEL TOTALS	
TOTAL CONNECTED kVA:	102 kVA
TOTAL CONNECTED AMPS:	283 A
TOTAL ESTIMATED kVA:	83.7 kVA
TOTAL ESTIMATED AMPS:	232 A

EXISTING BY SHELL
ALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL MATCH THE HIGHEST EXISTING AIC RATED BREAKER WITHIN THIS PANEL. INSPECTOR TO VERIFY HIGHEST AIC RATING ON SITE.

VOLTS: 208/120V Wye
PHASES: 3
WIRES: 4
MOUNTING: Recessed
ENCLOSURE: Type 1

PANEL: B
MAINS: MLO
AMPERAGE: 400 A
MCB RATING: 0 A

CKT #	DESCRIPTION	C/B [A]	# PLS	NOTES	LOAD [A]	LOAD TYPE	LOAD [kVA] A		LOAD [kVA] B		LOAD [kVA] C		LOAD TYPE	LOAD [A]	NOTES	# PLS	C/B [A]	DESCRIPTION	CKT #
1	CARBONATOR/CO2 ALARM Sistema de carbonatación y alarma de CO2	20	1	GFCI	10.8	F	1.3	1.4					F	11.3		1	20	FOOD PREP TABLE Mesa para la preparación de alimentos	2
3	FOOD PREP TABLE (ISLAND) Mesa para la preparación de alimentos (isla)	20	1		11.3	F			1.4	1.1			F	9.3	GFCI	1	20	SODA SYSTEM DISPENSER Dispensador para el sistema de refrescos	4
5	WATER SOFTENER (WS-1)	20	1	GFCI	5.0	F					0.6	1.4	F	12.0	GFCI	1	20	ICE MAKER - UTENSIL COUNTER Máquina para hacer hielo	6
7	REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR Cuarto frigorífico	20	1	GFCI	5.0	F	0.6	1.0					F	8.5	GFCI	1	20	BUBBLER	8
9	READY-TO-DRINK REFRIGERATOR	20	1	GFCI	8.8	F			1.1	0.2			F	1.5	GFCI	1	20	UV INSECT LIGHT TRAP	10
11	COLD TOP (SERVE LINE) Tabla fría (línea de servicio)	20	1		12.0	F					1.4	1.0							12
13	ICE MAKER SANITIZER Desinfectante de la máquina para hacer hielo	20	1	GFCI	1.5	F	0.2	1.0					F	10.0		2	20	CARVING STATION Estación para cortar carnes	14
15	ICE MAKER Máquina para hacer hielo	20	1	GFCI	16.0	F			1.9	2.1									16
17	GAS WATER HEATER Calentador de agua a gas	20	1	gfci	5.0	F					0.6	2.1	F	20.0		2	30	HOT FOOD SERVER (SERVE LINE) (2-#10, #10 N, #10 G. in 3/4" C.) Servidor de alimentos	18
19	GAS GRIDDLE Plancha de gas	20	1	GFCI	0.6	F	0.1	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	20
21	GAS FRYER/RICE COOKER Freidora de gas / Olla arrocera	20	1	GFCI	0.5	F			0.1	1.4									22
23	FOOD WARMER (RICE TABLE) Calentador de alimentos (mesa para el arroz)	15	1		1.5	F					0.2	1.4	F	13.0	GFCI	2	20	TORTILLA PRESS (SERVE LINE) (2-#10, #10 N., #10 G. in 3/4" C.) Calentador de tortillas	24
25	TORTILLA PRESS (DML) (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.) Calentador de tortillas (línea del fax)	20	2	GFCI	13.0	F	1.4	0.3					F	2.6		1	20	REFRIGERATOR (COOK LINE) Refrigerador (línea para cocinar)	26
27									1.4	2.1									28
29	UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR Refrigerador vertical	20	1	GFCI	10.0	F					1.2	2.1	F	20.0	GFCI	2	30	HOT FOOD SERVER (DML) (2-#10, #10 N, #10 G. in 3/4" C.) Servidor de alimentos calientes (línea de fax)	30
31	DISH MACHINE (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.) Lavavajillas	30	2		25.0	F	2.6	1.4					F	11.7	GFCI	1	20	FOODWARMER (DML) Calentador de alimentos (línea de fax)	32
33									2.6	1.2			F	10.0	GFCI	1	20	COLD TOP (DML) Tabla fría (línea de fax)	34
35	QUESADILLA MAKER (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.)	30	2	GFCI	28.0	F					2.9	1.1							36
37							2.9	1.1					F	9.4		3	15	CU-1 (3-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.)	38
39	QUESADILLA MAKER (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.)	30	2	GFCI	28.0	F			2.9	1.1									40
41											2.9	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	42
43	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	44
45	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			F	0.2		1	20	WIC - DOOR SECTION	46
47	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.2	F	1.5		1	20	WIC - EVAPORATOR	48
49	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	50
51	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	52
53	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	54
	PHASE TOTAL [kVA]:						**15.3 kVA**		**20.4 kVA**		**19.1 kVA**								
	PHASE TOTAL [AMPS]:						**127 A**		**175 A**		**164 A**								

Panel Name: BDP
Mounting: Recessed
Enclosure: Type 1
Volts: 120
Phases: 1
Wires: 2
Mains: LUGS
Ampera... 20 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	Load
1	POS	15 A	1	0.2 kVA
2	DML - POS	15 A	1	0.2 kVA
3	DML - ORDERING SYSTEM	15 A	1	0.7 kVA
4	OFFICE - SECURITY SYSTEM	15 A	1	0.2 kVA
5	OFFICE - COMPUTER	15 A	1	0.4 kVA
6	OFFICE - DVR/ISP	15 A	1	0.4 kVA
		Total Load:		2.1 kVA
		Total Amps:		18.2 A

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

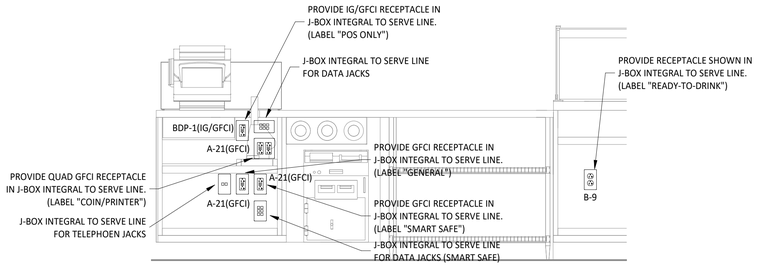
2	03/29/24	Health Comments
4	04/11/24	Electrical Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

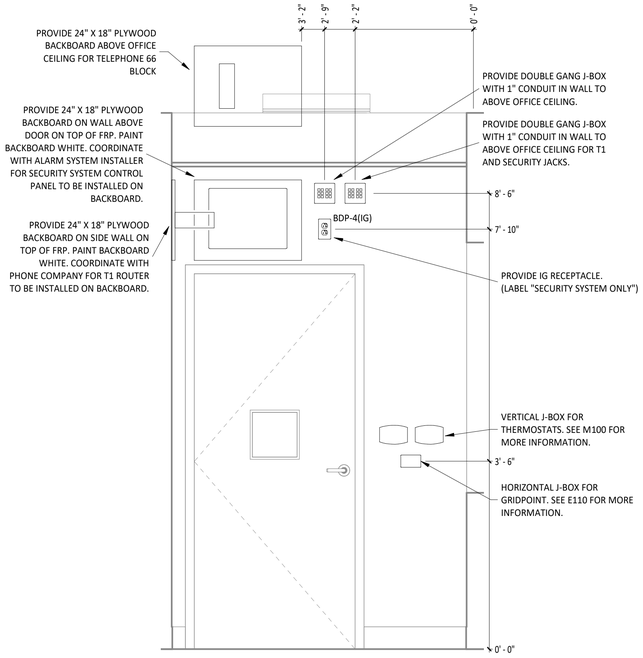
Project No.
231093

Contents:
ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

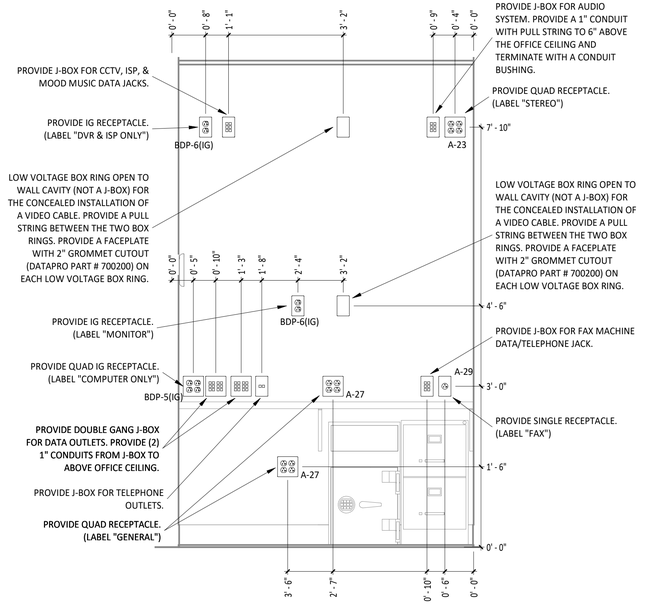
E600



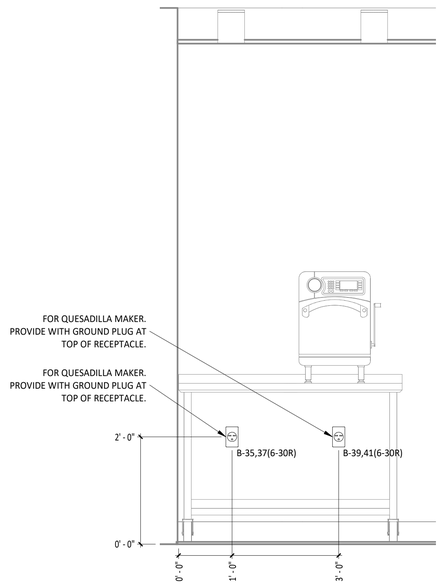
6 POS COUNTER ELECTRICAL ELEVATION
E700 3/4" = 1'-0"



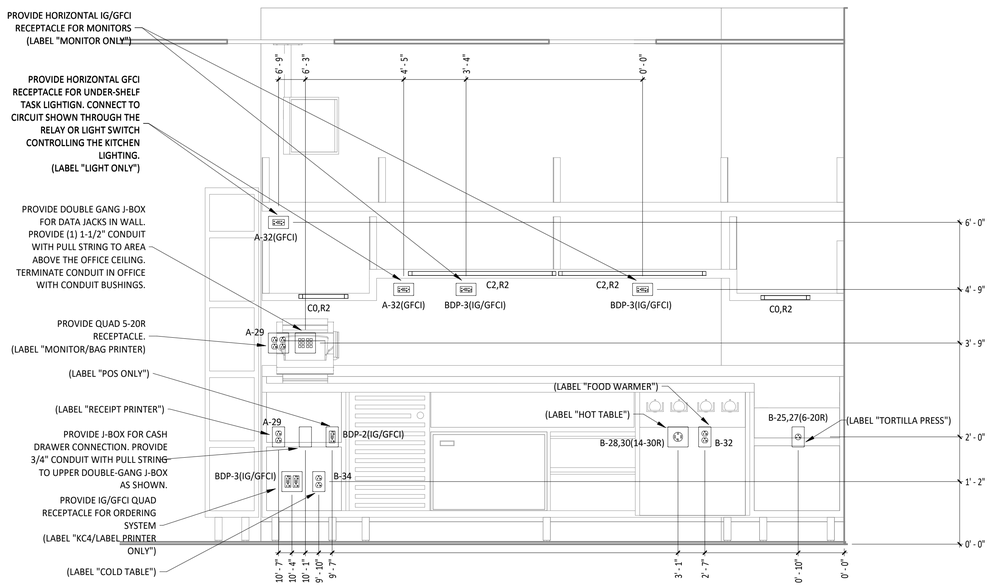
4 OFFICE DOOR ELECTRICAL ELEVATION
E700 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 OFFICE DESK ELECTRICAL ELEVATION
E700 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 PUW COLD SIDE ELECTRICAL ELEVATION
E700 3/4" = 1'-0"



1 DML ELECTRICAL ELEVATION
E700 3/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

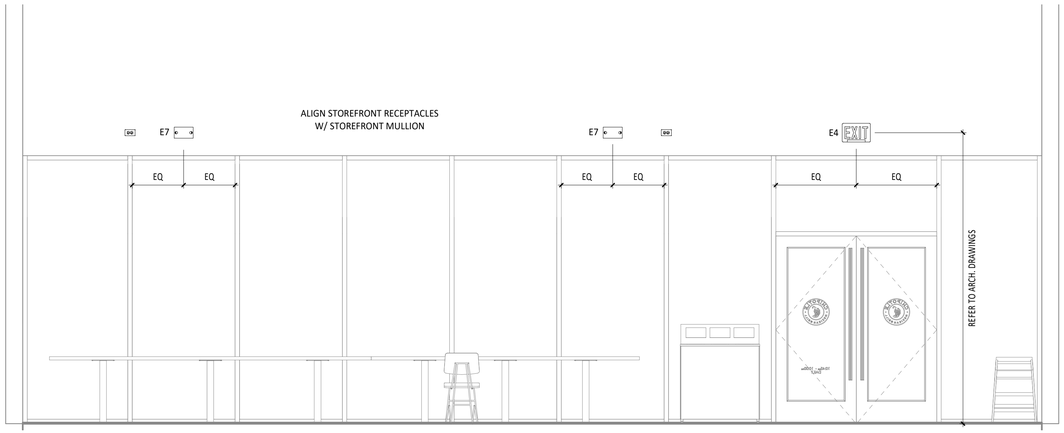
1	03/29/24	City Comments

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
231093

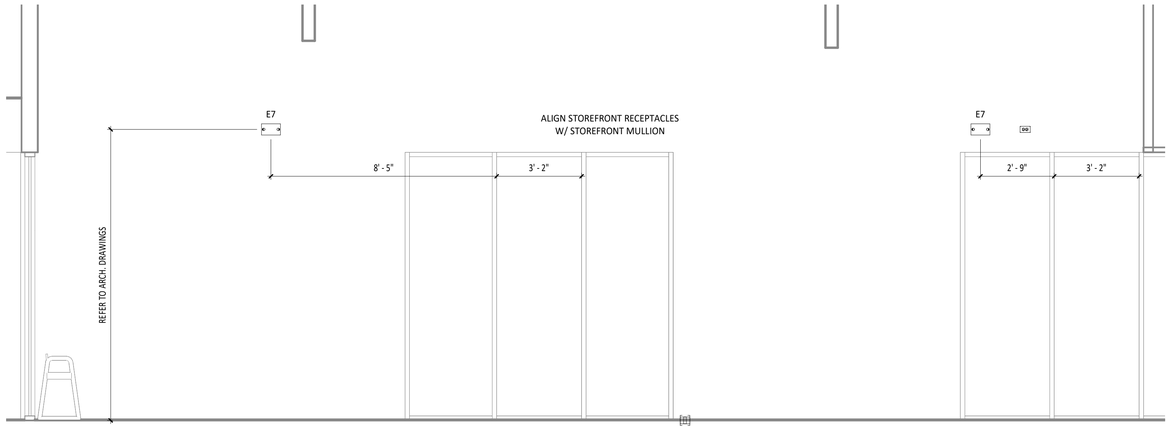
Contents:
ELECTRICAL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

E700



2 E705 **DINING ROOM ELECTRICAL ELEVATION**

3/8" = 1'-0"



1 E705 **DINING ROOM ELECTRICAL ELEVATION**

3/8" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 231093

Contents:

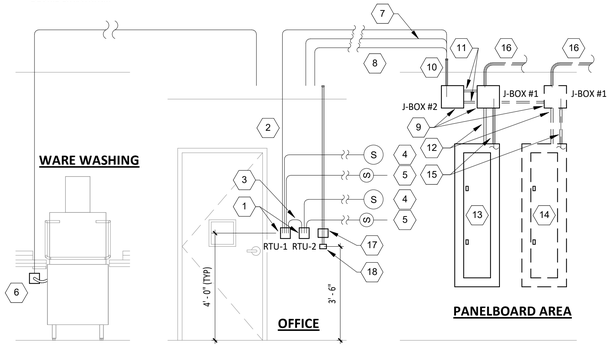
ELECTRICAL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

E705

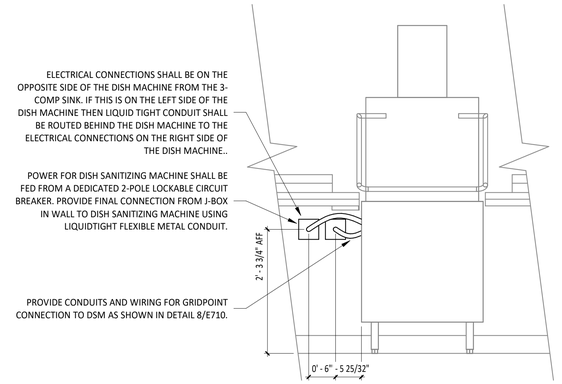
GRIDPOINT DIAGRAM NOTES

1. INSTALL GRIDPOINT THERMOSTATS FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 AND RTU-2. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT WIRING FROM EACH THERMOSTAT TO THE CORRESPONDING ROOFTOP UNIT.
2. PROVIDE CAT5E CABLE FROM RTU-1 THERMOSTAT TO J-BOX #2 ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS (LEAVE 16" OF CABLE COILED UP INSIDE OF J-BOX #2 AND 16" BEHIND WALL OF THERMOSTAT FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO THE EMS SYSTEM BY THE TEMS) AND LABEL BOTH ENDS OF CABLE "TSTATS".
3. PROVIDE CAT5E CABLE(S) BETWEEN THERMOSTATS (LEAVE 16" OF CABLE BEHIND WALL OF EACH THERMOSTAT FOR FINAL CONNECTION BY THE TEMS) AND LABEL BOTH ENDS OF CABLE "TSTAT JUMPER". SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR TERMINATION INSTRUCTIONS.
4. INSTALL GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULES FURNISHED BY TEMS AS SHOWN ON HVAC FLOOR PLAN. PROVIDE 18G-24G SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR FROM ZSM TO CORRESPONDING THERMOSTAT T1 TERMINALS. SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR TERMINATION INSTRUCTIONS.
5. INSTALL GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE FURNISHED BY TEMS AS SHOWN ON HVAC FLOOR PLAN. PROVIDE 18G-24G SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR FROM SUPPLY PROBE TO CORRESPONDING THERMOSTAT T2 TERMINALS. SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR TERMINATION INSTRUCTIONS.
6. PROVIDE 3/4" LIQUIDTIGHT CONDUIT FROM DISH SANITIZING MACHINE TO LOW-VOLTAGE JUNCTION BOX OR TRIM RING FLUSH MOUNTED TO WALL. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS (NOT SPLICED) CAT5E CABLE FROM DISH SANITIZING MACHINE TO OFFICE (ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING) WITH 54" SLACK WITHIN THE DISH MACHINE AND 10' SLACK ABOVE THE LAY-IN CEILING. PROVIDE RJ-12 PLUG ON CABLE AT DISH MACHINE END WITH BLUE WIRE CONNECTED TO PIN 3 AND BLUE/WHITE WIRE CONNECTED TO PIN 4. LABEL CABLE ON BOTH ENDS WITH "DISHWASHER".
7. PROVIDE CAT5 CABLE FROM J-BOX #2 TO OFFICE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AND LABEL "RS-485 COMMS" ON BOTH ENDS OF THE CABLE. LEAVE 10' OF SLACK CABLE ABOVE OFFICE CEILING AND 16" OF SLACK CABLE INSIDE OF J-BOX #2.
8. PROVIDE CABLE (18-24AWG SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR) FROM J-BOX #2 TO OFFICE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AND LABEL "EMS POWER" ON BOTH ENDS OF THE CABLE. LEAVE 10' OF SLACK CABLE ABOVE OFFICE CEILING AND 16" OF SLACK CABLE INSIDE OF J-BOX #2.
9. PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNT 10" X 10" X 4" NEMA 1 ENCLOSURES ABOVE PANELBOARDS AND 6" BELOW CEILING.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH INSULATING BUSHING ON END CONCEALED IN WALL FROM J-BOX #2 TO 6" ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING.
11. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT(S) FROM J-BOX #1 TO J-BOX #2.
12. PROVIDE EMPTY 1" CONDUIT(S) FROM PANELBOARD(S) TO J-BOX #1 FOR FUTURE CT WIRING BY TEMS.
13. FIRST PANELBOARD FED FROM ELECTRICAL SERVICE. PROVIDE WITH (1) 20A/3-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER (FOR GRIDPOINT 3 PHASE METER). IF PANELBOARD HAS 120V CIRCUITS AVAILABLE THEN ALSO PROVIDE (1) 20/1-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER (FOR GRIDPOINT TRANSFORMER).
14. IF SPACE HAS MULTIPLE ELECTRICAL SERVICES THEN PROVIDE A "J-BOX #1" AND ASSOCIATED BREAKERS, CONDUITS, AND CONDUCTORS ON THE FIRST PANELBOARD FED FROM EACH ELECTRICAL SERVICE.
15. FOR EACH ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE (1) SET OF [(4) #12, #12 G.] FROM 3-POLE GRIDPOINT CIRCUIT BREAKER AND, IF THE PANELBOARD HAS 120V CIRCUITS AVAILABLE, (1) SET OF [(2) #12, #12 G.] FROM 1-POLE GRIDPOINT CIRCUIT BREAKER IN 3/4" CONDUIT CONCEALED IN WALL TO J-BOX #1. TERMINATE IN J-BOX #1 WITH 16" SLACK FOR FINAL CONNECTION BY TEMS.
16. IF THE PANELBOARD DOES NOT HAVE 120V CIRCUITS AVAILABLE PROVIDE A 1-POLE 120V 20A CIRCUIT BREAKER IN A PANEL WITH A 120V CIRCUIT AVAILABLE. PROVIDE (1) SET OF [(2) #12, #12 G.] FROM THE GRIDPOINT CIRCUIT BREAKER IN 3/4" CONDUIT CONCEALED IN WALL TO J-BOX #1. TERMINATE IN J-BOX # 1 WITH 16" SLACK FOR FINAL CONNECTION BY TEMS.
17. GRIDPOINT CONTROLLER PROVIDED BY TEMS
18. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL SINGLE-GANG J-BOX BELOW FUTURE GRIDPOINT CONTROLLER LOCATION AS SHOWN. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING AND INSULATING BUSHING FROM J-BOX TO 6" ABOVE OFFICE LAY-IN CEILING.

NOTE:
ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS DIAGRAMMATIC - SEE PLANS FOR ACTUAL DEVICE LOCATIONS.



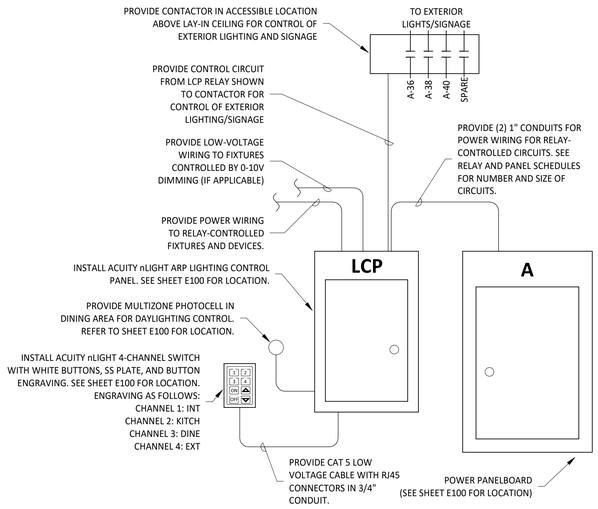
GRIDPOINT WIRING DIAGRAM
8 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE



DISH SANITIZING MACHINE ELECTRICAL DETAIL
7 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE

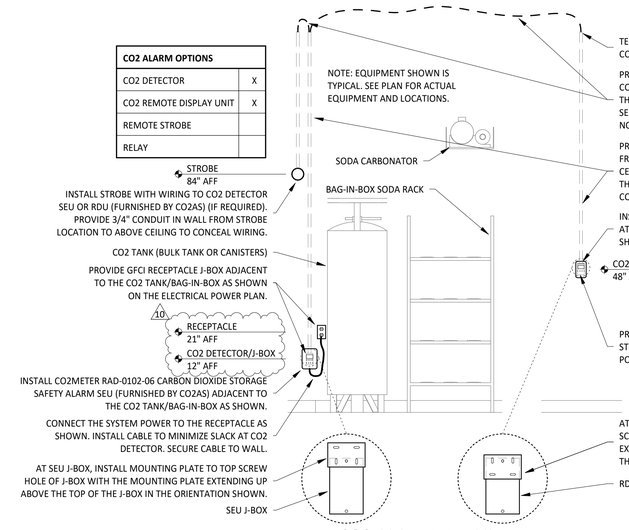
SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

A. EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURES, EXIT SIGNS, LOCALLY-SWITCHED FIXTURES, AND FIXTURES DESIGNATED AS NIGHT LIGHTS ARE NOT CONTROLLED THROUGH THE RELAY PANEL.
B. ALL TIMES NOTED SHALL BE LOCAL TIME AND SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST FOR DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME, IF APPLICABLE.
C. ALL KITCHEN LIGHTING CIRCUITS AND RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN CIRCUIT (R1, R2, R7) SHALL BE ENERGIZED AT FULL POWER FROM 7:00AM UNTIL MIDNIGHT AND SHALL BE DE-ENERGIZED AT OTHER TIMES.
D. ALL DINING ROOM LIGHTING CIRCUITS (R4, R5, R6) SHALL BE ENERGIZED AT FULL POWER FROM 10:00AM UNTIL MIDNIGHT AND SHALL BE DE-ENERGIZED AT OTHER TIMES.
E. OVERRIDES: WHEN ONE OF THE OVERRIDE BUTTONS IS PRESSED THE SYSTEM WILL GO INTO OVERRIDE MODE FOR THE DURATION NOTED BELOW OR UNTIL THE NEXT SCHEDULED EVENT. FOLLOWING THIS PERIOD THE RELAYS WILL RETURN TO THE CURRENT SCHEDULED CONDITION. DURING THIS OVERRIDE TIME THE CORRESPONDING LAMP WILL ILLUMINATE ON THE OVERRIDE BUTTON.
F. INTERIOR (CHANNEL 1): WHEN THE INTERIOR OVERRIDE ON OR OFF BUTTON IS PRESSED (CHANNEL 1) RELAYS R1, R2, R4, R5, R6, AND R7 WILL BE ENERGIZED OR DE-ENERGIZED FOR A DURATION OF ONE(1) HOUR.
G. DINING (CHANNEL 3): WHEN THE DINING OVERRIDE ON OR OFF BUTTON IS PRESSED (CHANNEL 3) RELAYS R5 AND R6 WILL BE ENERGIZED OR DE-ENERGIZED FOR A DURATION OF ONE(1) HOUR.
H. KITCHEN (CHANNEL 2): WHEN THE KITCHEN OVERRIDE ON OR OFF BUTTON IS PRESSED (CHANNEL 2) RELAY R2 WILL BE ENERGIZED OR DE-ENERGIZED FOR A DURATION OF ONE (1) HOUR.
I. VERIFY THAT TIME, TIME ZONE, AND LONGITUDE/LATITUDE ARE SET CORRECTLY ON LCP. VERIFY WITH STORE OPERATIONS THAT THE ON/OFF TIMES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE STORE OPERATING HOURS PRIOR TO TURNOVER.
J. DIMMING: SELECT WHICH OF THE 4 ZONES TO CONTROL AND DIM BY PRESSING UP/DOWN ARROWS.
K. DAYLIGHTING: DINING ROOM LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL DIM BASED ON THE INPUT FROM THE PHOTOCELL IN ACCORDANCE WITH TITLE 24 130.1(d).

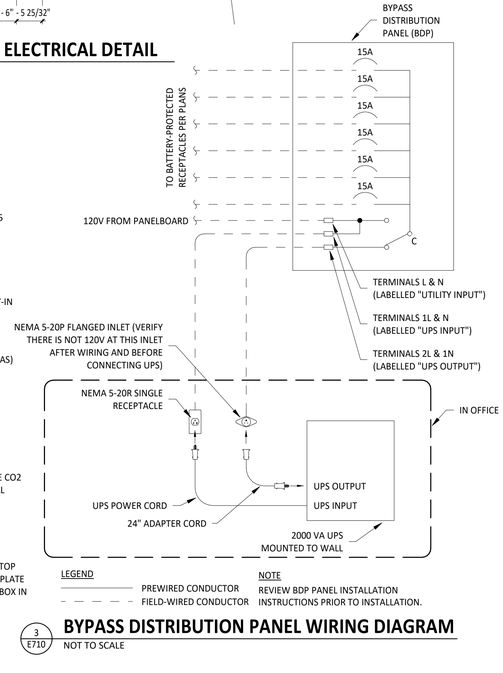


LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM
6 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE

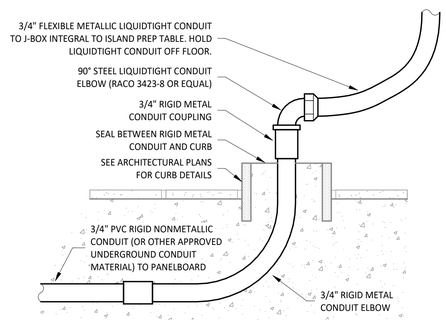
CO2 ALARM OPTIONS	
CO2 DETECTOR	X
CO2 REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT	X
REMOTE STROBE	
RELAY	



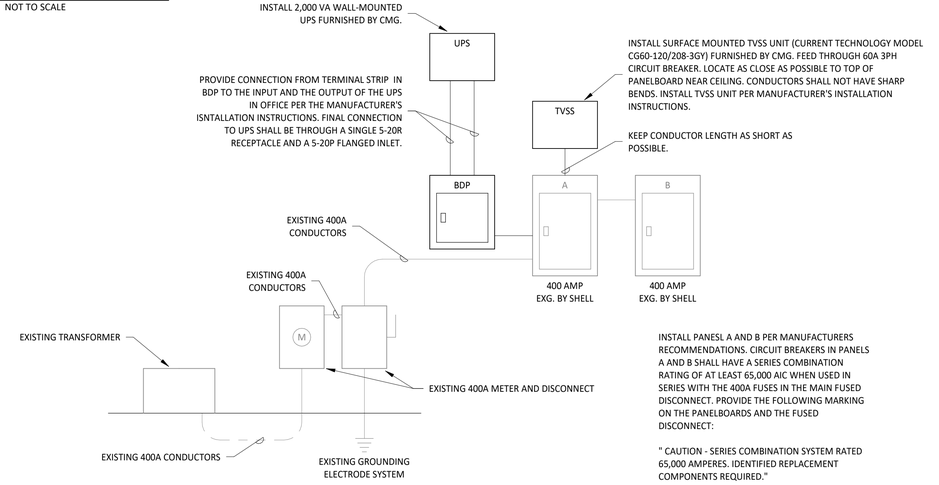
CO2 ALARM DETAIL
4 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE



BYPASS DISTRIBUTION PANEL WIRING DIAGRAM
3 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE



PEDESTAL OUTLET DETAIL
2 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE



MAIN DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAM
1 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE

NOT USED
5 / E710 — NOT TO SCALE

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5257
CARSON & BERENDO
1019 W. Carson Street
Torrance, CA 90502

Issue Record:

02/05/2024	PERMIT ISSUE
06/26/2024	CONSTRUCTION ISSUE

Revisions:

3	03/29/24	QC Revisions
4	04/11/24	Electrical Comments
10	06/26/24	DB Revisions

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 231093

Contents: ELECTRICAL DETAILS

E710